

DAILY NATION

★★

Nairobi | Friday, August 14, 2015

KSh60/00 (TSh1,700/00 : US\$2,700/00 : RFr900/00) www.nation.co.ke

No. 18387

SUGAR | Raila meets 40 legislators and presses attack on Jubilee over trade deals with Uganda

Western MPs snub meeting with Uhuru

Sugarbelt leaders demand full details of trade treaties before agreeing to talks with Head of State as Khalwale speaks of betrayal of farmers

BY ISAAC ONGIRI
[@ongiri2](mailto:ongiri@ke.nationmedia.com)
ongiri@ke.nationmedia.com
AND JOHN NJAGI
[@johnnjagi2](mailto:jnagi@ke.nationmedia.com)
jnagi@ke.nationmedia.com

MPs from western Kenya yesterday snubbed an invitation to State House to protest against trade deals Presi-

dent Uhuru Kenyatta signed with Uganda. They singled out an agreement allowing importation of inexpensive sugar from the neighbouring country.

The Opposition says such imports will lead to collapse of sugar factories and this will impoverish farmers from their region.

As the political implications of the snub

CONTINUED ON PAGE 4

Killing to save lions

DN2 Trophy hunters think the best way to preserve Africa's wildlife is to kill some of it. Conservationists say NO.

ON OTHER PAGES

SECURITY

CORRUPTION DERAILING TERROR WAR: KARANGI

Crooked officials have allowed over 100,000 foreigners into the country illegally, says retired general **P. 9**

PROBE

NAIKUNI 'WAS NOT FIT TO BE KENYA AIRWAYS BOSS'

Senators question former MD's suitability for the job as they probe airline's record Sh26 billion loss **P. 11**

INDEX

| | |
|----------|--------------------------|
| News | P. 2-11, 16, Back |
| Opinion | P. 12-13 |
| Letters | P. 14 |
| County | P. 17-26 |
| World | P. 18-24 |
| Business | P. 28-34 |
| Sport | P. 63-67 |

SCHOOL TRAGEDY



Mr Thomas Gituma, a parent of one of the seven pupils of St Martin's Primary School in Murang'a, grieves after viewing the body of his son yesterday at Pandya Memorial Hospital in Mombasa. The children drowned during a swimming outing in Diani on Wednesday evening.

LABAN WALLOGA | NATION

Dream beach holiday ends in heartbreak

BY CHARLES LWANGA
chalslwanga@gmail.com
AND BRIAN OCHARO
bocharo@ke.nationmedia.com

When 56 Standard Eight pupils from St Martin's Primary School left Murang'a on Monday for Mombasa, they were all smiles and hope. Smiles because of the well-earned break from the humdrum of preparations for exams. Hope for the energy they would now have to tackle the exams after relaxing at the pristine beaches of the South Coast.

But fate has a way of thrusting its cruel hand into the innocence of youth.

The children were swimming together and having a ball on Wednesday afternoon when tragedy struck — seven of them drowned at the Pavilion Beach in Diani, Kwale County. Eyewitnesses, who included

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

18th – 19th September



Get Your copy of the Seeds of Gold pullout from the Saturday Nation for a chance to win with Naivasha Horticultural Fair

Seeds of Gold

Free stands worth KES. 60,000/-

Solar pump worth KES. 180,000

Greenhouse worth KES. 180,000/-

Sprayer worth KES. 80,000/-

BEAUTIFUL KENYA | Site is considered bird watchers' paradise

Why prehistoric Olorgesailie is Kenya's blast from the past

'Hand-axe factory' site is one of the biggest tourist attractions in Kenya

BY VIOLET WANJIKU
wanjikuviola@gmail.com

Are you looking for the perfect weekend getaway? Then the prehistoric site Olorgesailie, located 70km south of Nairobi, is the place to be.

Located on the floor of the Great Rift Valley between two extinct volcanoes — Mt Olorgesailie and Oldonyo Esakut — the area known as the "hand-axe factory" has become one of the biggest tourist attractions in Kenya.

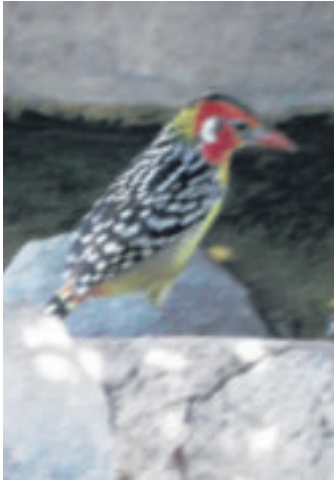
To the south of Mt Olorgesailie is Lake Kwenia, a seasonal lake and habitat of a large colony of Ruppell's griffon vultures.

The vultures are considered the highest-flying birds, with a recorded altitude of 11,300 metres above sea level.

This is what makes the area a bird watchers' paradise. There is so much to see and discover at Olorgesailie.

A number of Acheulean hand axes, associated with animal slaughtering, were exhumed here by Glynn Isaac during his research in the 1960s.

The site, which was recently re-dated to between 900,000 and 990,000 years,



RUPI MANGAT | NATION

Left: Nature lovers explore Mt Oloroka, overlooking Mt Olorgesailie. Right: A red-and-yellow barbet at the Olorgesailie prehistoric site.

“Various bird species can be found here even as it provides you with the opportunity to get close to the local Maasai culture”

Author
has international significance for palaeontology, archaeology and geology.
It is said to have the largest accumulation of stone-tool fossils, hence its name, the "factory of stone tools".
The archaeological site was first discovered in 1919 by JW Gregory, who discovered hand axes made by humans who lived near the

Lake Basin about 900,000 to 990,000 years ago.

Years later, in 1943, archaeologists Louis and Mary Leakey resumed work on the site, which was later excavated by Glynn Isaac, who unearthed even more hand axes and bone fragments of extinct animals.

The Olorgesailie site is run by the National Museums of Kenya and opens its doors to the public every day from 8am. Mt Olorgesailie, which is 1,760 metres high, is a bird

watchers' paradise.

Various bird species can be found here even as it provides you with the opportunity to get close to the local Maasai culture.

In the earlier days, the mountain was used by the Maasai to perform sacrifices to their god, Enkai. As you walk the rocky tracks, you get to savour the beautiful landscape of dry rivers and an extinct lake now filled with paleo-soils and thick white silt.

Do you know of a place that captures the beauty, warmth and the distilled essence of our country? Can you write crisply and take captivating pictures? Send your write-up and pictures to newsdesk@ke.nationmedia.com

TRANSITION | Kenya Airways to fly

Trip to the

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

some fishermen, said the pupils were excited when they arrived at the beach from St Teresa's Girls' Secondary School in Chaani, Changamwe, where they were staying and under the guidance of their teachers.

"Energetically, they all dove into the water. However, most of them only swam in the shallow waters while others got out of the water and opted to play on the sand," said fisherman Abdala Mwinyi.

The beach was also packed with other people, which is normal during the August holidays.

"The tides rose just after 3pm and the children were cautioned by beach operators to get out of the water and be on the alert," he added.

Mr Mwinyi said such caution is routine when the tide is high. They obliged and started moving out of the water. However, some of them did not.

"The information is normally given by volunteers who do business at the beach and have many years of ocean experience," he added.

Shortly, recalled the fisherman, there was word that some members of the public had saved a child from drowning. At that point the red flags went up. All the pupils and teachers got out of the water and stood together as a group. It was at this point that it was discovered that eight of the boys were missing and the teachers raised the alarm.

"After the alarm, every-

who included fishermen, dove into the sea to rescue four pupils who could be seen at the time.

"Teachers and some members of the public broke into tears as they shouted for help," he said.

Three bodies were retrieved by fishermen at around 5pm while one pupil was rescued and rushed to Diani Hospital where he was admitted, said Kenya Red Cross Society, Kwale branch coordinator Mohamed Saidi.

The boy was discharged yesterday morning.

The operation, witnessed by Kwale Governor Salim Mvurya, and which eventually saw four bodies retrieved, went on until about 10pm when Kwale County Commissioner Evans Achoki announced it had been stopped. The last body was found by divers at 9.45pm.

“Most of them only swam in the shallow waters while others got out of the water and opted to play on the sand”

Fisherman Abdala Mwinyi

The operation was led by the Kenya Red Cross and a rescue team, comprising 10 divers, which used a boat provided by the county government. Mr Saidi said the bodies were retrieved from the seabed.

It was a depressing sight as teachers wept. Overwhelmed by the tragedy, one of them had to be restrained by the public who feared he would harm himself.

Police also had a difficult time dispersing crowds there to rescue the pupils, who were aged between 13 and 15.

Mr Mvurya said divers in the South Coast beaches would be registered so that they are able to help save lives when such calamities strike.

13-15


The ages of the pupils who perished in the Kwale tragedy

body got out of the water and started helping in the search. They noticed some children had been dragged by strong waves to the deep waters and they seemed to be drowning," Mr Mwinyi told the *Nation* at the scene on Wednesday night.

Meanwhile, volunteers,

CLARIFICATION

A story on the back page in yesterday's edition of the *Daily Nation* was published under the headline, "We'll fight you, Matiang'i told", which did not fully reflect the contents of the story and statements made by Competition Authority Director-General Wang'ombe Kariuki. In the interest of accuracy and fairness to all the parties concerned, we are happy to clarify that Mr Kariuki outlined the actions that regulators need to take in order to legally declare a company dominant and which conditions must exist for a company to be deemed to have abused its dominance. At no time did he make any direct reference to Information CS Fred Matiang'i.



MASINDE MULIRO UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
PROCUREMENT OFFICE

Tel: 056-30784/31375, Fax: 056-30153
E-mail procurement@mmust.ac.ke
Website www.mmust.ac.ke

P.O Box 190
Kakamega – 50100
Kenya

INVITATION TO TENDER

Masinde Muliro University of Science and Technology (MMUST) invites bids from competent Firms for the following Service and Expression of Interest:

| S/NO | TENDER DESCRIPTION | TENDER NUMBER | BID BOND | ELIGIBILITY |
|------|--|--------------------|----------|-------------|
| 1. | Provision of Security Services | MMUST/01/SEC/15-16 | 2% | Open |
| 2. | EoI – Provision of Consultancy Services for Forensic Audit | MMUST/02/EoI/15-16 | 2% | Open |

Detailed tender documents may be obtained from Procurement Office during normal working hours upon payment of a non-refundable fee of **Kshs. 1,000 (Kenya Shillings One Thousand)** only, payable at **KCB Kakamega Branch MMUST Deposit A/C No. 1101811269** or downloaded from the University Website www.mmust.ac.ke or from IFMIS Supplier's portal free of charge.

Duly completed Tender documents (Original and copy) in plain sealed envelope, clearly marked with tender Name and Number and bearing no indication of bidder should be sent to:

**The Vice Chancellor,
Masinde Muliro University of Science and Technology
P.O Box 190 – 50100
Kakamega**

Or dropped in the Tender box outside the Vice Chancellor's Office at Main Campus in Kakamega, so as to reach the University NOT LATER THAN 12.00 Hours on Tuesday, 25th August, 2015. Opening of both tenders will be done immediately thereafter in the presence of applicants or their representatives who wish to attend.

The University reserves the right to accept or reject any tender in whole or part and does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any bid.

pupils' bodies to Nairobi today as grief envelopes Murang'a, some parents and leaders discourage apportioning of blame

Coast that cut short lives so young

Murang'a County in tears as news of the deaths of seven St Martin Boys' Boarding Primary School boys reaches parents and guardians

BY SAMUEL KARANJA
@Wachegel
schege@ke.nationmedia.com

Grief engulfed St Martin Boys' Boarding Primary School in Kahuro, Murang'a County as parents and teachers tried to come to terms with the tragedy of the drowning of seven pupils in the Indian Ocean.

Murang'a Governor Mwangi wa Iria flew to Mombasa yesterday and announced that Kenya Airways would airlift the bodies to Nairobi for free.

Speaking outside Pandya Hospital mortuary, Mr wa Iria also said his government would meet funeral and burial expenses of the pupils. The hospital waived mortuary fees.

"The families will receive their loved ones from Jomo Kenyatta International Airport and will be helped to take them to the nearest mortuaries since the pupils came from different areas," he said.

In Murang'a, about 20 parents gathered in fours or fives comforting each other. Many were red-eyed, from lack of sleep or from weeping.

Four Red Cross volunteers were on standby to help the parents and relatives of the pupils.

Murang'a Catholic Diocese Vicar-General Fr Stephen Kinuthia comforted the parents.

None of the parents had lost any child but they said they felt the pain of parents who had lost their children. They were shocked to the core.

"I haven't slept at all. It was a very difficult night. I'm glad that my son is safe but I want to see him," said Ms Elizabeth Wanjiru whose son was among 56 Standard Eight pupils who were on the tour.

The learners on tour were preparing to sit their Kenya Certificate of Primary Education examination in



Friends and relatives help Mr Joseph Mathenge Githinji (left), one of the parents of the Standard Eight pupils from St Martin Primary School who drowned while swimming on Wednesday afternoon. A nun (right) leaves Pandya mortuary after viewing the bodies of the seven boys.

LABAN WALLOGA | NATION



KEVIN ODIT | NATION

Police and the public yesterday at Pavillion Beach in Diani, Kwale where seven pupils of St Martin Boys Primary School from Murang'a drowned. Identification of the bodies started yesterday.

56
The number of Standard Eight pupils on the Coast tour

November. The seven boys drowned on Wednesday afternoon.

The week-long trip takes place every year and is designed to boost the morale of the candidates. Parents paid Sh11,000 for each boy for the trip.

"I heard about the tragedy through

the media and panicked. I eventually managed to talk to my son through his teacher's phone and I thank God that he is okay. I feel for the parents who have lost their children," said Ms Nancy Njeri.

Mr Mwangi Gachaga said: "Most of

us got the news through the media." "This trip takes place every year and the tragedy was not foreseen. We are very sad and shaken but we still have trust in this school. It is among the oldest private institutions in this area with a good reputation," he added.



HASSCONSULT
REAL ESTATE

Contemporary 3 Bed Apartments in Kilimani

Strategically located at the convergence of Rose Avenue and Jabavu Road, this artistic development is located to capture the best of an urban arena tucked in an off-traffic route. The apartments boast impeccable design with fashionable specs and will include access to a swimming pool, gym, childrens play area and spectacular roof top gardens. Anticipated Completion: Early 2017.

From Kshs 13.95m



POLITICS | Sugarbelt leaders say agreement will kill local millers and impoverish their people as Raila answers President, tells him

Western MPs snub Uhuru State House

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

started to show, Cord chief Raila Odinga answered the President, arguing that in pointing out the perils of the sugar deal, he was only playing his role as the Opposition leader.

The MPs, under the auspices of the Western Parliamentary Caucus, said they turned down the invitation to the meeting which was to start at 8am.

They said they were not ready to sacrifice the livelihoods of their people at the altar of politics.

"This is not about politics, but the welfare of the people of western Kenya, who are cane farmers. It should be clear that we (caucus) have never declared our support for either Jubilee or Cord coalitions," said Budalang'i MP Ababu Namwamba at Parliament Buildings.

The MPs first met in Parliament for two hours before their chairman, Nambale MP Sakwa Bunyasi, told journalists they would "politely" decline the invitation.

"We want to state openly that we received the invitation from State House to a meeting at 8am, but we resolved to politely decline the invitation," he said.

Mr Namwamba said they were ready to meet the President again over the sugar deal on condition that the contents of the agreement are made known to them first.

He reminded Kenyans that President Kenyatta received a warm welcome when he handed over Sh1 billion to bail out the ailing Mumias Sugar Company.

"We cannot discuss the contents of an agreement we have not seen. We need copies of the agreement so that we can know what the deal

is all about before agreeing to the meeting," he said.

Government deputy chief whip Benjamin Washiali (Mumias East) had been asked to marshal the MPs to State House. Invitations to the meeting were sent out on Wednesday evening.

The MPs, however, chose to meet yesterday morning and declined the meeting.

A group of MPs met Amani National Congress leader Musalia Mudavadi on Wednesday evening in Kileleshwa where they agreed to protect ailing sugar firms in their region.

Undermine local production

Mr Mudavadi said: "The excuse of balancing trade between our sister countries should not be used to enter into pacts that undermine local production. It amounts to placing a ransom on citizens for the benefit of external friends. It is in bad taste."

They also said the meeting should include leaders from other sugar producing regions such as the former Nyanza and Coast provinces.

Some of the MPs later joined Mr Odinga at his Capitol Hill offices, where the former PM criticised the President for telling him off over the sugar deal.

The ODM leader said he was playing his role as an Opposition leader and that it was the government's role to revive the sugar sector.

"How to bring sugar prices down is not the work of the Opposition. My work is to oversight. It is up to the President to save the country from exploitation by sugar barons, deal with pricing and ensure local millers don't shut down because of external



EVANS HABIL | NATION

Cord leader Raila Odinga addresses journalists at his Capitol Hill Centre office in Nairobi yesterday after meeting leaders from Nyanza and western Kenya over a sugar deal that President Kenyatta signed with Uganda.

interests," he said. Mr Odinga was with about 40 MPs and said local sugar millers had overstocked warehouses due to lack of a market.

Kakamega Senator Boni Khalwale said the Uganda deal was an act of betrayal.

Desires and aspirations

"Our position remains that the deal allowing Uganda to sell its sugar to Kenya is at odds with the desires and aspirations of our people," he said.

He added: "It is not a Luhya or western Kenya issue. This is as

national as any issue can be."

Bungoma Senator Moses Wetang'ula said it was not true that Uganda produces surplus sugar. He claimed the figures being circulated by government were false.

"The President as a former Trade and Finance ministers and knows this or has reason to know some unscrupulous business cartels are simply importing sugar from South America and repackaging it for re-export to Kenya," he said.

Whether Kenya signed a deal with Uganda during President

Kenyatta's three-day visit is still shrouded in secrecy after Foreign Affairs Cabinet Secretary Amina Mohammed said no agreement was penned.

However, on Wednesday, President Kenyatta hinted the deal could have been signed, when he told off Mr Odinga, saying that it was not a problem for Kenya import sugar from Uganda to meet its shortfall.

All the MPs from western Kenya say the deal will have a devastating effect on the already ailing sugar sector, by killing off even the few remaining factories.

Study for a degree in the UK

Apply now for the September 2015 intake

Programs in:

Accounting; Animation; Architecture; Art and Design; Audio Production; Business; Computing; communications; Economics; Engineering; Film Production; Games Programming; Interactive Media; Life Sciences; Marketing; Mathematics; Science and many more...

Study at:

BCUIC at Birmingham City University
CRIC at Anglia Ruskin University
EIC at Edinburgh Napier University
HIC at University of Hertfordshire
ICRGU at Robert Gordon University
ICP at University of Portsmouth
ICWS at Swansea University
LIBT at Brunel University
PUIC at Plymouth University
SAE Institutes — London and Oxford

navitas

United Kingdom

Meet Owain Llywd for interviews and spot offers at Uniserv Nairobi on 13th and 19th August 9:00am - 4:00pm and Uniserv Mombasa on 18th August 9:00am - 4:00pm

For further information please contact:

NAIROBI
Fortis Tower 9th Floor,
Woodvale Grove, Westlands
C: +254 772 351 121
info@uniserveducation.com

MOMBASA
Kalair Centre, 1st Floor
Opp. Texas Alarms, Nyali Rd
C: +254 735 091 072
msa@uniserveducation.com

www.uniserveducation.com

Uniserv Education

@Uniserv.Ed



KENYA REVENUE
AUTHORITY

Public Notice

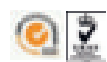
Exports Destined to EAC Partner States

This is to inform all Exporters and Clearing Agents that the requirement for export declarations in the Simba system (E100/E101) for goods destined to Partner States is hereby **withdrawn with immediate effect**. All such goods will now be declared under the Single Customs Territory procedures only.

Commissioner of Customs and Border Control

Disclaimer: Taxpayers are notified that KRA will not accept responsibility for payments not received, credited and validated in the relevant Kenya Revenue Authority accounts. **Corruption Reporting:** +254 (0726) 984 668, Email: corruptionreport@kra.go.ke **Short Messaging Services (SMS):** Dial (*5728) or Text to 22572. Call Center: +254 (020) 4 999 999, +254 (0732) 149 999, +254 (0711) 099 999, Email: callcenter@kra.go.ke. **Complaints & Information Center:** +254 (0) 20 281 7700 (Hotline), +254 (0) 20 281 7800 (Hotline), +254 (0) 20 281 7800 (Hotline), +254 (0) 20 343 342, Fax +254 (0) 20 341 342, Email: ctc@kra.go.ke

Twitter: @KRAcare, Facebook: Kenya Revenue Authority, YouTube: Kenya Revenue Authority



Tulipe Ushuru, Tujitegeme!



FANAKA ARTS THEATRE

Presents

18+
ADULTS
ONLY

THE AUGUST EDITION OF
THE RIB-SHATTERING COMEDY PLAY
IN GIKUMU



| Directed By: Gitau Mitambo | Ass. Director: Njomo Nyathira |
| Produced By: Warugu Wa Ndungu | Production Manager: Njeri Wa Warugu |

Alliance Francaise

13th, 14th, 15th & 16th
(August 2015)

Thu 13th - 6.30pm,
Fri 14th - 6.00pm & 8.00pm
Sat 15th & Sun 16th - 3.00pm, 6.00pm & 8.00pm

Call: 0724 040 777 | 0733 782 215



SHOE
PALACE

ODDS
&
ENDS

G&R
ANNEX



LIPA NA
M-PESA
TILL NO.
151303

TOORO
KSH. 500

Tickets available
at Alliance
Francaise, Shoe
Palace (opp
Stanley Hotel) &
G&R Annex

its his job to bring down prices of sweetener and revive ailing factories

meeting to protest against sugar deal

Illegally imported sweetener blamed for woes in the sector

BY LILIAN OCHIENG'
@LilianMerab
laochieng@ke.nationmedia.com

Kenya's sugar industry is facing numerous problems that have almost brought it to its knees. This has prompted the importation of cheap sugar into the country. At the moment, the country's 11 sugar mills are only producing an average of 500,000 tonnes a year against consumption of 800,000 tonnes. Last year, Kenya experienced a shortfall of 260,000 tonnes, which had to be imported. According to Foreign Affairs Cabinet Secretary Amina Mohammed, Kenya is ready to fast-track the issuing of permits to Ugandan traders to export its surplus sugar to the Kenyan market. "The two countries are considering forming a joint organisation to manage the sugar sector in a bid to control the dumping of the commodity in either countries," Ms Mohammed was quoted on Thursday by the *Nation*. Mumias Sugar, Kenya's largest producer of the sweetener, is currently choking from mismanagement. The company has been making efforts to diversify its products. The firm, which now has a new CEO, Mr Errol Johnson, has con-

stantly made losses. In the year ending June 2014, Mumias incurred a Sh2.7 billion loss. The previous year, it incurred a Sh1.6 billion loss. "The company is struggling and we are always on and off every week. I cannot put the situation any better," former Mumias Managing Director Coutts Otolo said in early June. Mumias blames the loss on illegally imported sugar. Some local supermarkets now engage in in-house packaging of imported sugar, sold at below market prices. **High cost of production** According to The World Bank, Kenyan consumers currently pay 39 per cent above the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (Comesa) average price of sugar. A two-kilogramme packet of Mumias sugar retails at Sh245 while the locally packaged imported sweetener costs Sh20 less. The high sugar prices are attributed to the high cost of production, which is above that of all East African Community and Comesa member countries. A 2014 study submitted to the Kenya Sugar Board (KSB) by Kenana Engineering and Technical Services says the high cost of the sweetener is due to low cane yields, capacity underutilisation and lack of regular factory maintenance programmes. The report, *Baseline Study for*

Crushing and production capacity in Uganda

| Sugar Mills | Current Capacity (TCD) | Proposed Expansion (TCD) |
|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Existing Mills | | |
| Kakira Sugar Ltd | 7,500 | Expansion Completed |
| Kinyara Sugar Ltd | 4,200 | 6,500 |
| SCOUL | 3,500 | 4,000 |
| New Mills | | |
| Kaliro Sugar Ltd | 1,650 | 3,200 |
| Mayuge Sugar Ltd | 2,500 | |
| GM sugar Ltd | 250 | 700 |
| Sezibwa Sugar Ltd | 100 | 1,200 |
| Luzinga Sugar Ltd | 100 | |
| Total | 19,800 | 23,100 |

KEY: TCD- Tonnes crushed per day

Sugar Agribusiness in Kenya, further says poor transport infrastructure and weak corporate governance also result in the high sugar costs. Kenya Union of Sugar Plantation and Allied Workers Secretary-General Francis Wangara told the *Nation* that

the current situation in the industry is a mess. "Government should stop the irregular importation of sugar. This will protect local manufacturers and farmers," said Mr Wangara. He added that sugar imports were normally regulated by the KSB, which was disbanded to form the current Agriculture Food and Fisheries Authority. The Ministry of Agriculture, the Sugar Directorate and the Kenya Revenue Authority have constantly engaged in a war to stop the illegal imports. In March, Kenya successfully lobbied for a one-year extension of safeguards to limit duty-free imports from Comesa countries to a maximum of 350,000 tonnes. In early February 2014, Kenya was granted an extension after negotiations to extend the 10-year window period under the Comesa treaty. The extension was meant to allow the local sugar sector to adjust and become competitive. In case the extension timeline is exceeded, Kenya might resort to solely buying imported sugar. This is because local manufacturers have failed to adjust and they continue to make losses. Some countries within Comesa are strong sugar producers. They include Mauritius, Zambia and South Africa.

BRIEFLY

NAIROBI
Mudavadi criticises deal with Uganda

Amani National Congress leader Musalia Mudavadi has criticised the sugar deal signed between Kenya and Uganda, saying it failed the test of public scrutiny. He wondered what had informed the agreement between President Uhuru Kenyatta and his Ugandan counterpart, Mr Yoweri Museveni, since the neighbouring country, one of Kenya's top export markets in the region, has low sugar production capacity. Mr Mudavadi said Foreign Affairs Cabinet secretary Amina Mohammed should have forwarded the deal to Parliament for debate.

GARISSA
Duale rebukes Raila over Kampala pact

Majority Leader Aden Duale has rebuked Cord leader Raila Odinga over claims that trade deals with Uganda will kill the sugar industry. The Garissa Town MP said on Thursday Mr Odinga was playing politics with the lives of people in western Kenya. He said Kenya had a sugar deficit and importing from other countries was inevitable. "Tonnes of sugar used to be imported from Brazil, Zimbabwe, Malawi and other countries previously when Raila Odinga was Prime Minister. He should stop playing politics with the lives of Kenyans," he said.

Only one sugar firm now milling

BY NATION CORRESPONDENTS

Sugar factories in western Kenya are running below their capacity. Farmers have attributed this to mismanagement and other factors. Yesterday, only Muhoroni was milling after a short break for maintenance. Chemelil Sugar has not rolled for three days due to a technical problem, while Mumias Sugar is yet to resume milling after a long break. Farmers blamed Chemelil's breakdown on mismanagement. Mr Charles Atyang, the secretary-general of the Kenya National Federation of Sugarcane Farmers, said they were baffled that the factory received millions of shillings to improve its production, yet breakdowns continued. He also said that the recent export agreement between Kenya and Uganda "nailed the last coffin" of the sugar cane farmers. "The agreement is in bad taste. We had rejected at our regional body of sugar farmers from east Africa. "The deal is bad news for the sector," he said. Miwani Sugar in Kisumu ceased milling in 2001,

when it was closed permanently due to high costs of production. In Kakamega, Mumias Sugar was shut down for maintenance last month and the miller is expected to resume work at the end of this month. The company's officials, who spoke to the *Nation* on Tuesday, said the work could take another two weeks. Cane growers from the region are eagerly waiting

8,000

What used to be Mumias Sugar's crushing capacity in tonnes per day before it reduced to 4,000

for the miller to resume crushing so that they harvest their mature crop. The miller is carrying out repairs on its boilers, diffuser and process house to improve crushing capacity, which had dropped to 4,000 tonnes from 8,000 tonnes a day. Communications manager Moses Owino said the maintenance had been projected to be complete by mid this month.

Don't miss the action!

watch all your favourite channels* **FREE** on VON HOTPOINT digital LED TVs

28" SPECIAL OFFER!

NOW
26,995/-
FREE TO AIR
No monthly charges

BEST BUY

- USB Recording (PVR)
- USB Playback (Movies, Pictures, Music)
- Wide Color Enhancer
- 3D Comb Filter
- 3 HDMI In
- 1 PC / USB / AV / Component In

1 YEAR WARRANTY

* Conditions Apply

Hotpoint
APPLIANCES LTD

Available at all leading dealers & supermarkets countrywide.

SHOWROOMS
Sarit Centre - Lower Ground Floor
Mombasa - Next to Nakumatt Likoni
Garden City - Thika Road

Shop online
www.hotpoint.co.ke

/HotpointKenya

ACCOUNTABILITY | Lawmakers warn civil servants against undermining his work

Ministers frustrating me: auditor

Ouko says accounting officers do not show up for meetings

BY JOHN NGIRACHU
@JohnNgirachu
jngirachu@ke.nationmedia.com

Auditor-General Edward Ouko has accused Cabinet Secretaries of undermining the audit of their ministries by failing to cooperate with staff from his office.

Mr Ouko said that that attitude is cascaded to accounting officers, the Principal Secretaries.

He told the Public Accounts Committee that the attitude was to blame for the delay in preparing the report.

An audit report released last month showed that Sh67 billion could not be accounted for.

"Before we start the audit, we should meet with them. But the reality is that it is difficult to access the cabinet secretaries even when I personally call. If they cannot take or return my calls, what of my staff?" he said.

The meetings should also happen at the end of the audit, he said, so that cabinet secretaries and the accounting officers know what auditors unearthed and answer any queries.

Auditors also find that when they go to the offices, "the right people are not at the meetings." They are always said to be busy.

"They are only seen when



Auditor General Edward Ouko has accused Cabinet Secretaries of refusing to meet him and not returning his calls.

reacting to the final report. The accounting officers know and expect the auditors and they should be ready," he added.

The audit report should be submitted to Parliament within six months of the close of the financial year, which is December, but is often late. This year, it was submitted in July, seven months after the deadline.

Mr Ouko said that apart from a staff shortage, the counties have

increased the work load and that accounting officers also appear not to take the audit seriously.

"Audited entities sometimes keep on revising financial statements long after the statutory deadline of September 30," he added.

Kipipiri MP Samuel Gichigi said it is often difficult to tell from the report if crimes have been committed or officials did not follow the right procedure.

Sh67bn

The amount that the auditor general says cannot be accounted for but ministries say that he is wrong

“

The reality is that it is difficult to access the CSs. If they cannot take or return my calls, what of my staff?"

Auditor General Edward Ouko

Committee vice chairman Jackson Rop warned accounting officers that they would be held personally responsible for the wastage of funds under their dockets.

The committee was meeting the auditor-general as part of its preparations to start scrutiny of the report.

Other MPs were invited to listen to his presentation and ask him questions.

BRIEFLY

LAMU

Three men found with bhang charged

The three men who were arrested while ferrying bhang and heroin to Lamu from Malindi using Lamu West MP Julius Ndegwa's vehicle have been charged with smuggling narcotics. Mr Martin Mureithi Njuguna, 40, Mr Joseph Gathunga Mbugua, 22, and Mr Geoffrey Kahuki Kanyingi, 39, did not answer the charge as police sought time to complete investigations. They are in police custody.

KIRINYAGA

Stealing neighbour's trees earns man a fine

A villager accused of felling and stealing his neighbour's trees was yesterday fined Sh30,000 by a Wang'uru court. Mr Patrick Kamande pleaded guilty to the charge. He will serve six months in prison in default. The court heard that on July 27 at Ngucwi Village, he stole 15 trees valued at Sh120,000 belonging to Mr Danson Muthee. Mr Kamande was escorted to prison as he could not raise the amount.

NAIROBI



Textile workers union apologises over strike

The Tailors and Textiles Workers Union has apologised to the Export Processing Zone Authority over a strike at New Wide Garments Kenya Ltd. Union secretary-general Joel Chebii (above) in an August 7 letter to the authority chief executive, Mr Cyrille Nabutola, said the strike "was instigated by outsiders to tarnish the good name of the company". He said the union believed in dialogue. The Rev Chebii added that the union had recognition and collective bargaining agreements with the company "which has the best improved terms for workers". Over 2,000 workers boycotted work for two days in June.

NAKURU

Chiefs who abet illicit liquor trade warned

Chiefs or police officers who condone the sale of illicit liquor will be sacked, County Commissioner Mohammed Birik has warned. At least two million litres of illicit alcohol have been poured and more than 500 suspects arrested since a crackdown on the trade started, he said. Two police officers have been interdicted while more than seven chiefs face disciplinary action, he added.

Declare graft national disaster, Uhuru urged

BY NATION
CORRESPONDENT

Churches have asked President Uhuru Kenyatta to declare corruption a national disaster.

National Council of Churches of Kenya secretary-general Peter Karanja (below) said this would energise the fight against the crime.

"We recognise the efforts that have been made to fight the vice, including the courageous suspension of Cabinet Secretaries to pave the way for investigations and subsequent prosecution. To effectively fight this cancer, we urge President Kenyatta to declare corruption a national disaster," said the secretary-general.

Investigations

He spoke yesterday at the Jumuia Conference and Beach Resort in Kanamai, Kilifi County.

The official said corruption had permeated all sectors of the national and county governments, and society in general, adding that "it is more like an epidemic that must be treated or else the nation perishes".

In his State of the Nation address in March, President Kenyatta ordered 175 public officials accused of engag-

ing in corruption to step aside.

The List of Shame included Cabinet Secretaries and other senior government officials.

Suspended ministers Charity Ngilu (Lands) and Michael Kamau (Transport) have since been prosecuted for various offences.

The declaration, the Rev Karanja said, would facilitate the allocation of financial and human resources to the war on the malpractice.

"A presidential announcement would be followed by the adoption of extraordinary executive measures to effectively address the scourge, alongside strengthening of the relevant institutions that deal with the problem," said the Rev Karanja.



THE FASTEST GROWING BANK NOW OPEN AT GATEWAY MALL MOMBASA ROAD

Karibu We Grow Together



FamilyBank
With you, for life

Customer Service Lines: Airtel: 0737 325 325 | Safaricom: 0705 325 325, 0703 095 000
Email: customerservice@familybank.co.ke | Website: www.familybank.co.ke



SAMSUNG

COOL Offers



- 4.5" Screen
- 5MP Rear & 2MP Front Camera
- Quad Core Processor

Galaxy Core Prime

RRP KES **13,999** **FREE 500/- AIRTIME**



- 4.3" Screen
- Palm Selfie
- 5MP Rear & 2MP Front Camera

Galaxy J1

RRP KES **11,999** **FREE 250/- AIRTIME**



- 4.0" Screen
- Kit Kat OS
- 5MP Rear & VGA Front

Galaxy Ace 4

RRP KES **10,999** **FREE 100/- AIRTIME**



- 4.3" Screen
- Premium Design
- 3MP Rear Camera with flash

Galaxy Star 2 Plus

RRP KES **8,999** **FREE 100/- AIRTIME**



- 4.0" Screen
- Galaxy Apps
- 2MP Camera

Galaxy Star Plus

RRP KES **7,499** **FREE 100/- AIRTIME**



To redeem airtime, register your phone by sending an SMS with Reg*IMEI number# to 22585. CHECK product authenticity by sending an SMS with Check*IMEI number# to 22585

Available at Samsung Experience Stores, Dealers below and Authorized Partners Countrywide.*Offer valid while stocks last.

NAIROBI: Airtel Retail Shop (Kenya Cinema), Simba Telecom(countrywide), Avenue Electronics (Kenyatta Avenue), Joe Tech Communication (Moi Avenue), Kenpat Communication Ltd, Mobile Phone Warehouse (Muindi Mbingu), Royal King, Safari Tel Ltd (Transnational Building), Tripple K. Communication (Moi Avenue), Zetort Communications Ltd (Hilton Arcade) Tricom (Ronald Ngala). **KITENGELA:** Ropem Telcom, **NYANZA:** Bungoma Mobile, Keromatt (Kericho), Keromatt (Kisii) **ELDORET:** Bemotech Communication, Dhaval Emporium (Dhaval Wholesalers Ltd), Mobile Phone Warehouse **KITALE:** Suam Supermarket. **COAST:** Alhashimiya Communication (Malindi), Mobile Phone Zone (Malindi), Capital ICT limited (Mombasa), Glamour (City Mall, Mombasa) **NAKURU:** Centrum, Devashish Enterprises **THIKA:** Orchards Communication Ltd, Prime Point Ltd.

www.samsung.com Call us on: 0800 545 545 (Toll Free) . Join us on facebook/Samsungmobilekenya. Follow us on: @Samsungmobileke



Download the new App today.

*Terms & conditions apply.

JUSTICE | Traffic officers accused of cover-up

Pastor crash case file has gaps, says Tobiko

DPP has asked police and the prosecutors to address legal loopholes in case

BY FRED MUKINDA
fmukinda@ke.nationmedia.com



The case file on the fatal accident linked to Pastor James Ng'ang'a has gaps that must be addressed before a decision on the way forward is made, Director of Public Prosecutions Keriako Tobiko has said.

Mr Tobiko asked police officers, who investigated the matter, and the prosecutors to review the case file and fill "certain gaps".

Even though he did not divulge the issues he wants reviewed, the DPP said the investigators and prosecutors had been working jointly for the past two days.

"I've identified some gaps that require to be addressed. Even as we speak now, the investigators and my team are in

“

I've identified some gaps that require to be addressed"

Director of Public Prosecutions Keriako Tobiko

my office. We appreciate the urgency and importance of the matter. It is a matter of public interest," said the DPP.

Mr Tobiko has in the past taken similar action with other agencies in cases where legal loopholes had been identified to ensure that watertight evidence is presented in court.

Eventually as in other

cases, the DPP has the options of prosecuting the case in court, closing the file for lack of evidence or ordering police to carry out further investigations.

Ms Mercy Njeri died in the July 26 accident at Manguo in Limuru.

Her husband Martin Mbugua Ndung'u survived with injuries.

The couple was travelling in a Nissan March which collided with a Range Rover.

Police heard from witnesses that the pastor was the one driving the Range Rover and he was seen getting out of the vehicle after the accident, claims which he has denied.

The investigators also sought to establish if traffic police officers, who went to the scene, forged official documents and tampered with evidence in an attempt to hide the truth.

The traffic officers had written that the Range Rover was being driven by Mr Simon Maina Kuria, who was taken to court over the matter but emerging evidence alleged otherwise.

GENDER FORUM | Kitonyi's moment of glory



President Kenyatta shakes hands with Senator Zipporah Kitonyi during the Nairobi+30 Conference yesterday. African gender ministers attended the meeting at the Kenyatta International Convention Centre, Nairobi.

GERALD ANDERSON
| NATION

CNN sorry for 'hotbed of terror' gaffe

American cable news channel CNN has expressed its deep regret after portraying Kenya as a "hotbed of terror" ahead of US President Barack Obama's visit last month.

Global executive vice president and managing director Tony Maddox flew to Nairobi from Atlanta to personally apologise to President Uhuru Kenyatta.

Mr Maddox oversees CNN's global editorial policy and manages its news content globally. He admitted the description was ill fitting and undeserved.

"We acknowledge there is a widespread feeling that the report annoyed many, which is

why we pulled it down as soon as we noticed.

"It wasn't a deliberate attempt to portray Kenya negatively, it is regrettable and we shouldn't have done it. There is a world at war with extremists; we know what a hotbed of terror looks like, and Kenya isn't one," Mr Maddox said.

Angered Kenyans

President Kenyatta expressed disappointment at the story, saying it angered Kenyans.

He said the war on terror was a global threat, not exclusive to Kenya, and that Kenya's troops and its people had made great

sacrifices to keep the country and the region safe.

"In one stroke, CNN's description of Kenya as a 'hotbed of terror' undermined the sacrifices made by our troops and the value of hundreds of lives lost, and relegated them to nothing. That's why Kenyans, as expressed by those on Twitter, were so angry. Kenya is nothing like the countries that have real war. There was no reason to portray Kenya in that way," the President said.

Last month's gaffe came in the wake of a similar one before the General Election of 2013, which also sparked a campaign across Kenyan social media.

— PSCU

Daykio Bustani
KARIBU NYUMBANI.



Site Visit on Saturday 22nd August 2015 from 10am to 4pm

SMS 'BUSTANI' to 20777. TEL. 0717120177, 0732686943 EMAIL. info@daykio.com WEB. www.daykio.com

- a LOCATION** • 3.5km from Thika Super-highway, and 30 minutes from CBD.
- b INFRASTRUCTURE** • Tarmac main road, Cabro road network, Sufficient water supply, Street - lighting & ICT connectivity.
- c SECURITY** • Perimeter wall with electric fence and designated area for Police Post.
- d PROJECT PLAN** • Unique architectural designs to choose from; construction within 3 yrs.
- e SOCIAL AMENITIES** • Schools, Church, Dispensary, Shopping Complex, Club house, jogging track area.

TERMS & CONDITIONS APPLY



The real real estate people



21st Kenya Expo Awards winner in Real Estate Developers, Innovation and Creativity

DAYKIO TRUSTED OVER 30 YEARS

SECURING KENYA | Idea of building a Berlin-style wall is crazy, retired general says

Karangi: Graft fuelling terror

Former top soldier says corrupt officials allowed over 100,000 foreigners enter country illegally

BY DANIEL NYASSY
dnyassy@ke.nationmedia.com
AND GITONGA MARETE
gmarete@ke.nationmedia.com

Corruption was yesterday singled out as the biggest obstacle in the fight against terrorism and insecurity.

Retired Chief of Defence Forces Julius Karangi said crooked government officials had aided the entry of more than 100,000 foreigners into the country, some of them criminals.

He said registration officers, police and administrators were issuing Kenyan identity cards, passports and work permits in exchange for bribes.

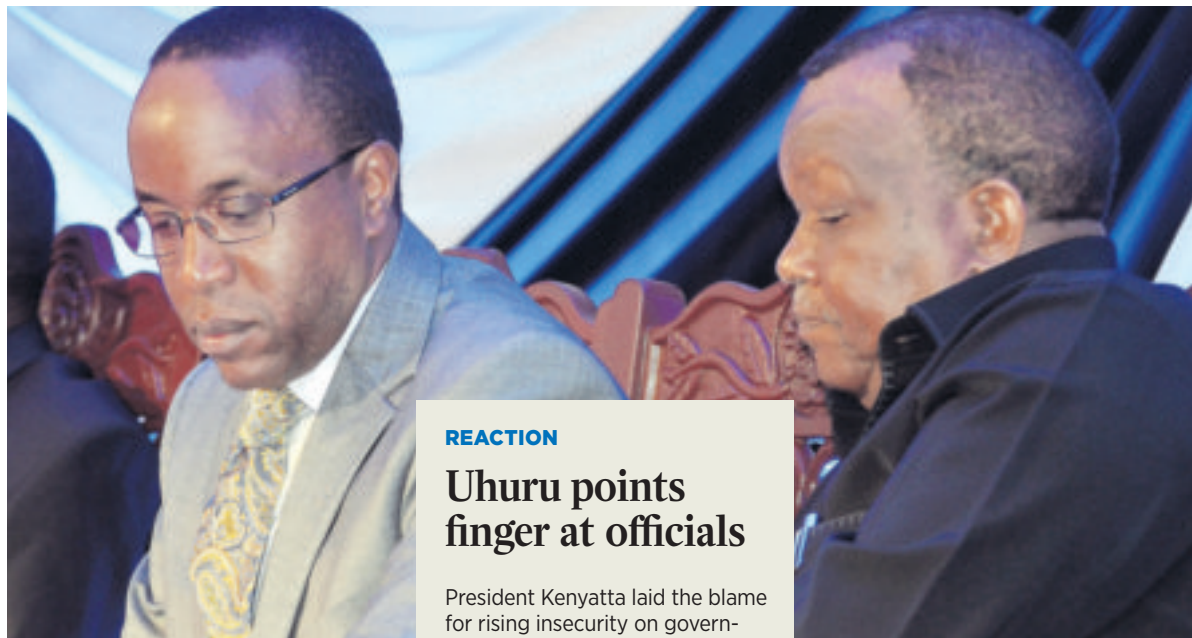
General Karangi said between May 2014, when the Kenya Defence Forces was first allowed to man roadblocks, and July, more than 100,000 foreigners were arrested, some with explosive-making materials.

He told how KDF intercepted two foreigners who had travelled to Mombasa to clear highly explosive bomb-making material after passing through several police roadblocks.

The retired general spoke at the annual Law Society of Kenya conference at Leisure Lodge in Diani, Kwale and said intelligence was the most important weapon in the war against terrorism.

He supported the idea of securing the borders, not necessarily by building a concrete wall but by creating designated entry and exit points.

"The idea of building a Berlin-style wall is crazy. What we need is border



REACTION

Uhuru points finger at officials

President Kenyatta laid the blame for rising insecurity on government officers' shoulders.

"It is immigration officers, who are mandated to man our borders, letting in suspicious individuals and known criminals for monetary reward; it is the registration officer illicitly issuing identification cards to non-Kenyans, thus creating a safe haven for terrorists and other criminals to thrive," he said.

He said corruption had permeated every sector of the economy and is found among the educated and uneducated as well as the rich and poor.

"It has deeply entrenched itself and is threatening the very fabric of our society. Corruption undermines democracy, good governance and the rule of law," he said.

infrastructure and official barriers. This has worked in the US, Italy and Israel. Tunisia and Egypt are doing the same," he said.

"In past terrorist attacks such as the Norfolk Hotel, US Embassy, Westgate and Garissa University, the NIS said it had prior knowledge that, however, was not acted upon by its colleagues," he said.

The former top soldier said poverty was not the cause of insecurity although poor youth from slums are easy prey for recruitment.

He said key causes of terrorism and insecurity include political, socio-economic and self motivation factors.

He said Kenya had a major challenge in striking a balance between the war on terrorism and observing human rights.

He said in dictatorships, terrorism

Uhuru tells Mutunga to fight graft

BY NATION CORRESPONDENT

President Kenyatta yesterday asked Chief Justice Willy Mutunga to root out corruption in the Judiciary.

He lauded Dr Mutunga for standing firm against corruption among judicial officers, but told him to act decisively to wipe out graft within the judiciary. He added that "rhetoric alone" will not help him win the war against corruption.

"I commend the Chief Justice for taking a strong stand against corruption, but he, like myself, will have to take decisive action if corruption is to be rooted out of the Judiciary," said President Kenyatta.

He said this in a keynote address to lawyers at their annual conference at Leisure Lodge Resort in Diani, Kwale.

Two weeks ago, the Dr Mutunga told over 200 judges in Mombasa during their annual conference that corruption was creeping back into the Judiciary.

Finest legal minds

He asked the Judicial Service Commission to weed to get rid of all corrupt elements in courts.

"If we continue to cover up and protect colleagues mired in this vice, if we continue to engage in this immoral sport, then I can assure you the vetting will be back and this time, in a more vicious form," he said.

In the speech read on his behalf by solicitor-general Njee Muturi, President Kenyatta urged lawyers to beef up the country's security while respecting fundamental values and freedoms.

He described Kenyan lawyers as some of finest legal minds in Africa.

UPCOUNTRY DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

Aquamist Limited is one of Kenya's leading Bottled Mineral Water brands. With a state-of-the-art bottling plant, delivery of our high quality products is a key objective. Due to increased demand for Aquamist products, Aquamist Limited is looking for distribution partners to strengthen the distribution network countrywide.

Product Range: Mineral Water, Flavoured Water, Juices and Ice Tea

Applicants should attach the following information with their applications:

1. Application letter clearly indicating the market of interest.
2. Certificate of Incorporation, Memorandum and Articles of Association and PIN Certificate.
3. Company Profile.
4. Audited financial statements for the last 3 years, proof of working capital, and access to banking facilities including bank guarantees.
5. Fleet of delivery vehicles with satisfactory capacity.
6. Entrepreneurs with strong sales or general business expertise, including door-to-door selling.
7. Previous beverage distribution will be an added advantage.

Sealed applications should be enclosed in a sealed envelope and addressed to:

**Sales & Marketing Manager
Aquamist Limited
P.O Box 66856-00800
Nairobi, Kenya.
Or info@aquamistwater.com**

**Applications should be received
not later than Monday 24th
August 2015**



D&S DAVIS & SHIRTLIFF
know H₂O through experience

NOW IN LODWAR

Davis & Shirliff is pleased to announce the opening of its latest **Lodwar Branch** offering a full range of **Water Pumps, Borehole Pumps and Generators, Water Treatment, Solar and Swimming Pool Equipment**. Visit our new showroom at **Mikeka Grounds**.

Tel: 0731 906037, 0724 248 692
lodwar@dayliff.com



GET PERMANENT
RESIDENCY OF
**CANADA, AUSTRALIA,
USA, NEW ZEALAND,
UK & EUROPE***

FREE MEGA SEMINAR

GET PERMANENT RESIDENCY IN 6-12 MONTHS FOR CANADA UNDER EXPRESS ENTRY SYSTEM OR AUSTRALIA UNDER SKILLSELECT CATEGORY

PROFESSIONALS IN HIGH DEMAND IN CANADA & AUSTRALIA:
Engineers (Civil, Mechanical, Software & Petroleum), Technicians, Teachers, Professors & Lecturers, Nurses, Healthcare, IT, Sales & Mktg, Banking, Insurance, Finance & Accounts, Insurance Adjusters, Trades Persons & many more...

STUDY IN CANADA, AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND, USA, UK, SINGAPORE AND EUROPE.
Students Without IELTS May Also Apply*

Register today at www.jobscanadacanada.com to become the preferred choice of Canadian Employers

Devinder Sandhu & Parvinder Sandhu, Sr. Directors are members of ICCRC | WWICS/ Its Staff/ Associates are Members of CAPIC, ICCIC, PHDCCI, CII, FICCI, ICBC, CMA, APEIC, IACC & MARA

WORLDWIDE IMMIGRATION CONSULTANCY SERVICES WORLD'S LARGEST IMMIGRATION GROUP

WWICS NAIROBI OFFICE: 2nd Floor, Sarit Center, Westlands, Nairobi, Kenya, East Africa, PO Box1525-00606 Ph: +254-724-723740, 734-244357
Email: nairobi@wwicsgroup.com | Website: www.wwicsgroup.com

*Conditions Apply

END OF THE ROAD | Passengers injured as matatu rolls

Kibarani residents next to an overturned matatu yesterday, minutes after they rescued the passengers and crew. The matatu rolled after being hit by a lorry, which witnesses said, did not stop. The injured were taken to hospital.

Another picture on Page 23

LABAN WALLOGA | NATION

Hunt for Tana killers, MPs tell police chief

BY NATION REPORTER

A parliamentary committee has urged police Inspector-General Joseph Boinnet to send more officers to Tana Delta to pursue the people who killed six villagers last week.

National Assembly security committee chairman Asman Kamama also asked the police boss to send detectives to the region establish the whereabouts of a man said to have been kidnapped.

"We urge the inspector-general of police and the Directorate of Criminal Investigations to ensure more officers are sent to Tana Delta District to pursue the killers," he said.

Heavy fighting between farmers and pastoralists last week left at least six people dead.

Violence fears

Their decomposing bodies were found in a thicket with gunshot wounds, sparking fears of wide-scale violence if peace was not restored in the area.

Speaking at a press briefing in Parliament yesterday, Mr Kamama asked police to ensure pastoralists were disarmed and all illegal guns mopped up.

He also called for humanitarian support for dozens of families which had been displaced from their homes following the violence. They required food, clothing and protection.

According to the parliamentary committee, the recent clashes between the Wardei and Giriama peoples were fuelled by fight over pasture and water.

EDUCATION | Institutions got reprieve after challenging commission's decision to shut them

Seven campuses escape closure

Watchdog gives varsities 12 months to ensure centres have conducive environment for learning

BY OUMA WANZALA
@Iwanzala

owanzala@ke.nationmedia.com

Seven out of eight university campuses that were facing closure got a reprieve after they were given more time to legalise their location.

The campuses now have 12 months, from July 31, to move from bus parks and set up libraries, as required by the universities law.

Commission for University Education Chairman Henry Thairu said they will be closed if they don't comply.

The campuses got the reprieve from the commission's appeals committee. They had appealed against being shut in six months from June.

The eight satellite campuses are located in Nairobi.

The appellants were St Paul's University, Egerton University, Africa Nazarene University, South Eastern Kenya University, Dedan Kimathi University of Technology, Multimedia University of Kenya, and Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology.

Masinde Muliro University of Science and Technology did not appeal against as its moving its campus.

Prof Kairu said: "In the meantime,

AT STAKE

What the team has stipulated

■ According to the commission, a campus must be set in a clean environment and should not be near noisy places such as bars and bus stations.

■ It should have laboratories, libraries and adequate teaching staff to be allowed to operate.

■ The campus must also have enough space for lecture rooms.

■ The mode of teaching at the campus has to be disclosed.

each university campus is allowed to continue teaching as it seeks to comply with the regulations."

The campuses would be inspected again after the 12 months.

Prof Kairu said the commission considered the appeal and consulted the Education ministry and the universities. The universities asked for time to comply.

According to the regulations, a campus should be the lowest unit of any local university and should have localised administrative structures clearly linked with the main institution.

The rules also require the universities to identify the location of the campus, academic resources, staff dedicated to it and the courses it will be offering.



BUSINESS DAILY

Business Daily will on **21st, August 2015** publish a comprehensive feature on

Systems' Security for Today's Enterprise.

Among the topics to be discussed;

- Modern types of security threats for each business to consider
- Providers of comprehensive business security systems
- Emerging trends in business security systems sector.
- Hi-tech products available in this field

To Advertise contact
Mary on 0723 430036 or mmukii@ke.nationmedia.com

City lawyer's killing case comes to a close

BY NATION REPORTER

A court has been asked to convict five men accused of killing a city lawyer because "they were positively identified".

Mr Paul Kilyungi Maluki, Mr Mutua Nzioka, Mr John Masila Nzioka, Mr Alex Mwenda and Mr Aggrey Musina denied violently robbing and shooting Ms Rose Waruinge at her Kilimani house, Nairobi.

They will know their fate on August 19.

The five men asked the court to acquit them, saying the prosecution could not link them to the crime. They said when the lawyer's home was invaded, they were at work.

But the prosecution maintained that there was evidence connecting the men to the killing. They face the death penalty if found guilty.

The son and the lawyers' two daughters were among the witnesses who testified.

Ms Waruinge's family

testified in private after the prosecution said they had received death threats from suspected accomplices of the accused.

According to the prosecutor, the five men went to the lawyer's residence on George Padmore Road on February 10, 2012 while armed with pistols. They robbed her of two cellphones, a television set, a radio, a gold rosary, a watch, a pair of earrings and cash, all valued at Sh90,000. They then shot her dead.

The prosecutor also said they robbed Mr David Waruinge of his two phones, two laptops, Sh10,000 and a car, all valued at Sh1.36 million.

Ms Hanna Thira Wambui is said to have lost property valued at Sh7,000 during the robbery. The other girl also lost valuables.

The rape charges were dropped as witnesses refused to be examined.

Ms Waruinge was a relative of President Kenyatta.

PROBE | Authority maintains former CEO had qualifications

Naikuni 'was not fit to be KQ boss'

Former MD lacked experience in the management of commercial air transport, senate committee told

BY DENNIS ODUNGA
@dennis.odunga
dodunga@ke.nationmedia.com

Senators yesterday questioned the suitability of former Kenya Airways chief Titus Naikuni to head the airline as they investigated the reasons behind the firm's Sh25 billion loss.

The committee met Kenya Civil Aviation Authority management and said Mr Naikuni was not suitable for the position given that he had no experience in aviation industry when he got the job.

Committee chairman Anyang' Nyong'o (Kisumu, ODM) and Mr Mutula Kilonzo Jnr (Makueni, Wiper) said the law was clear that the accountable manager must have a background in the management of commercial air transport.

Civil aviation director-general Gilbert Kibe and head of flight operations Raphael King'ori were hard pressed to explain why they did not question the suitability of Mr Naikuni.

The forum at parliament

REACTION

Kenya Airways chiefs probed



"You veer from being right when you leave decisions to discretion"

Senate committee chairman Anyang' Nyong'o



"Prior to the current regulations, what was the qualifications for such an office holder?"

Makueni Senator Mutula Kilonzo Jnr

chief executive had gathered adequate experience given that he was a member of the Kenya Airways board before he was appointed the airline boss.

"The authority recognised that he was qualified. He was a member of the dream team when he was Transport Permanent Secretary. He had, in our estimate, knowledge of commercial operations," said Mr Kibe.

The committee down played the fact that the law was not in place when Mr Naikuni was appointed, maintaining that Kenya subscribes to international aviation standards that emphasise competence.

"You can't think and neither can you estimate. You need to be certain. Prior to the current regulations, what was the qualifications for such an office holder?" Mr Kilonzo Jnr asked.

Prof Nyong'o said matters touching on the law could not be left at the discretion of some people, as it could lead to poor services. "You veer from being right when you leave decisions to discretion," he said.

On Wednesday, the government said it was investigating the role of Kenya Airways management in the Sh25 billion loss that the airline recently recorded.

National Treasury CS Henry Rotich said an overhaul of the management was among the options being considered.

FILTHY CITY | Residents complain



ANTHONY OMUYA | NATION
A pedestrian walks past a garbage heap in Kawangware, Nairobi. Residents of the area blame the county government for the filthy situation, saying the waste has not been collected for three months.

BRIEFLY

MERU

Latrine demolished to recover bribery cash

A woman suspected of taking bribes dumped dusted money in a latrine yesterday when she was accosted by the Ethics and Anti-Corruption Commission officers. The officers sought the services of the county fire brigade who demolished the latrine and retrieved the Sh10,000 notes. Ms Judith Wangare, a community paralegal officer, allegedly took Sh40,000 from Mr Joseph Gitonga to help have custody of his child.

NAIROBI

Two ask court to stop excavation at quarry

Two city residents want a company stopped from excavating rocks from a quarry due to the damage allegedly done to their houses. Ms Jessie Kirongothi and Ms Marilyn Mercy Wanjiru want the court to stop China Road and Bridge Corporation from using blasting equipment and explosives at Ngong Veterinary site. The court will make a ruling on September 2.

MAKUENI

Traditional alcohol brewer fined Sh5,000

A woman who pleaded guilty to brewing and selling traditional alcohol was yesterday fined Sh5,000. Ms Eunice Katunge Maithya admitted that she was found with 70 litres of 'Kaluvu' and a half bottle of a blacklisted high-alcohol brand on Wednesday when police officers raided her home at Kathayoni Village in Kathonzweni Location.

REPUBLIC OF KENYA
EMBU COUNTY GOVERNMENT
ADDENDUM
TENDER NO EBU/CNT/EOI/01/2015/2016
REQUEST FOR EXPRESSIONS OF INTEREST
EXPRESSION OF INTEREST CONSULTANCY (EOI) APPROPRIATE ROAD BUILDING MATERIALS AND TECHNOLOGY (ARBMT) SUPPLIERS/ CONTRACTORS
The Tender number remain the same and the Tender Name is:-
REQUEST FOR EXPRESSIONS OF INTEREST (EOI) FOR APPROPRIATE ROAD BUILDING MATERIALS AND TECHNOLOGY (ARBMT) SUPPLIERS, CONTRACTORS AND ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS
Closing date for the above tender that was advertised in the Daily Nation of 10th August 2015 has been extended to Thursday 20th August 2015 at 10.00 am.
HEAD SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT SERVICES

KIMISITU SACCO LTD.
REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL (RFP)
Kimisitu Savings and Credit Cooperative Society Limited invites interested and competent bidders from reputable firms for the proposal of the following:
RFP NUMBER RFP TITLE AMOUNT DEAD LINE
KSSL/CONS-MR/07/2015 MARKET RESEARCH CONSULTANCY Kshs. 1,000.00 Friday August, 28th 2015 2.00 pm
Interested eligible bidders may obtain the complete RFP documents with detailed specifications from Kimisitu Sacco office located along Woodlands Avenue opposite International Red Cross and Red Crescent offices upon payment of a non-refundable fee of one thousand Kenya shillings (1,000/=) for the hard copy, deposited at Kimisitu Sacco Society Limited bank account provided below
The completed RFP documents in a plain sealed envelope clearly bearing only the RFP number and title should be deposited in the Tender Box located in the Sacco's Board Room or if sent by post be addressed to:
Chief Executive Officer
Kimisitu Sacco Society Limited
P.O. Box 10454 - 00100 Nairobi.
So as to reach him on or before 28th August 2015, at 2.00 P.M. The RFPs will be opened soon thereafter at the Sacco's Board Room at 4.00 P.M in the presence of the bidders' Representatives who choose to attend.
The Sacco reserves the right to reject any proposal without giving reasons for the rejection and does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any proposal

LAND FOR SALE - SIGONA
ALONG NAIROBI - NAKURU HIGHWAY
Three parcels of 2, 7 and 9 Acres with separate titles. 25 minutes from CBD
Dean Properties Ltd
Tel 0735 490257 / 0721 298852
Viewing on appointment only

DAILY NATION

Constitutional crisis
over timelines looms

The country is staring at a constitutional crisis unless Parliament quickly enacts a law to extend the period for the implementation of the Constitution.

Parliament was given five years to pass laws to give force to the various articles of the Constitution, with a provision for a one-year extension in the event the timelines could not be met.

That deadline is with us, yet several pieces of legislation have not been ratified and there are no indications they will be in the next couple of months.

The only recourse, therefore, is to invoke the clause that allows for a year's extension through a parliamentary resolution made by at least two-thirds of all the members.

Already, the ruling coalition is working on a Bill to be presented to the House to extend the deadlines and hopefully, it will manage to marshal the required numbers to sanction the proposal.

However, the critical question is: Why was there a delay in preparing and presenting the Bills for debate in Parliament? How sure are we that given an extension, the Bills will be tabled in Parliament for ratification within the new deadlines?

When the framers of the Constitution stipulated timeliness for implementing the various clauses, the understanding was that it was not practical to execute all the laws at once. So, it was envisaged that the phased-out process would allow the Executive and the Legislature to prepare adequately and deal with each item at the most opportune moment. But this has not been the case. There is a general lethargy and lack of coordination and focus that is worrying.

Parliament must quickly set in motion a process to redeem the situation.

Address concerns on GM

The issue of genetically modified food is one that often sparks emotive debate. In fact, this explains the ban on GM products, which the government now says will be lifted within the next one or two months.

At the core of the arguments is concern about safety vis a vis the value to society. It is, indeed, about the increasing role of biotechnology, which many Kenyans are still uncomfortable about. The biggest opposition to GMOs has come from religious groups alarmed about what they see as an attempt by scientists to play God by manipulating and modifying natural organisms.

But the counter opinion is that science is marching on, and Kenya cannot be left behind as the rest of the global community advances. GMOs have been touted as a sure means to boost food production. Deputy President William Ruto's confirmation that the ban is being lifted and that genetically modified maize and cotton will soon be cultivated, confirms the government's position. However, it is highly unlikely that the authorities will just ram this down people's throats.

The best way out is to consult widely and provide cogent scientific proof of the safety of GM food. The next is to build a national capacity to monitor the production, distribution and sale of goods.

A PUBLICATION OF NATION MEDIA GROUP

JOE MUGANDA: Chief Executive Officer

TOM MSHINDI: Editor-In-Chief

MUTUMA MATHIU: Group Managing Editor

Published at Nation Centre, Kimathi Street and printed at Mombasa Road, Nairobi by Nation Media Group Limited

POB 49010, Nairobi 00100

Tel: 3288000, 0719038000, 0732138000. Fax 221396
editor@ke.nationmedia.com

Registered at the GPO as a newspaper



UJURU'S MEETING WITH WESTERN MPS ABORTS

BUREAUCRATIC MEDDLING | Mutuma Mathiu

Where is the sense in government
trying to crush successful business?

Big companies are good. I have just been reading on the internet one European survey showing that larger companies pay better, are more productive, more profitable and compete more effectively in international markets. Big companies are a nation's fist in the expansion business. They are the instrument that a country uses to expand the territory from which it extracts wealth and influence in the global marketplace. Small companies are very nice and give everyone a warm, engaged feeling. But they are not very effective in an aggressive, hostile world market place. It is the big companies which go out and make money in other economies and help their countries to weather storms and to stabilize the standards of living even when things are not very rosy at home. This enables shareholders to extract value from people half a world away. The biggest 2,000 companies in the world have assets worth \$162 trillion, combined annual profits of \$3 trillion and a market value of \$48 trillion. Big is good, big is rich and big is the way to go. However, big companies require firm, robust regulation and an unflinching willingness to prosecute and

fine those which corrupt the state or use their size to exploit the consumer or kill competitors. Is there a perception somewhere that big companies are necessarily bad? Well, what would South Korea be without Samsung and LG? Where would Japan be without Toyota, Sony, Mitsubishi, Hitachi? What about India and Tata? The US and Apple, Google, Walmart? And in the argument that some Kenyan companies have grown "too big", in comparative terms, what is Safaricom compared to MTN? How does *Nation* compare with Naspers? How big are our banks compared to the Nigerian giants? My personal opinion on this debate is that there are some people in government who need to realise that the business of government is business. The first business of government is to advance the interests of business because that's where the

wealth that pays for the party comes from. Without business, whether big or small, there is no party. So it is quite delusional for sections of the government to set themselves up as enemies of business. Secondly, incompetence or a lack of integrity usually forces Kenya to do the most ridiculous of things. The Kenya police should be able to investigate and prosecute corruption. But because no one wants to do the hard work, we set up expensive institutions to do what the police ought to do. In the same way, because we either lack the goodwill to honestly police business and enforce fair dealing, or we do not have the capacity, we consider precipitate measures. Similarly, in my book, only a regime of Amin-type incompetence should ever consider controlling the media. All over the world, democratic governments have shown that the media can be managed so that they do their job freely but also serve the country. Don't break up big companies; help Kenyans to build big companies. But regulate them to ensure they obey the law, and are fair to each other and the consumer.

I am very disappointed by the heavy taxes that have quietly been introduced by

the regime of Evans Kidero at City Hole. Young people have little or no chance at all to get onto the property ladder, not with the fees and taxes now faced in the housing market.

For starters, rates have more or less been doubled. Owning property in Nairobi is now an expensive undertaking. Secondly, the fees you pay for approval of drawings has gone up many times.

So when you are developing property in this city, the fees and charges going into City Hole are a significant portion of your costs.

You can't transact any business on your property without a rates clearance certificate. You would imagine that once you pay your rates, the county will issue you with a certificate as a matter of course. They do not: you have to pay another Sh10,000.

Really, Mr Kidero? Your greed for more and more taxes knows no bounds. I am not sure what all this money Mr Kidero is sucking out of us is going into, apart from hiring grass and the ritual installation of street lighting. At the next election, as residents, we will expect candidates to give us a detailed policy on how they intend to encourage home ownership in the city.

mmathiu@ke.nationmedia.com

“

Only a regime of Amin-type incompetence should ever consider controlling the media”



Public Editor's Notebook

BY PETER MWAURA

The Odinga family versus the Ambalas, or how the right of reply was treated

On June 25, I wrote about the right of reply, which gives every person an opportunity to correct erroneous information published about them in the media. Oduor Ambala doubts the right of reply exists at NMG. "I really was very surprised because I thought you were writing about a different newspaper other than the *Nation*," he wrote on July 7.

Two years ago, the *Sunday Nation* serialised Raila Odinga's autobiography, *The Flames of Freedom*, which contained an extensive account of his late father, Otieno Aggrey Ambala, a former MP for Gem (1979-1983).

Oduor Ambala said the account was "deceitful and unfair" and he, therefore, sought the opportunity to set the record straight. "I was rudely surprised that your editors insisted on editing the article. What they eventually proposed to publish read like a praise song for Raila Odinga. I obviously did the only thing I could do, that is, withdraw the article altogether."

Can the right of reply be edited? The reply, if edited, it must retain the core of its meaning. The purpose of a reply is to set the record right. However, it must be strictly relevant to the inaccuracies. If its length exceeds what is necessary to correct the facts then the editor can trim it. The editor may also edit offensive matter that unreasonably affects or injures the rights of others.

I don't know whether Mr Ambala was justified in rejecting the edited reply, or whether *Sunday Nation* Managing Editor Eric Obino was justified in editing the reply. I've not seen the reply or the edited

version, but I've seen the email exchanges between Mr Ambala and Mr Obino.

On October 10, 2013, Mr Ambala requested Mr Obino to publish his reply "without any alterations". But Mr Obino edited the reply and told him the reply was "a reaction to the book and not a right of reply". Mr Ambala then insisted that if the reply cannot be published as "we have written it then we don't want any of it printed."

Mr Obino had sought legal advice. The NMG lawyer told him: "I am apprehensive about what publishing this reply from the Ambala family will unleash. They seem to think that they have a right of reply in law. There isn't any. The only person who may have had one is the late Otieno Ambala, who is deceased and therefore has no legally recognised reputation. The children or larger family for that matter have no such right in law."

"Secondly, the contents of the reply just show us that there are extremely raw emotions between the Odinga family and the Ambalas. The Ambalas feel that the

“

The purpose of a reply is to set the record right. However, it must be strictly relevant to the inaccuracies”

Peter Mwaure

Odingas have had a free bite with the newspaper and they want their turn with this so-called reply. There is a risk that Raila or some other person in his family will want to publish a rejoinder to this.

"Thirdly, the reply has gone into several irrelevant and in some cases clearly defamatory claims such as the references to Beryl Odinga and Edgar Tekere over issues we would not be able to prove, if we were sued. I would not publish this but if we must, then I would suggest that we edit it."

The law on the right of reply is open to different interpretations. My interpretation is that Mr Ambala had standing to demand a right of reply. Article 5 of the Code of Conduct for the Practice of Journalism simply says a fair opportunity to reply to inaccuracies should be given to "individuals or organisations when reasonably called for."

Upon refusal, Mr Ambala could have gone to the Complaints Commission of the Media Council. But it is too late now. The Limitation of Actions Act prescribes periods within which a cause of action should be brought. While there is no specific provision for the right of reply in the Act, it most likely falls under the category of libel and slander, which may not be brought after one year. Whatever the case, the right of reply ought to be exercised within a reasonable period of time. A two-year wait would be seen to be reasonable.

Send your complaints to public.editor@ke.nationmedia.com. Call 3288000, mobile 0721989264

VITAL RELATIONS | Joseph Magutt

German-Kenya trade ties growing firmer

Germany was the first country to officially recognise Kenya upon its independence from Britain in 1963. This explains why Germany's Mission to Kenya is designated number one diplomatic number plate, a symbol of the provenance of the diplomatic relations. The framework of engagement and co-operation between Kenya and Germany is anchored on broad areas of political, economic and cultural spheres. This, for example, is manifested by the vibrant high level executive and legislative exchanges, mutual business delegations and educational programmes.

Germany recognises Kenya as a strategic and dependable partner in Africa. Indeed, it cannot be gainsaid that Kenya is the regional anchor state, a vortex of economic activities.

It is noteworthy to point out that even after the cataclysmic effects of World War II, Germany has risen like a phoenix from the ashes, earning itself stripes as the largest economy in the world after the US, China and Japan.

Kenya stands to benefit from Germany's experiences and its roadmap to becoming Europe's economic "comeback kid". Trade between Kenya and Germany has been on the upward trajectory in the last few years. Germans are fervent consumers of Kenya's coffee, tea, cut flower and

crude vegetables. On the other hand, the Kenyan market consumes Germany's brand of automobiles, machinery, electronics, medicaments and assorted chemicals.

The balance of trade, however remains asymmetric in favour of Germany. To mitigate against the imbalance, Kenya is engaged in bilateral efforts and enabling multilateral trade instruments, including the very strategic measures of adding value to its primary exports to Germany. German investors are assured of a congenial investment environment in Kenya.

Skilled labour force

Driven by market forces, a stable political milieu, skilled labour force, an expanding middle class, and an attractive tax regime, Kenya offers the most competitive and assuring investment opportunity for all. The Kenya Government encourages Germans to seize the tremendous investment opportunities in the areas of energy, mining, infrastructure, water harvesting and banking under its Vision 2030. It is worth noting that Kenya is now home to more than 100 German investors, including brands such as Bayer, Henkel, BASF and BOSCH. On the other hand, over 20 companies owned by Kenyans are incorporated in Germany in the areas of coffee

and tea exports, hospitality, real estate and handicraft.

Increasingly, Germany is becoming a loyal tourism market-source in Europe, with an average of 65,000 visitors annually. The recent announcement by Lufthansa Airline to resume direct flights from Frankfurt to JKIA in October, after a hiatus of 18 years, is even more set to boost tourist numbers.

This was a result of trenchant negotiations and assurances by my delegation that the Kenyan destination was propitious to their strategic business forecasts. The Kenya Government appreciates the friendly and practical approach taken by German authorities in responding to isolated terror attacks. As a show of solidarity, Germany opted not to slap blanket travel advisories on Kenya. Through the German Academic Exchange Service, more than 2,500 Kenyans have benefited from graduate training programmes. I commend the kind gesture by DAAD for awarding in-country scholarships to 300 students of Garissa University who survived the terror attack in April.

Mr Magutt is Kenya's Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Federal Republic of Germany and accredited to Bulgaria and Romania.

THE CUTTING EDGE

BY THE WATCHMAN

MASTER PLAYER. The contractor building Nairobi's Southern Bypass must be a master game-player, remarks DA, adding: "When motorists complained about the slow construction work on the stretch between Lang'ata Estate and the Carnivore Restaurant junction, he got down to work and everyone thought the project would finally be completed." But the work has slowed down and the snarl-ups are back. "Can the authorities ensure it is completed soon?" asks DA, hoping the stalemate with activists over the Carnivore-Mombasa Road stretch will also be broken.

KQ ON A DEATH-WISH. With its high ticket prices on most routes, Kenya Airways "appears determined to go under by all means", remarks Carey Yiembe. "As national brands, many people identify more with Safaricom than with KQ because the former's impact is felt more on the ground." A major regional competitor, Ethiopian Airlines, Carey adds, charges more pocket-friendly prices and "its services are better". According to him, what Kenya Airways needs most is not a bailout but proper restructuring.

GRAFT AWAY OF LIFE. Corruption, which is defined as reaping where one has not sown, David Motari says, "is one of the most discussed topics in Kenya, and for a good reason: It has become a way of life". He adds: "Like it or not, it drives the economy. Without it, life could be harder, most PSVs would stall, files at the Lands ministry would move at a snail's pace, our jails would be full and government activities would come to a standstill. If we can't fix this, we should just embrace it." His contact is dmots2005@yahoo.com.



Teachers on strike during a previous pay dispute.

KNUT SELFISH. The threat by the Kenya National Union of Teachers to call a strike if the Teachers Service Commission does not withdraw a case it has filed against a pay increase granted recently by the Industrial Court smacks of utter selfishness, remarks Paul Muciri. "Can somebody tell the teachers to be a bit fair and give the government a break? This is a country governed by the rule of law, and the TSC has every right to challenge the pay rise granted by the court?" His contact is paulmuciri1990@gmail.com.

LIGHT THE WAY, KENYA POWER. Charity, as the adage goes, begins at home, and Gitonga Githenduh hopes Kenya Power, which is in the business of providing light and denying devious characters cover under which to carry out their anti-social activities, will attend to a need just outside one of its key outlets in downtown Nairobi. Gitonga is appealing to the firm to light up a corridor on Aga Khan Walk right outside Electricity House to set an example for other service providers by making a contribution to society. His contact is githenduh@yahoo.com.

VOTE WITH YOUR CASH. DSTV's decision to move the English Premier League's live football matches to a more expensive package has once again brought out the peculiar Kenyan habit of whining too much even when it is within their power to make a decision, says Chris Rabeng. "I did not mourn, but next month, I will cancel the monthly subscription and save about Sh6,000 a month, which I have been paying for the Compact Plus package." His contact is chris.rabeng@gmail.com.

Have a decisive day, won't you!

E-mail: watchman@ke.nationmedia.com
or write to Watchman,
POB 49010, Nairobi 00100.
Fax 2213946.

To the editor

The editor welcomes brief letters on topical issues. Write on e-mail to: **mailbox@ke.nationmedia.com**. You can also mail to: The Editor, Daily Nation, POB 49010, Nairobi 00100. Letters may be edited for clarity, space or legal considerations.

Government slowly taking away freedoms

Has anyone else noticed how our government is slowly stifling our few freedoms? Politicians are seeking protection from impeachment, radio and TV stations are forced to present local content whether their audiences like it or not, the free Press is being muzzled, and social media opinions against the government land people in jail.

If I only like to listen to certain types of music, I can no longer tune into choice stations. What I watch in the privacy of my home is being banned from sale, one cannot lean against concrete plant pots in the street, one cannot be picked up or dropped off on the side of a road, which has no visible parking slots, and parking for a vehicle. Are we really headed in the right direction?

PREEYESH SHAH, Nairobi.

Don't fight, just sell the cattle you cannot feed

There have been a lot of complaints from owners of private ranches, farmers, and parks authorities about the invasion of their property by herders. At the moment a fight has erupted between the residents of Kilifi and Tana River counties because of what they regard as illegal encroachment by pastoralists. The complaints range from the animals destroying other people's property to violence.

Let herders agree to sell their livestock and invest their money in other pursuits until the rains return. These pastoralists must learn to respect other people's property. These conflicts adversely affect learning, the health of residents, and food production. Proper civic education is called for.

VERONICA ONJORO, Mombasa.

Criticism against DP completely uncalled for

I agree with Mr Onyango Ochieng in his letter published yesterday, in which he accuses Governor Isaac Ruto of constantly criticising the Deputy President unnecessarily. This is quite true. The governor should respect DP William Ruto and realise they are on different levels. One is the deputy president serving the whole country while he is only the governor of a small county.

CHARLES KARIUKI, Nairobi.

TALKING POINT

Why have we Kenyans lost all sense of humanity, decency and empathy?

In the last two or so months, two incidents have left me a very troubled Kenyan. The first one went unnoticed, going by the fact that I haven't read or heard any backlash on it. I was watching a popular TV show aimed at tricking ordinary Kenyans with strange antics.

In this particular episode, the show has this woman with a "fake" baby bundled up and crying relentlessly. So we see her seated on a seat in the park trying desperately to calm the baby. Her tactics include shaking the baby violently and eventually throwing it to the ground and kicking it.

Now to start with, I thought that was a very distasteful gag. As a mother, I didn't find it funny at all though I knew the "baby" was a dummy. But even more disturbing was the reaction from those seated around her.

Everyone looked as the woman threw the "baby" to the ground and kicked it. Nobody reacted. Nobody stopped her; just shocked stares!

The next incident is a story that was trending on social media under the hash-tag 'Mollis'. I was curious to listen to this trending audio and was appalled by what I heard. It appeared to be a woman begging a man to stop raping her.

I have heard many arguments regarding this audio, with others suggesting it was a staged conversation.

But even if this were so, what a sick way to attract attention! What upset me most is how the video



Kenyans gleefully rain blows on a suspect as others stand by watching.

generated jeers and memes, which completely ignored the message behind the clip. A woman is begging for a rape to stop and we find that funny?

These two incidents have left me worried at the kind of society we are living in. It just goes to explain why I hear stories of a father who has been raping and sodomising seven of his own children ranging in age in from two to 15 years.

I find myself asking: Didn't anyone notice anything peculiar about these children? No teacher, no neighbour, nobody raised the alarm? How could this be? Doesn't this explain how we can stand

around and watch a suspect being pelted to death by a mob without lifting a finger?

I am angry that we have become a very selfish society, so absorbed in ourselves that we ignore what is happening all around us.

Can we, please, go back to being our brothers' keepers? But in us lies some humanity, as was exhibited when we rallied around Jadudi and in less than 48 hours, we had raised more than Sh6 million to send him to India for medical treatment.

NJERI GACHAU, Nairobi.

Protect children from either exploitation or low standards

Public primary schools have been deteriorating ever since the introduction of free primary education (FPE). The Kenya National Union of Teachers never seems to bother about the situation; all the unionists care about is higher salaries for their members.

This has led to a proliferation of uncontrolled private primary schools where parents know very well they get exploited but have no choice because quality education is assured.

The government must come out strongly on the issue. There is no need to give something for free if it adds no value to its consumers.

The government is just watching as private schools increase in numbers because they will not fund those

children. This is a sign of a government taking advantage of poor children who cannot make their own decisions.

Private school owners are there to make money at the expense of children. In my view, this is immoral. The government must make it difficult for anybody to start a private school. Most of the existing primary schools lack vital amenities such as playing grounds.

The government must also know that children in both the public and private schools belong to this country, and that none should be exploited or denied quality education.

MICHAEL MBURU, Nairobi.

SHORT TAKES

Emails from correspondents

UHURU WAS RIGHT: The public spat between President Uhuru Kenyatta and opposition leader Raila Odinga over the sugar import deal was really unnecessary and a waste of time and energy. I agree with the President that we need short-term measures to bridge the domestic sugar shortfall even as we look for ways of fixing the long-term structural challenges afflicting our sugar industry. This is the only way we can ease the financial pain of sugar customers. The choice of Uganda as the source market is apt seeing as it is our number one trading partner.

JAMES MAGETO, Kajiado.

NO TO GMO: Deputy President William Ruto says that the ban on GMOs foods will soon be lifted. It is surprising that the government wants to take that route, yet we have large, fertile but undeveloped chunks of land that could be put to agricultural use to give Kenya enough food.

The Jubilee administration knows the majority of Kenyans do not want GMO foods because they fear the consequences. The health and well-being of Kenyans supersedes all other interests, including the profit motive.

JAMES ONDARI, Mombasa.

TWIN VICES: The most worrying problem in Kenya today is the radicalisation of youth, who turn into terrorists. The government allocates huge chunks of its budget to fighting this vice, but nothing works.

The second vice the government must grapple with is corruption. So disturbing is it that US President Barack Obama said his government would help Kenya to fight it.

President Robert Mugabe was once quoted as saying: "Don't be corrupt like Kenyans who have to dig into their pockets to get anything done". He was right. To survive, we must wage both wars.

NICANORY ONGOYA, Wajir.

TRAGIC LETHARGY: The tragedy that hit children from a school in Murang'a County at Diani beach is disheartening. It's sad how young pupils out on a trip could drown, and yet there are supposed to be divers at all the beaches. It's high time the authorities set up emergency rescue teams in case of fire, floods or even drowning. We have witnessed fire drills being conducted in Nairobi, but when an emergency occurs, the response is very poor.

VICTOR WACHIRA, Nairobi.

YESTERDAY'S QUESTION:

Are governors justified in seeking protection from impeachment?

OBED NYABEGA: No, they are not. Of what help will it be when we have burning issues that should be addressed? For crying out aloud, they are not justified in seeking any kind of protection.

JAMES ONDARI: Yes. Governors are playing very important roles and they need a conducive environment in which to execute their mandates. The MCAs

misunderstand their role to be that of frustrating governors, instead of cooperating and working with them to enable devolution to work.

PATRICIA WANJIRU: No. Governors should be impeached when they can't perform and also when there is evidence of corruption in their counties. If they are let off the hook, Kenya will become eco-

nomically crippled. Why do they require protection if they are clean?

NDWIGA KOBUTHII: Yes. However, a minimum threshold should be attained before impeachment to deter malicious machinations. There should also be consequences for those who bring up the allegations.

DEBATE QUESTION

Do you agree that local stations should air 60 per cent local music?

Send your comments to mailbox@ke.nationmedia.com

The Board of Directors of Diamond Trust Bank Kenya Limited is pleased to announce the unaudited Group and Bank results for the period ended 30 June 2015

| STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION | GROUP | | | | BANK | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Jun. 2015 Shs 000 Unaudited | Mar. 2015 Shs 000 Unaudited | Dec. 2014 Shs 000 Audited | Jun. 2014 Shs 000 Unaudited | Jun. 2015 Shs 000 Unaudited | Mar. 2015 Shs 000 Unaudited | Dec. 2014 Shs 000 Audited | Jun. 2014 Shs 000 Unaudited |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | |
| Cash (both local and foreign) | 5,293,055 | 3,999,756 | 4,209,824 | 3,975,155 | 2,951,032 | 2,384,490 | 2,506,750 | 2,443,888 |
| Balances due from Central Banks | 14,345,373 | 13,339,005 | 11,699,981 | 9,207,741 | 6,431,089 | 6,786,182 | 5,251,082 | 4,294,300 |
| Kenya Government and other securities held for dealing purposes | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment Securities: | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Held to Maturity: | | | | | | | | |
| a. Kenya Government securities | 23,527,633 | 24,063,583 | 22,725,437 | 23,288,900 | 23,527,633 | 24,063,583 | 22,725,437 | 23,288,900 |
| b. Other securities | 11,346,040 | 12,393,086 | 12,375,347 | 8,362,804 | - | - | - | - |
| (b) At Fair Value: | | | | | | | | |
| a. Kenya Government securities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| b. Other securities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Deposits and balances due from local banking institutions | 1,202,704 | 2,750,514 | 4,725,484 | 173,834 | 1,202,704 | 2,750,514 | 4,725,484 | 173,834 |
| Deposits and balances due from banking institutions abroad | 5,946,977 | 8,066,250 | 8,975,966 | 5,035,913 | 1,130,727 | 3,111,683 | 2,688,000 | 592,345 |
| Income tax recoverable | 123,813 | 53,490 | 33,246 | 322,533 | - | - | - | 278,879 |
| Loans and advances to customers (net) | 161,988,598 | 144,871,228 | 137,654,551 | 120,201,701 | 113,242,826 | 100,166,147 | 94,059,260 | 79,886,873 |
| Balances due from group companies | - | - | - | - | 275,107 | 310,599 | 302,906 | 341,873 |
| Investments in associate | 17,704 | 13,907 | 14,939 | 11,935 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Investment in subsidiary companies | - | - | - | - | 2,295,253 | 2,295,253 | 2,295,253 | 2,295,253 |
| Investments in joint ventures | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment properties | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property and equipment | 4,956,561 | 5,006,821 | 5,272,266 | 4,877,832 | 3,498,694 | 3,594,526 | 3,841,858 | 3,696,321 |
| Prepaid lease rentals | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Intangible assets | 528,148 | 547,530 | 586,043 | 546,585 | 325,685 | 350,613 | 339,303 | 347,984 |
| Goodwill | 173,372 | 173,372 | 173,372 | 173,372 | - | - | - | - |
| Deferred tax asset | 1,348,115 | 1,226,975 | 1,244,078 | 1,199,957 | 1,178,285 | 1,054,439 | 1,054,439 | 1,057,936 |
| Retirement benefit asset | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other assets | 3,255,513 | 2,688,301 | 1,848,878 | 2,266,109 | 1,971,075 | 1,693,316 | 1,386,021 | 1,744,820 |
| Total Assets | 234,053,606 | 219,193,818 | 211,539,412 | 179,644,371 | 158,030,111 | 148,561,346 | 141,175,794 | 120,443,207 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | |
| Balances due to Central Bank of Kenya | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Customer deposits | 173,303,867 | 163,260,843 | 160,955,609 | 136,357,829 | 109,545,211 | 103,950,747 | 101,593,506 | 85,267,245 |
| Deposits and balances due to local banking institutions | 428,357 | 88,772 | 1,662,351 | 2,263,586 | 428,357 | 88,772 | 1,662,351 | 2,263,586 |
| Deposits and balances due to banking institutions abroad | 1,349,938 | 1,215,967 | 730,220 | 5,411,470 | 1,139,423 | 904,988 | 513,868 | 5,773,935 |
| Other money market deposits | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowed funds | 20,010,333 | 16,758,951 | 12,287,227 | 5,898,409 | 16,723,261 | 13,729,307 | 9,310,392 | 4,556,002 |
| Balances due to group companies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Current income tax payable | 84,238 | 781,230 | 130,404 | 25,888 | 40,046 | 682,073 | 91,051 | - |
| Dividends payable | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Deferred income tax liability | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Retirement benefit liability | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other liabilities | 4,414,763 | 3,660,088 | 3,510,043 | 3,594,443 | 2,617,240 | 2,323,409 | 2,220,212 | 2,299,785 |
| Total Liabilities | 199,591,496 | 185,765,851 | 179,275,854 | 153,551,625 | 130,493,538 | 121,679,296 | 115,391,380 | 100,160,553 |
| SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY | | | | | | | | |
| Paid up capital | 968,440 | 968,440 | 968,440 | 880,400 | 968,440 | 968,440 | 968,440 | 880,400 |
| Share premium | 7,294,767 | 7,294,767 | 7,294,767 | 3,856,898 | 7,294,767 | 7,294,767 | 7,294,767 | 3,856,898 |
| Revaluation reserve | (132,491) | (68,971) | 132,924 | 208,613 | 367,703 | 367,703 | 367,703 | 373,194 |
| Retained earnings | 22,873,015 | 21,331,382 | 19,986,040 | 18,104,244 | 18,905,663 | 17,670,076 | 16,572,440 | 15,172,162 |
| Statutory loan loss reserve | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Proposed dividends | - | 581,064 | 581,064 | - | - | 581,064 | 581,064 | - |
| Capital grants | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Shareholders' Equity | 31,003,731 | 30,106,682 | 28,963,235 | 23,050,155 | 27,536,573 | 26,882,050 | 25,784,414 | 20,282,654 |
| Non controlling interests | 3,458,379 | 3,321,285 | 3,300,323 | 3,042,591 | - | - | - | - |
| Total Equity | 34,462,110 | 33,427,967 | 32,263,558 | 26,092,746 | 27,536,573 | 26,882,050 | 25,784,414 | 20,282,654 |
| Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity | 234,053,606 | 219,193,818 | 211,539,412 | 179,644,371 | 158,030,111 | 148,561,346 | 141,175,794 | 120,443,207 |
| OTHER DISCLOSURES | | | | | | | | |
| (1) NON -PERFORMING LOANS AND ADVANCES | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Gross non-performing loans and advances | 2,355,268 | 2,072,673 | 1,803,042 | 1,658,889 | 1,497,243 | 1,370,503 | 1,199,140 | 1,107,630 |
| (b) Interest in suspense | 335,157 | 282,353 | 199,860 | 174,818 | 192,031 | 155,513 | 130,728 | 112,209 |
| (c) Total non-performing loans and advances (a-b) | 2,020,111 | 1,790,320 | 1,603,182 | 1,484,071 | 1,305,212 | 1,214,990 | 1,068,412 | 995,421 |
| (d) Loan loss provisions | 1,815,097 | 1,640,203 | 1,450,582 | 1,276,086 | 1,305,212 | 1,214,990 | 1,068,412 | 995,421 |
| (e) Net non-performing loans (c-d) | 205,014 | 150,117 | 152,600 | 207,985 | - | - | - | - |
| (f) Discounted value of securities | 205,014 | 150,117 | 152,600 | 207,985 | - | - | - | - |
| (g) Net NPLs exposure (e-f) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (2) INSIDER LOANS AND ADVANCES | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Directors, shareholders and associates | 3,172,604 | 2,960,612 | 3,336,839 | 2,973,928 | 2,785,478 | 2,580,470 | 2,894,935 | 2,486,152 |
| (b) Employees | 913,605 | 766,233 | 559,133 | 433,222 | 820,563 | 690,270 | 485,234 | 377,663 |
| (c) Total insider loans and advances | 4,086,209 | 3,726,845 | 3,895,972 | 3,407,150 | 3,606,041 | 3,270,740 | 3,380,169 | 2,863,815 |
| (3) OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Letters of credit, guarantees, acceptances | 23,762,121 | 23,390,293 | 23,932,081 | 15,490,770 | 19,780,618 | 19,382,629 | 19,335,716 | 12,365,932 |
| (b) Forwards, swaps, and options | 35,197,288 | 32,141,151 | 26,990,220 | 31,092,208 | 32,003,178 | 26,474,904 | 24,112,184 | 26,449,356 |
| (c) Other contingent liabilities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (d) Total contingent liabilities | 58,959,409 | 55,531,444 | 50,922,301 | 46,582,978 | 51,783,796 | 45,857,533 | 43,447,900 | 38,815,288 |
| (4) CAPITAL STRENGTH | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Core capital | - | - | - | - | 23,450,964 | 22,786,362 | 22,245,196 | 16,208,267 |
| (b) Minimum statutory capital | - | - | - | - | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| (c) Excess/(deficiency) | - | - | - | - | 22,450,964 | 21,786,362 | 21,245,196 | 15,208,267 |
| (d) Supplementary capital | - | - | - | - | 4,881,426 | 4,745,217 | 2,819,362 | 2,878,083 |
| (e) Total capital (a+d) | - | - | - | - | 28,332,390 | 27,531,579 | 25,064,558 | 19,086,350 |
| (f) Total risk weighted assets | - | - | - | - | 157,438,333 | 143,754,998 | 132,274,406 | 112,638,545 |
| (g) Core capital/total deposit liabilities | - | - | - | - | 21.3% | 21.9% | 21.8% | 19.0% |
| (h) Minimum statutory ratio | - | - | - | - | 8.0% | 8.0% | 8.0% | 8.0% |
| (i) Excess/(deficiency) (g-h) | - | - | - | - | 13.3% | 13.9% | 13.8% | 11.0% |
| (j) Core capital/total risk weighted assets | - | - | - | - | 14.9% | 15.9% | 16.8% | 14.4% |
| (k) Minimum statutory ratio | - | - | - | - | 10.5% | 10.5% | 8.0% | 8.0% |
| (l) Excess/(deficiency) (j-k) | - | - | - | - | 4.4% | 5.4% | 8.8% | 6.4% |
| (m) Total capital/total risk weighted assets | - | - | - | - | 18.0% | 19.2% | 18.9% | 16.9% |
| (n) Minimum statutory ratio | - | - | - | - | 14.5% | 14.5% | 12.0% | 12.0% |
| (o) Excess/(deficiency) (m-n) | - | - | - | - | 3.5% | 4.7% | 6.9% | 4.9% |
| (5) LIQUIDITY | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Liquidity ratio | - | - | - | - | 31.7% | 37.6% | 35.6% | 29.8% |
| (b) Minimum statutory ratio | - | - | - | - | 20.0% | 20.0% | 20.0% | 20.0% |
| (c) Excess/(deficiency) (a-b) | - | - | - | - | 11.7% | 17.6% | 15.6% | 9.8% |
| STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME | | | | | | | | |
| INTEREST INCOME | | | | | | | | |
| Loans and advances | 9,593,514 | 4,585,156 | 17,290,845 | 8,265,639 | 6,804,606 | 3,256,916 | 11,958,463 | 5,711,252 |
| Government securities | 2,000,017 | 959,245 | 3,213,953 | 1,464,464 | 1,190,963 | 555,267 | 2,199,023 | 1,036,399 |
| Deposits and placements with banking institutions | 117,494 | 68,821 | 303,218 | 121,337 | 83,264 | 46,329 | 107,887 | 54,051 |
| Other interest income | - | - | - | - | 4,432 | 2,174 | 10,415 | 5,470 |
| Total interest income | 11,711,025 | 5,613,222 | 20,808,016 | 9,851,440 | 8,083,265 | 3,860,686 | 14,275,788 | 6,807,172 |
| INTEREST EXPENSES | | | | | | | | |
| Customer deposits | 4,462,948 | 2,166,438 | 7,542,290 | 3,607,089 | 3,000,822 | 1,439,962 | 5,089,101 | 2,493,707 |
| Deposits and placements from banking institutions | 80,766 | 38,485 | 226,808 | 82,172 | 49,419 | 22,068 | 166,874 | 60,239 |
| Other interest expenses | 299,773 | 122,380 | 251,317 | 100,407 | 225,720 | 87,193 | 177,275 | 82,825 |
| Total interest expenses | 4,843,487 | 2,327,303 | 8,020,415 | 3,789,668 | 3,275,961 | 1,549,223 | 5,433,250 | 2,636,771 |
| NET INTEREST INCOME | 6,867,538 | 3,285,919 | 12,787,601 | 6,061,772 | 4,807,304 | 2,311,463 | 8,842,538 | 4,170,401 |
| OTHER OPERATING INCOME | | | | | | | | |
| Fees and commissions on loans and advances | 469,931 | 234,754 | 852,973 | 386,030 | 295,277 | 141,044 | 510,757 | 229,576 |
| Other fees and commissions income | 837,911 | 421,053 | 1,465,116 | 690,161 | 366,754 | 182,404 | 703,414 | 327,725 |
| Foreign exchange trading income | 960,562 | 504,217 | 1,361,732 | 677,201 | 588,606 | 325,922 | 806,657 | 396,542 |
| Dividend income | - | - | - | - | 33,301 | - | 36,816 | 36,816 |
| Other income | 100,130 | 54,822 | 116,909 | 91,029 | 48,845 | 32,439 | 44,522 | 28,875 |
| Total Non-Interest Income | 2,368,534 | 1,214,846 | 3,796,730 | 1,844,421 | 1,332,783 | 681,809 | 2,102,166 | 1,019,534 |
| TOTAL OPERATING INCOME | 9,236,072 | 4,500,765 | 16,584,331 | 7,906,193 | 6,140,087 | 2,993,272 | 10,944,704 | 5,189,935 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | | | | | | |
| Loan loss provision | 626,616 | 231,197 | 871,089 | 265,651 | 398,671 | 144,626 | 490,380 | 144,586 |
| Staff costs | 1,577,593 | 806,515 | 2,863,885 | 1,376,766 | 915,373 | 468,699 | 1,655,516 | 768,901 |
| Directors' emoluments | 45,589 | 22,268 | 87,299 | 38,619 | 26,219 | 12,614 | 49,140 | 20,147 |
| Rentals charges | 262,765 | 136,654 | 452,507 | 218,863 | 129,974 | 83,082 | 227,393 | 110,526 |
| Depreciation charge on property and equipment | 376,168 | 159,788 | 705,726 | 338,860 | 224,629 | 114,479 | 429,842 | 202,054 |
| Amortisation charges | 111,046 | 58,423 | 205,264 | 101,263 | 74,660 | 37,295 | 147,611 | 72,872 |
| Other operating expenses | 1,569,818 | 814,648 | 2,881,836 | 1,462,896 | 922,924 | 443,811 | 1,637,750 | 867,599 |
| Total operating expenses | 4,569,595 | 2,229,493 | 8,067,606 | 3,802,918 | 2,692,450 | 1,304,606 | 4,637,632 | 2,18 |



Kenyatta University

Transforming Higher Education... Enhancing Lives.

CISCO NETWORKING ACADEMY SEPTEMBER 2015 INTAKE

Kenyatta University Cisco Networking Academy in its teaching role wishes to advertise Full time & Part-time courses in PC Hardware & Software Maintenance, CCNA 1-4 and Cyber Security. The courses will be offered in Kenyatta University Main Campus, City Campus, Mombasa, Nyeri, Kericho, and Embu Campuses.

ENROLL NOW AND GET A FREE COURSE ON TECHNO-PRENEURSHIP WITH CERTIFICATE ISSUED UPON COMPLETION

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| PC HARDWARE & SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE The following topics will be covered in the course: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Personal computers• Safe Lab Procedures and Tool use• Computer Assembly• Preventative Maintenance and Troubleshooting• Operating Systems• Networks• Laptops and Portable Devices• Mobile Devices• Printers & Security• The IT Professional• Advanced Troubleshooting | CCNA 1 The following topics will be covered in the course: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Living in Network Centric world• Communicating over the Network• Application layer• OSI Transport Layer & OSI Network Layer• Addressing the Network IPV4• Data Link layer & OSI Physical Layer• Planning and Cabling Networks• Configuring and Testing the Network | CYBER SECURITY The following topics will be covered in the course: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Modern network security threats• Securing network devices• Authentication, Authorization and accounting• Implementing Firewall Technologies• Implementing Intrusion detecting & prevention• Securing the Local Area Network.• Implementing virtual private networks• Managing a secure network• Implementing the Cisco Adaptive Security Appliance (ASA) |
|---|--|---|

Mode of Learning

- Classes for the **September** intake start on **7th September 2015**.
- Classes for the **October** intake start on **6th October 2015**.
- The students are expected to attend four hour of training each day during weekdays for a period of four weeks.
- The four hours each day will include both theory and practical lessons.
- **Part time and evening classes are also available in Main and City Campus.**

PC HARDWARE & SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE
Qualifications:
Mean grade of D+ (plus) at KCSE or Equivalent with at least D (plain) in Mathematics and English. Applicants should also have proficiency in computer use.

CCNA 1
Qualifications:
Mean grade of C-(Minus) at KCSE or Equivalent and with at least D(plain) in Mathematics or Physics.

CCNA 2-4
Qualifications:
ALL applicants to any subsequent module should have successfully completed the previous module.

CYBER SECURITY
The Cyber Security certification lays the foundation for job roles such as network security specialist, network security administrator and network security support. **Course duration is 8 weeks**
Qualifications:
One should have successfully completed CCNA 1-4

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| PC hardware & software maintenance Tuition: Kshs 11,000 | CCNA 1-4 Tuition: Kshs 11,000 for each module | Cyber Security Tuition :Ksh.25,000 |
|---|---|--|

Mode of Application

(a) Application forms can be obtained from Kenyatta University, admissions Block Room No.012 or at the Regional Centers located in Nairobi, Kitui, Embu, Nyeri, Garissa Mombasa, Kisumu, and Kakamega on payment of a non-refundable fee of Kshs.2, 000/-for East Africans and Kshs.4,000/-for candidates from outside East Africa. This money should be deposited into any one of the following accounts:

- **Co-operative Bank of Kenya A/c: 011-296-246-1400**
- **Family Bank A/c:045000023316**
- **National Bank of Kenya A/c: 010-035-915-0801**
- **Equity Bank Ltd A/c: 0180290518859**

(b) The application forms can also be downloaded from the Kenyatta University website www.ku.ac.ke Duly completed forms should be returned to the Admissions (SSP) section Room No. 12, OR at Cisco Networking Academy office located at AVU Kenyatta University **before 31st August 2015 for September 2015 intake and 30th September 2015 for October 2015 intake.** Copies of KCSE certificates and registration fee receipt **MUST** be attached to the Application form.

For further information please contact:

| | | |
|---|-----------|---|
| The Registrar (Academic) Kenyatta University P.O. Box 43844-00100,Nairobi Telephone:020 8710901-19 Email:registrar-acad@ku.ac.ke | OR | The Coordinator Ku Cisco Networking Academy P.O. Box 43844-00100,Nairobi Telephone:020 870 4580(Ext 4580) Email:coordinator-cisco@ku.ac.ke |
|---|-----------|---|

This Advertisement is also available on the University Website: www.ku.ac.ke

LAND MATTERS | Swazuri goes to Kieni for meeting



JOSEPH KANYI\NATION

National Land Commission Chairman Muhammad Swazuri and Kieni MP Kanini Kega arrive at Mwichuri Primary School to address a meeting yesterday. Dr Swazuri and his commission were on the ground to listen to complaints. Some area residents said they had lived on their land for over 40 years but had never been issued with title deeds.

HEALTH | Minister pledges to take action in treatment case

Hospital discharges victims of awry jab

Last lot of minors who suffered muscle damage after injection are treated and discharged

JACQUELINE KUBANIA
[@jacqy_oh](mailto:jacqy_oh)
jkubania@ke.nationmedia.com

The last batch of the children who were admitted to Nairobi Hospital following a damaging injection in Busia have been discharged. Thirteen walked out of the hospital accompanied by their parents around 9am yesterday, some still limping or favouring one leg.

But six-year-old Cate Ateng'e had to be wheeled out because she had undergone surgery to repair damaged nerve and muscle.

She is also the only one among the 14 children who will have to return to the hospital for physiotherapy to help her to regain the use of her left leg.

Nairobi Hospital's chief physiotherapist, Ms Jessica Shiraku, was optimistic that the girl would heal completely.

"We are sending her home to recover from the surgery after which we will bring her back to start on the physiotherapy that we have been performing on the other children," she said.

The other children will continue with physiotherapy in Busia and are expected to have recovered fully in nine months, she added.

But Cate's father, Mr Emmanuel Omonya, who was at hand to pick up his daughter from the hospital, was anxious whether she will ever walk properly again or not.

"I feel very bad that this happened. Although the doctors at Nairobi Hospital have done a good job, I am not sure that she will regain full use of the damaged leg," said Mr Omonya.

He said he would like a full explanation on what happened to his daughter from the people responsible for the injury, but shied away from stating whether or not he would sue.

A total of 30 children from Busia County fell sick and were taken to Nairobi Hospital after receiving injections that left their legs paralysed.

The injections were administered at the Akichelesit Dispensary in Teso North that is run by the Busia County government. Their parents said they developed difficulties in walking on the day they received the injection.

According to doctors at Nairobi Hospital, the injections were administered badly and weakened a nerve, causing muscle damage.

"We treated the children by sending electric impulses to the nerve to revive it, as well as administering exercise to re-educate the damaged muscles. "The children also received medication to manage the pain," said Dr Osoro Mbui, the accidents and emergency coordinator. Sixteen of them were discharged last week.

The matter sparked national outrage as parents demanded compensation and threatened to sue the county government. According to Health Cabinet Secretary James Macharia (left), his office is still awaiting a report from the Nursing Council on the circumstances surrounding the bizarre happening.

"If this is found to be a case of criminal negligence then of course the person responsible will be taken to court," he said.

COUNTY NEWS

ALARM OVER WATER WASTAGE > WOMEN PLOT COUP IN COUNTIES >
Why 60 million litres of treated water at Mzima Springs cannot be pumped to Mombasa P. 23 Deputy governors plan to turn the tables against their male colleagues in 10 counties in 2017 P. 20

For comprehensive stories, go to www.nation.co.ke/counties

HOSPITALS IN CRISIS | Medical workers down tools across counties

11 patients die as strikes paralyse health services

Deaths reported in Nakuru County as strike spreads to Nyeri and Makueni

BY NATION TEAM
newsdesk@ke.nationmedia.com

Eleven patients have reportedly died in Nakuru County as a health workers' strike entered its fourth day yesterday.

The deaths occurred between Tuesday and yesterday, according to a medical officer who requested not to be named as the officer is not authorised to speak to journalists. Two of the patients, including a minor, reportedly died at the Naivasha District Hospital, six at the Rift Valley Provincial General Hospital and three at Bahati Hospital.

The workers' representatives yesterday remained adamant that they would not return to work until their demands are met.

Medical Superintendent John Murima declined to comment on the deaths reported at the provincial hospital, saying only critically ill patients were being treated there.

A similar strike began in Makueni County yesterday, while nurses in Nyeri intend to join the industrial action next week.

However, in Kilifi, a deal between the county government and a nurses' union ended a day's strike on Wednesday.

Kenya Medical Practitioners, Pharmacists and Dentist Union chairman Samuel Orok said the strike in Nakuru would continue until all payments are enforced as agreed during talks.

Nakuru Deputy Governor Joseph Ruto urged the workers to resume their duties, saying all promotions will take effect by September 1 and payments staggered in three phases.

"We regret the issue of allowances that were removed from the payrolls. But it was reinstated and I want to admit it was human error," said Mr Ruto.

If the workers ignore his call, the county government would seek the intervention of the Labour ministry, he added.

The Rift Valley Provincial General Hospital was deserted yesterday. A few patients could



SULEIMAN MBATIAH | NATION

RELATED

Officials strike deal in Kilifi

A deal between the Kilifi County government and health workers ended a strike on Wednesday.

County Secretary Owen Baya said the public service board had approved the workers' promotion and backdated it to January 1, 2014.

"The house allowance will be paid to the health staff as per the circular issued to us by the Treasury in Nairobi," he added.

be seen trickling in but they were being referred to private hospitals. Mr Derrick Kipsang, who had brought in his expectant wife, was also sent away. "I cannot afford a private hospital and that is why I brought my expectant wife here but I was told she could not be operated because doctors are on strike," he said.

A policeman had to be transferred to Moi Teaching and Referral Hospital in Eldoret after staying at the facility for more than a week.

Mr Patrick Murinya, a constable based in Timboroa, was admitted with fractured femur after he was shot by a gang.

His wife said they were trans-

Health workers chant slogans after meeting at the Rift Valley Provincial General Hospital in Nakuru yesterday as their strike entered the fourth day. At least 11 patients have reportedly died since the strike began.

ferring him to Eldoret to have his leg scanned as there was no medical staff to attend to him.

In Makueni, about 30 county referral hospital nurses and clinical officers downed their tools yesterday over delayed July salaries.

Waving twigs and placards, they marched in the streets of Wote Town, chanting slogans.

Mr Ibrahim Kithusi, a trade union official, who was among them, said they were demanding their July salaries and were also unhappy that the county government had hired clinical officers on contract terms.

The workers said they had incurred debts, hence they would not resume duty until they receive their salary arrears.

However, Governor Kivutha Kibwana said the strike was illegal. "We shall only pay their salaries once the National Treasury releases money to the county government," he told journalists at his office. "We are going to discipline them."

Their counterparts in Nyeri County are set to join the strike next week to protest a delay in payment of their July salaries.

During a news briefing at the Nyeri County Referral Hospital yesterday, the nurses also accused the county government of failing to remit statutory deductions to the necessary insti-

tutions, among other grievances. Kenya National Union of Nurses branch chairperson Ann Nyawira accused the county government of mismanaging health institutions, saying patients at Karatina Level Four Hospital had gone for a day without food.

The government, she said, had also failed to improve working conditions, negatively affecting health services. She also opposed the hiring of additional nurses on contract. The union said its members would absconding duty on the sixth day of every month if salaries of the previous month will not have sent to their bank accounts.

The county government has blamed the Treasury for the delay in releasing funds. Health Executive Secretary Charles Githinji could not be reached by phone for a comment yesterday.

In Kilifi, more than 500 nurses returned to work on Wednesday evening. Kenya National Union of Nurses official Evans Ogato and County Secretary Owen Baya told reporters that the medical workers' grievances had been addressed. They spoke after signing an agreement to end the strike that had caused the death of an 11-year-old boy.

Reported by Benard Ogembo, Pius Maundu, Grace Gitau and Kazungu Samuel



BRIEFLY

Nyeri >

Church leader ordered to step aside for contempt of court

The High Court has ordered African Independent Pentecostal Church of Africa leader Amos Mathenge Kabuthu to step aside for six months for contempt. The court overturned orders issued on July 31 by another judge that allowed Mr Kabuthu to continue serving as archbishop.

A Nairobi magistrate's court found him guilty of contempt on July 16 and ordered him to step aside for six months. He appealed and a higher court said he could stay on as archbishop. The court also stopped him from presiding over a ceremony but he defied the order, leading to a contempt of court suit. The case will be heard on September 16.

—Faith Nyamai

Embu >

Court bars construction of Sh335m county assembly office

The High Court has stopped the construction of a Sh335 million seven-storey county assembly office complex after a petition by two residents. Justice Florence Muchemi ordered the county government to stop the building until a suit by Mr Alfred James Muriuki and Mr Simon Njagi is heard and determined. She also certified the suit as urgent and ordered it heard during the court vacation. The two say the complex comprising offices for ward reps, a restaurant, gymnasium, lounge, basement parking and a members' club, is not a priority and would be a misuse of public funds. Justice Muchemi set the inter-parties hearing for August 26.

— Charles Wanyoro

Kisumu >

Former Luo Council of Elders chairman Riaga Ogalo dies



Former Luo Council of Elders Mzee Meshack Riaga Ogalo (left) has died. Mzee Ogalo succumbed to kidney and heart problems at the Kenyatta National Hospital on Wednesday night. As news of his death spread, hundreds of villagers thronged his home at Katinda Village in Oyugis yesterday to pay their respects. Governor

Cyprian Awiti and his Deputy Hamilton Orata sent their condolences. Mzee Ogalo will be remembered for differing with Cord leader Raila Odinga over the chairmanship of the Luo Council of Elders. He served as chairman until 2010, when Mr Willis Otundi took over after elections sparked a row between factions supporting the two leaders.

— Maurice Kaluoch

COUNTY NEWS > ROUND-UP

Uasin Gishu >

Agency asked to make forest ‘protected area’

County officials are in talks with the Kenya Forest Service to declare Kaptagat Forest a protected area. Governor Jackson Mandago said the talks were aimed at protecting the water tower located on the boarder of Uasin Gishu and Elgeyo Marakwet counties. “We seek to collaborate with the Kenya Forest Service in a programme aimed at covering Kaptagat Forest because it is a key water tower in the North Rift region,” Mr Mandago told journalists yesterday in his office. The plan is also meant to protect rivers in the region.

— Dennis Lubanga

Kisii >

Plan to put up rehab centre for alcoholics



The Kisii county government will establish a rehabilitation centre to help alcohol addicts. Governor James Ongwae yesterday said the centre would open its door to the first group of addicts in the next few months. “Drug abuse is a concern for all sectors in this county. It affects the youth and contributes to irresponsible behaviour and spread of HIV/ Aids,” he said. He said the county was in talks with Nacada to launch a multi-pronged strategy aimed at curbing rising cases of drug and alcohol addiction in the region. Mr Ongwae said the county assembly members were currently working on Alcohol Control Bill 2015 to help regulate the sector.

— Magati Obebo

Nyeri >

War on illicit brews ‘reduces crime rate’

The war against illicit brews in Nyeri has led to a reduction in crime, County Commissioner Michael ole Talal has said. Mr Tlalal said that the crime rate had dropped significantly as the youth go home early and can work for long hours. The commissioner also said that residents were now more willing to share intelligence with the police, which has led to more arrests. He urged the public to continue working together with security agencies to fight crime. “We will continue to do our best to bring to book all suspects in the county,” said the county commissioner.

— Nicholas Komu

Narok >

Traders tell officials to compensate them

Traders who lost property to floods that hit Narok Town three months ago have asked the county and national governments to compensate them as promised. The estimated value of the loss was Sh1 billion. Central Business Association Chairman David Sankok yesterday said the traders’ assets could be auctioned since many had taken bank loans. “Businesspeople fear investing in this town yet there are very many opportunities here. Leaders should give incentives to businesses and give assurances of safety,” he said.

— Ruth Mbula

Kakamega >

Woman sought over husband’s killing

Police are looking for a woman who allegedly hacked her husband to death in Matete Sub-County yesterday morning. Lwandeti Assistant Chief Joseph Chetambe said the man had arrived home drunk and picked a quarrel with his wife. “He was very drunk and kept hurling insults at the wife. She eventually attacked him with an axe,” said Mr Chetambe. The suspect escaped from the scene after the attack.

— John Shilita

Kilifi >

Hire sign language experts, says lobby

Regional Maendeleo ya Wanawake chairperson Witness Tsuma has asked the county government to employ sign language interpreters. “People with disabilities, especially the hard of hearing, experience difficulties when seeking services at the county offices,” she said. Ms Tsuma also said most offices have no ramps, limiting the movement of disabled people seeking services.

— Kazungu Samuel

Laikipia >

Police seize cartons of illegal alcohol at store

Police officers yesterday seized 70 cartons of bottled liquor from a store in Nyahururu Town. Sub-County Administration Police chief Ambrose Karugu said they got a tip-off from the public that some people were selling alcohol in polythene bags to casual workers around the market and Kinamba-Boiman bus terminus. Mr Karugu thanked residents for the information. At the same time, County Maendeleo Ya Wanawake Vice-Chairlady Irene Wachuka asked President Kenyatta to ban the sale of wines and spirits. She urged the public to cooperate with police in the fight against illegal liquor.

— Steve Njugunah

Nakuru | Easy does it!



SULEIMAN MBATIAH | NATION

Nakuru County executive for public service, Prof Catherine Kitetu, tests a backhoe loader and digger when county officials toured the Sensei Institute of Technology in Nakuru Town yesterday. Ms Kitetu said technical institutions must offer relevant practical skills to match industry needs.

Busia >

Boys shunning school for boda boda, says MP

Nambale MP John Bunyasi has sounded the alarm over the large number of boys in Busia County dropping out of school to join the boda boda business. Mr Bunyasi said this was the reason primary schools in the county have more girls than boys. He said the trend of boys believing that they could make quick money in boda bodas was worrying. The lawmaker said sand harvesting was “another trap that most of these pupils have been caught up in owing to the instant pay by the contractors”. He asked parents to make it a priority to take their children to school and even encourage those who can to go to college.

— Linet Wafula

Meru >

Lad denied ‘cut’ burns houses in revenge

A 13-year-old boy burned his father’s houses on Wednesday after his request to be circumcised was turned down. The boy from Linjoka Village in Igembe North wanted to join his peers who were being circumcised but his father, Mr Patrick Kirema, asked him to wait until next year when he completes primary education. That did not please the boy, who decided to “teach” his father a lesson, according to his family. He waited until everybody had left the homestead and lit up three timber houses. He then fled. The fire destroyed property including books and school uniforms belonging to his sisters, the father said.

— Dickson Mwiti

Isiolo >

Two killed and four injured in cattle raid

Two people were killed and four others injured in a raid by cattle rustlers in Isiolo County. County Police Commander Jacob Mukiri said a conservancy project ranger and a Samburu moran from Archers Post were killed in the Tuesday attack and the bodies recovered on Wednesday. He said Samburu morans, who were injured in the fighting, told police that a group of herders from Isiolo stole more than 100 head of cattle from them. He said 30 of the stolen cattle had been recovered at Daaba and they were still searching for the rest.

— Vivian Jebet

Nairobi >

Firm wants land near power cables cleared

The national government has been told to move people living near or under power cables. The warning by Kenya Power follows a fire that damaged high voltage electric cables in Fuata Nyayo slum near Nairobi’s South B on Tuesday night. The firm’s managing director, Dr Ben Chumo, said the early morning blaze had cut off critical power supply to Nairobi West substation.

— Lillian Mutavi

Tharaka-Nithi >

Markets in county get Sh39 million facelift

The county government has used Sh39 million to upgrade markets. Speaking to the *Nation* in his Kathwana Town office yesterday, Trade and Industry Chief Officer Samuel Gaichura said the upgrade would be completed at the end of the month. Mr Gaichura said Chiakariga, Nkarini, Marimanti and Gatunga markets would be opened by Governor Samwel Ragwa soon. He said the county government was determined to improve trade.

— Kevin Ngai

Kirinyaga >

Mwea Rice Mills roars back to life after repair

The Mwea Rice Mills that has been idle over the years has been renovated. Mwea Irrigation Scheme manager Innocent Ariemba said Sh34 million had been spent to revive the factory that was built in the 1960s. “The mills experienced tear and wear for long and could not run effectively. The worn out parts have been replaced and the machines are now in a good condition,” he said yesterday. Farmers had started delivering their produce to the mills, he said. The board was also buying paddy from farmers for Sh55 a kilo, Sh10 more than what brokers offered, he added.

— George Munene

COUNTY NEWS > ROUND-UP

Nakuru >

Ex-mayor sues MP for ‘disrupting’ his business

Nakuru East MP David Gikaria was yesterday barred from disrupting former Mayor Mohamed Surraw’s business in Nakuru Town. Mr Surraw said the lawmaker wanted to destroy his business due to political differences. In an lawsuit, he said the MP had raided his upcoming petrol station twice and destroyed an iron sheet fence. He said the MP had declared him unwanted in the town and attacked his brother. He was ordered to serve the MP with the suit papers and a mention will be on August 26.

— James Kariuki

Kisii >

MCA denies swindling poor family of land

A Kisii MCA is at the centre of a land dispute involving family members in his ward. Mr Bernard Ondieki accused Riana Ward Rep Motonu Obote of taking advantage of his ailing father to buy the half an acre plot in Bwomokora. He also said the MCA was left with a Sh50,000 balance. His father, who sold the land, died. But the MCA said he paid all the amount and accused Mr Ondiek of malice.

—Magati Obebo

Kericho >

Police use tear gas to disperse riders’ protest

Police lobbed tear gas canisters at more than 200 bodaboda riders who were protesting against insecurity on Wednesday afternoon. The riders were angry at the police for releasing a theft suspect from the Nyagacho Police Post. Journalists who were covering the protest were caught up in the confrontation as anti-riot police lobbed a tear gas canister near where they were being addressed by bodaboda association officials.

— Timothy Kemei

Kisumu >

Ranguma dismisses criticism on spending

Governor Jack Ranguma has dismissed critics following a report that shows that he used Sh21m to put up in a hotel. Mr Ranguma (below) yesterday said he was focused on development and would not be distracted. The sentiments come barely a week after the auditor-general’s report showed that county funds could not be accounted for.

—Patrick Langat



Kisii |

Low supply pushes up prices of watermelons



Ms Akoth Achieng sorts watermelons for a customer yesterday at Daraja Mbili market in Kisii Town. She said prices of the fruit have gone up due to low supply. Traders in the area get the melons from Uganda.

BENSON MOMANYI | NATION

Mandera >

Boost for war on drugs as 16kg bhang destroyed

Police yesterday destroyed 16kg of bhang seized last year. County police boss Job Boronjo said it is believed the bhang was destined for Al-Shabaab militants in Somalia. “We believe it is brought to Mandera in public service vehicles,” he said. Miraa vehicle drivers are also suspected to be involved in the illegal trade. Mr Boronjo said all vehicles plying the Nairobi-Mandera route are searched for drugs.

— Manase Otsialo

Embu >

Teachers nominated for key Knut positions

Members from 21 branches of the Kenya National Union of Teachers in eastern Kenya have endorsed Mr John Matiang’i for the national treasurer position. They want him to replace Mr Albinus Mutisya, who retired last week. Mr Matiang’i is currently the assistant treasurer. The officials also nominated Mr James Ndiku for the national assistant treasurer post, during a meeting in Embu yesterday.

— Charles Wanyoro

Nakuru >

Woman arrested with bhang worth Sh22,000

A 62-year-old woman has been arrested with 282 rolls of bhang and four kilogrammes of the narcotic worth Sh22,000. She has a similar case pending in court. The suspect was arrested yesterday evening at Munju Village in Molo Township. Police boss Job Lesikinwa said she and her 29-year-old daughter would be charged with possession of narcotic drugs. They faced an additional charge of resisting arrest, he added.

— Kipkorir Rono

Vihiga >

MP mourns four killed in church leadership row

Sabatia MP Alfred Agoi yesterday criticised church leaders who turned a place of worship into a battle zone. He was mourning four people who were killed in fighting at the African Israel Nineveh Church last Sunday. “A church is a place of peace. It is a place of spiritual growth and not for fighting,” Mr Agoi said. The church has been embroiled in a leadership conflict since 2013.

— Derick Luvega

Nakuru >

Publicise claim payments to fight fraud, says lobby

A rights lobby wants insurance claim payments to be publicised to help fight the embezzlement of funds by unscrupulous lawyers. Nakuru Human Rights Network Director David Kuria yesterday said the move could avert cases where cash running into millions of shillings is stolen by lawyers as victims languish in poverty. The director spoke at the Nakuru Law Courts. “We cannot allow lawyers to steal from their clients,” he said.

— Eric Matara

COUNTY IN NUMBERS

60m

Litres of treated water going to waste at Mzima Springs in Taita Taveta due to lack of a water pipeline

1,670

Residents of Jirime in Marsabit County who will be issued with title deeds soon

16

Kilos of bhang destroyed by police yesterday in MANDERA County. The drug was destined for Somalia.



10

Governor seats women leaders plan to capture in 2017, according to Kisumu’s Ruth Odinga

Uasin Gishu >

Wife of ex-presidential commander sues son

The wife of former presidential escort commander Charles Kimurgor clashed with her son over a cow on Wednesday. Ms Hellen Kimurgor has sued her son Ibrahim Kimurgor over claims that he stole the animal. When both parties faced Magistrate Margaret Wambani, the son blamed external forces for influencing his mother to sue him. Ibrahim told the court that the cow was taken from the home and not stolen. An argument then broke out between her lawyer and the son and the case was adjourned to August 26.

—Phyllis Musasia

Vihiga >

Auditor-general report unfair, says Speaker

County Assembly Speaker Dan Chitwah yesterday protested against recommendations of the auditor-general’s report that want him surcharged Sh1.2 million used to pay his rent. The report said the assembly should not have paid 15 months rent for Mr Chitwa’s house in Mbale Town. It said that was against the provisions by the Salaries and Remuneration Commission. However, Mr Chitwah said governors and speakers were entitled to official houses.

—Derick Luvega

Nakuru >

Go to school first then chase jobs, youths told

Youths should first attain academic qualifications before seeking jobs and internships. Nakuru Director of Vocational Training Josephine Njuguna said it is hard for employers to hire youths who have the skills but do not have academic documents. Ms Njuguna was speaking at Sensei Institute of Technology in Nakuru during the launch of new training equipment.

—Magdalene Wanja

Kwale >

Woman arrested after son found with burns

A woman who allegedly burnt her son’s hands for stealing Sh50 has been arrested. The woman from Karanja village in Matuga Sub-County, allegedly tied the boy’s hands together and then set them on fire. The boy told journalists he did not steal the money but found it on the floor. “I spent the money because I was very hungry as I had not eaten anything since morning,” the boy said. Nurse Catherine Ndoro said the injuries were superficial.

— Farouk Mwabegbe

Uasin Gishu | Drive aimed at ensuring equity

Women seek to vie for 10 governor positions

Nine female deputy county bosses launch campaign to field candidates in 2017 poll

BY COPPERFIELD LAGAT
clagat@ke.nationmedia.com

A campaign to field at least 10 women candidates for governor positions in the 2017 General Election has been launched. The nine female deputy governors in the country will hold meetings with women in various regions over the matter. Kenya Network of Women Governors Chairperson Ruth Odinga said the campaign, which is in its first leg in Eldoret, is meant to ensure women understand their role in leadership. “Through the campaign, we are seeking to have at least 10 women vying for governor positions in the next poll,” said Ms Odinga during a seminar in Eldoret. The meeting was held on Monday and Tuesday. Women members of county assemblies are also involved in the drive. “We want women to have more say at various levels of leadership,” she said.



We want women to have more say at various levels of leadership”

Ruth Odinga, Kenya Network of Women Governors chairperson

Ms Odinga, who is also the Kisumu deputy governor, said the nine women who are currently second in command in counties are using their positions to help bring equity in the country’s leadership. “As leaders lucky to be in regional government leadership, our positions should count. This led us to launch this programme.” Kericho Deputy Governor Susan Kikwai said the programme also seeks to help the country meet the two-thirds gender rule. She added that women in leadership would contribute to transparency, accountability and good governance in counties. Former Eldoret East MP Margaret Kamar was the only women who vied for the governorship in the last election. She was defeated by Mr Jackson Mandago in Uasin Gishu County. Kwale Deputy Governor Fatuma Achani said Prof Kamar’s example was worth emulating. Deputy governors Dorothy Nditi (Embu) and Hazel Ezabel (Mombasa) were also present. The other women deputy governors are Ms Evalyn Chepkirui (Narok), Ms Mary Kibuka (Taita-Taveta), Ms Penina Malonza (Kitui) and Ms Adeline Mwau (Makueni). The nine called on MPs to fast-track the approval of laws on implementing the two-thirds gender rule.

Uasin Gishu | Eldoret’s triumph



A road under construction in Eldoret Town yesterday. This is one of only two roads in the central business district that are yet to be tarmacked.

Kisumu > MCA ejected for seeking dissolution

BY SILAS APOLLO

An MCA was yesterday ejected from the assembly for a petition tabled in the Senate in March to dissolve the devolved government. East Seme Ward MCA Aggrey Ogosi and colleagues Elijah Omondi (Central Nyakach) and Joseph Osano (Chemelil), had asked the Senate to investigate Governor Jack Ranguma and the assembly for alleged graft. In their 32-page petition tabled by Kisumu Senator Anyang’ Nyong’o in March, the three accused Mr Ranguma of running affairs single-handedly and turning a blind eye to corruption. Following protests Yesterday, Mr Ogosi was forcefully ejected from the House by acting Speaker Elijah Omondi following protests from members. The commotion began after Mr Ogosi accused MCAs of disregarding the Constitution and performing duties assigned to the executive. This was during debate on the status of nursery schools. “It is very unfortunate that as MCAs, we have been unable to identify the problems the county faces because we don’t understand the Constitution and perform functions that are not ours,” he said.



World Food Programme

Programme Alimentaire Mondial

Programa Mundial de Alimentos

برنامج الأغذية العالمي

Expression of Interest:

Pre-Qualification of Suppliers of Vegetable Oil for WFP Eastern and Central Africa

The United Nations World Food Programme (WFP) is the world’s largest humanitarian agency fighting hunger worldwide. Each year, on average, WFP feeds more than 90 million people and it is present in 81 countries. WFP’s region of East and Central Africa (RBN) covers Burundi, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Uganda, Rwanda, Somalia, South Sudan and Tanzania. WFP purchases food items including vegetable oil to support the agency’s global fight against hunger. In 2014, WFP purchased over 20,000 mt of palm olein for this region.

The WFP intends to identify **qualified producers of vegetable oils which are able to provide WFP palm olein, soybean oil or sunflower oil** to fulfil beneficiary’s needs in the Eastern and Central Africa region.


The producer must be located in the East and Central Africa region and registered under national food law as a processor of foods for human consumption. In addition, the producer must be registered with the relevant authorities and have a legal authorization to produce this commodity in the country where the factory is located.

WFP hereby invites qualified suppliers to express their interest by emailing to wfp.rbnprocurement@wfp.org, Subject: **Expression of Interest – Supply of Vegetable Oil until 31st August 2015, 17:00 hours (Nairobi time)**. The interested applicants will receive a form for preliminary vendor registration to be submitted until 10th September 2015. The Expression of Interest may be followed by an inspection of your factory, facilities and other amenities by WFP.

All requests for clarifications and questions relating to this invitation should be sent strictly via e-mail to: wfp.rbnprocurement@wfp.org

Please note that this is not an Invitation To Tender. Rates/prices are not required at this stage, and this invitation does not bind the World Food Programme to issue any tenders or contracts to the companies expressing their interest.

WFP does not charge any fees for registration forms.



Kenya Power

CLARIFICATION OF TENDER

Kenya Power wishes to inform firms participating in the tender below, that clarifications have been deemed necessary, calling for an addendum to the tender. The addendum comprises clarification of items. The addendum is for the following tender:

| TENDER NO. | ITEM DESCRIPTION | 2 ND PRE-BID TENDER MEETING | NEW TENDER CLOSING DATE |
|-------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| KP10/9A/1.1/5/PT/HRA/01/15-16 | Proposed Renovations and Refurbishment of Ruiru Go-Down | Thursday 20.08.2015 Pre-Bid is Mandatory for those who did not attend the 1 st Pre-Bid Meeting. It shall be held at the Ruiru Depot at 10.00 a.m. | 08.09.2015 |

Participating bidders are advised to collect the addendum to the tender from the office of the General Manager, Supply Chain, situated on 3rd Floor, Stima Plaza, Kolobot Road, Nairobi on normal working days from Friday 14th August, 2015 between 9.00 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. and 2.00 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. (excluding any public or gazetted holiday) or may also download the addendum from Kenya Power’s website (www.kplc.co.ke) Free of Charge.

The tender closing date has been extended to 8th September, 2015 at 10.00 a.m.

Tenders will be opened promptly after closing, in the Stima Plaza Auditorium. Tenderers or their representatives who wish to witness the opening are welcome to do so.

All other terms and conditions of the tender remains the same.

GENERAL MANAGER
SUPPLY CHAIN

www.kenyapower.co.ke

BARCLAYS BANK OF KENYA LIMITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Board of Directors of Barclays Bank of Kenya Limited is pleased to announce the unaudited group results for the period ended 30 June 2015

| | Bank | | | | Group | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | June 2014 Shs '000 Unaudited | December 2014 Shs '000 Audited | March 2015 Shs '000 Unaudited | June 2015 Shs '000 Unaudited | June 2014 Shs '000 Unaudited | December 2014 Shs '000 Audited | March 2015 Shs '000 Unaudited | June 2015 Shs '000 Unaudited |
| I STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION | | | | | | | | |
| A ASSETS | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Cash balances (both local and foreign) | 6,387,349 | 6,956,130 | 5,278,919 | 5,735,934 | 6,387,349 | 6,956,130 | 5,278,919 | 5,735,934 |
| 2 Balances due from Central Bank of Kenya | 11,645,289 | 17,611,517 | 12,778,829 | 13,014,339 | 11,645,289 | 17,611,517 | 12,778,829 | 13,014,339 |
| 3 Kenya Government and other securities held for dealing purposes | 2,118,358 | 6,133,921 | 5,812,388 | 7,103,405 | 2,118,358 | 6,133,921 | 5,812,388 | 7,103,405 |
| 4 Financial Assets at fair value through profit and loss | 1,134,033 | - | - | - | 1,134,033 | - | - | - |
| 5.a) Investment Securities: | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Held to Maturity: | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| a. Kenya Government securities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| b. Other securities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| b) Available for sale: | 45,466,977 | 51,032,847 | 57,781,335 | 56,729,365 | 45,466,977 | 51,032,847 | 57,781,335 | 56,729,365 |
| a. Kenya Government securities | 45,466,977 | 51,032,847 | 57,208,148 | 56,156,177 | 45,466,977 | 51,032,847 | 57,208,148 | 56,156,177 |
| b. Other securities | - | - | 573,187 | 573,188 | - | - | 573,187 | 573,188 |
| 6 Deposits and balances due from local banking Institutions | - | 1,000,000 | 1,050,000 | 1,200,000 | - | 1,000,000 | 1,050,000 | 1,200,000 |
| 7 Deposits and balances due from banking Institutions abroad | 360,066 | 206,504 | 292,473 | 185,628 | 360,066 | 206,504 | 292,473 | 185,628 |
| 8 Tax recoverable | 1,135,579 | 398,852 | - | - | 1,135,579 | 398,852 | - | - |
| 9 Loans and advances to customers(net) | 128,446,955 | 125,423,371 | 125,295,377 | 133,554,804 | 128,446,955 | 125,423,371 | 125,295,377 | 133,554,804 |
| 10 Balances due from banking institutions in the group | 5,682,803 | 4,754,595 | 10,770,493 | 3,592,201 | 5,682,803 | 4,754,595 | 10,770,493 | 3,592,201 |
| 11 Investment in Associates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 Investment in Subsidiary Companies | 275,678 | 275,678 | 275,678 | 275,678 | - | - | - | - |
| 13 Investment in Joint Ventures | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 14 Investment properties | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 Property and equipment | 2,836,570 | 2,846,034 | 2,965,936 | 3,092,942 | 2,836,570 | 2,846,034 | 2,965,936 | 3,092,942 |
| 16 Prepaid Operating Rental Leases | 57,684 | 57,584 | 57,584 | 57,584 | 57,684 | 57,584 | 57,584 | 57,584 |
| 17 Intangible assets | 2,610,184 | 2,490,927 | 2,361,378 | 2,222,581 | 2,610,184 | 2,490,927 | 2,361,378 | 2,222,581 |
| 18 Deferred Tax Asset | - | 253,844 | 255,594 | 192,603 | - | 253,844 | 255,594 | 192,603 |
| 19 Retirement Benefit Asset | - | 88,747 | 162,945 | 207,418 | - | 88,747 | 162,945 | 207,418 |
| 20 Other assets | 5,282,150 | 6,587,573 | 6,041,735 | 7,535,389 | 5,285,141 | 6,590,562 | 6,044,727 | 7,538,380 |
| 21 TOTAL ASSET | 213,439,675 | 226,118,124 | 231,180,665 | 234,699,871 | 213,166,988 | 225,845,435 | 230,907,978 | 234,427,184 |
| B LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | |
| 22 Balances due to Central Bank | - | 520 | 4,265 | - | - | 520 | 4,265 | - |
| 23 Customers' deposits | 148,177,401 | 164,778,726 | 156,054,176 | 163,473,719 | 148,177,399 | 164,778,724 | 156,054,174 | 163,473,717 |
| 24 Deposits and balances due to Banking institutions (Local) | 7,241,140 | - | - | 4,891,000 | 7,241,140 | - | - | 4,891,000 |
| 25 Deposits and balances due to Banking institutions (Foreign) | 94,807 | 121,129 | 123,037 | 162,808 | 94,807 | 121,129 | 123,037 | 162,808 |
| 26 Other money market deposits | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 27 Borrowed funds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 28 Balances due to banking institutions in the group | 13,125,066 | 13,290,936 | 25,443,676 | 19,531,238 | 12,852,381 | 13,290,936 | 25,443,676 | 19,531,238 |
| 29 Tax payable | - | - | 591,846 | 218,709 | - | - | 591,846 | 218,709 |
| 30 Dividends payable | - | - | - | 1,086,307 | - | - | - | 1,086,307 |
| 31 Deferred tax liability | 205,637 | - | - | - | 205,637 | - | - | - |
| 32 Retirement Benefit Liability | 37,385 | - | - | - | 37,385 | - | - | - |
| 33 Other liabilities | 10,611,123 | 9,740,722 | 8,698,243 | 9,098,221 | 10,611,123 | 9,468,035 | 8,425,558 | 8,825,536 |
| 34 TOTAL LIABILITIES | 179,492,559 | 187,932,033 | 190,915,243 | 198,462,002 | 179,219,871 | 187,659,344 | 190,642,556 | 198,189,315 |
| C SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS | | | | | | | | |
| 35 Paid up / Assigned capital | 2,715,768 | 2,715,768 | 2,715,768 | 2,715,768 | 2,715,768 | 2,715,768 | 2,715,768 | 2,715,768 |
| 36 Share premium / (discount) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 37 Revaluation reserves | (342,075) | (307,798) | (344,024) | (290,367) | (342,075) | (307,798) | (344,024) | (290,367) |
| 38 Retained earnings / (Accumulated losses) | 31,184,102 | 29,914,996 | 32,154,179 | 33,371,747 | 31,184,103 | 29,914,996 | 32,154,179 | 33,371,747 |
| 39 Statutory loan loss reserve | 389,321 | 431,589 | 307,963 | 440,721 | 389,321 | 431,589 | 307,963 | 440,721 |
| 40 Other reserves | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 41 Proposed dividend | - | 5,431,536 | 5,431,536 | - | - | 5,431,536 | 5,431,536 | - |
| 42 Capital Grants | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 43 TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' FUND | 33,947,116 | 38,186,091 | 40,265,422 | 36,237,869 | 33,947,116 | 38,186,091 | 40,265,422 | 36,237,869 |
| 44 TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' FUND | 213,439,675 | 226,118,124 | 231,180,665 | 234,699,871 | 213,166,988 | 225,845,435 | 230,907,978 | 234,427,184 |
| II STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME | | | | | | | | |
| 1 INTEREST INCOME | | | | | | | | |
| 1.1 Loans and advances to customers | 7,918,183 | 16,707,198 | 4,466,761 | 8,848,247 | 7,918,183 | 16,707,198 | 4,466,761 | 8,848,247 |
| 1.2 Government securities | 2,347,558 | 4,586,553 | 1,374,510 | 2,825,664 | 2,347,558 | 4,586,553 | 1,374,510 | 2,825,664 |
| 1.3 Deposits and placements with banking institutions | 56,885 | 211,486 | 51,805 | 68,547 | 56,885 | 211,486 | 51,805 | 68,547 |
| 1.4 Other interest income | 774,801 | 1,435,807 | 240,843 | 423,907 | 774,801 | 1,435,807 | 240,843 | 423,907 |
| 1.5 Total interest income | 11,097,427 | 22,941,044 | 6,133,919 | 12,166,365 | 11,097,427 | 22,941,044 | 6,133,919 | 12,166,365 |
| 2 INTEREST EXPENSES | | | | | | | | |
| 2.1 Customer deposits | 1,182,328 | 2,912,416 | 905,076 | 1,878,009 | 1,182,328 | 2,912,416 | 905,076 | 1,878,009 |
| 2.2 Deposits and placements with banking institutions | 67,930 | 134,852 | 47,622 | 162,436 | 67,930 | 134,852 | 47,622 | 162,436 |
| 2.3 Other interest expenses | 156,850 | 290,162 | 37,600 | 85,763 | 156,850 | 290,162 | 37,600 | 85,763 |
| 2.4 Total interest expenses | 1,407,108 | 3,337,430 | 990,298 | 2,126,208 | 1,407,108 | 3,337,430 | 990,298 | 2,126,208 |
| 3 NET INTEREST INCOME | 9,690,319 | 19,603,614 | 5,143,621 | 10,040,157 | 9,690,319 | 19,603,614 | 5,143,621 | 10,040,157 |
| 4 NON - OPERATING INCOME | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1 Fees and commissions income on loans & advances | 792,358 | 1,537,123 | 388,586 | 768,568 | 792,358 | 1,537,123 | 388,586 | 768,568 |
| 4.2 Other fees and commissions | 2,407,628 | 4,827,151 | 1,202,673 | 2,394,162 | 2,407,628 | 4,827,151 | 1,202,673 | 2,394,162 |
| 4.3 Foreign exchange trading income | 1,054,765 | 2,042,437 | 398,938 | 876,982 | 1,054,765 | 2,042,437 | 398,938 | 876,982 |
| 4.4 Dividend income | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4.5 Other income | 5,490 | 278,163 | 236,395 | 742,299 | 5,490 | 278,163 | 236,395 | 742,299 |
| 4.6 Total non-interest income | 4,260,241 | 8,684,874 | 2,226,592 | 4,782,011 | 4,260,242 | 8,684,874 | 2,226,592 | 4,782,011 |
| 5 Total operating income | 13,950,560 | 28,288,488 | 7,370,213 | 14,822,168 | 13,950,561 | 28,288,488 | 7,370,213 | 14,822,168 |
| 6 OPERATING EXPENSES | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 Loan loss provision | 720,031 | 1,404,959 | 351,025 | 585,975 | 720,031 | 1,404,959 | 351,025 | 585,975 |
| 6.2 Staff costs | 3,909,648 | 8,100,426 | 2,299,554 | 4,529,345 | 3,909,648 | 8,100,426 | 2,299,554 | 4,529,345 |
| 6.3 Directors emoluments | 6,035 | 25,003 | 6,250 | 11,683 | 6,035 | 25,003 | 6,250 | 11,683 |
| 6.4 Rental charge | 532,033 | 1,102,655 | 275,306 | 564,056 | 532,033 | 1,102,655 | 275,306 | 564,056 |
| 6.5 Depreciation on property and equipment | 260,099 | 486,912 | 124,703 | 247,454 | 260,099 | 486,912 | 124,703 | 247,454 |
| 6.6 Amortisation charges | 292,260 | 583,068 | 139,182 | 279,417 | 292,260 | 583,068 | 139,182 | 279,417 |
| 6.7 Other operating expenses | 2,118,616 | 4,291,941 | 1,053,566 | 2,168,924 | 2,118,616 | 4,291,941 | 1,053,566 | 2,168,924 |
| 7 Total operating expenses | 7,838,722 | 15,994,964 | 4,249,586 | 8,386,854 | 7,838,722 | 15,994,964 | 4,249,586 | 8,386,854 |
| Profit before tax and exceptional items | 6,111,838 | 12,293,524 | 3,120,627 | 6,435,314 | 6,111,838 | 12,293,524 | 3,120,627 | 6,435,314 |
| 8 Exceptional items | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 Profit after exceptional items | 6,111,838 | 12,293,524 | 3,120,627 | 6,435,314 | 6,111,838 | 12,293,524 | 3,120,627 | 6,435,314 |
| 10 Current tax | (1,852,218) | (4,354,831) | (1,533,397) | (1,828,753) | (1,852,218) | (4,354,831) | (1,533,397) | (1,828,753) |
| 11 Deferred tax | (26,326) | 448,653 | 528,327 | (54,369) | (26,326) | 448,653 | 528,327 | (54,369) |
| 12 Profit after tax and exceptional items | 4,233,294 | 8,387,346 | 2,115,556 | 4,552,192 | 4,233,294 | 8,387,346 | 2,115,556 | 4,552,192 |
| 13 OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME | | | | | | | | |
| 13.1 Gains/(Losses) from translating the financial statements of foreign operations | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13.2 Fair value changes in available for sale financial assets | 83,862 | 132,829 | (51,751) | 24,901 | 83,862 | 132,829 | (51,751) | 24,901 |
| 13.3 Revaluation surplus on property, plant and equipment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13.4 Share of other comprehensive income of associates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13.5 Income tax relating to components of other comprehensive income | (25,159) | (39,849) | 15,525 | (7,470) | (25,159) | (39,849) | 15,525 | (7,470) |
| 14 Other comprehensive income for the year net of tax | 58,703 | 92,980 | (36,226) | 17,431 | 58,704 | 92,980 | (36,226) | 17,431 |
| 15 Total comprehensive income for the year | 4,291,997 | 8,480,326 | 2,079,330 | 4,569,623 | 4,291,998 | 8,480,326 | 2,079,330 | 4,569,623 |
| Earnings per Share (Shs) | 0.78 | 1.54 | 0.39 | 0.84 | 0.78 | 1.54 | 0.39 | 0.84 |
| Dividends per share (Shs) | - | 1.00 | - | 0.20 | - | 1.00 | - | 0.20 |

| | June 2014 Shs '000 Unaudited | December 2014 Shs '000 Audited | March 2015 Shs '000 Unaudited | June 2015 Shs '000 Unaudited |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| III OTHER DISCLOSURES | | | | |
| 1) Non-performing loans and advances | | | | |
| a) Gross non-performing loans and advances | 5,730,567 | 6,136,924 | 6,049,388 | 5,946,804 |
| b) Less: Interest in suspense | 1,457,446 | 1,582,498 | 1,641,990 | 1,260,260 |
| c) Total non performing loans and advances | 4,273,121 | 4,554,426 | 4,407,398 | 4,686,544 |
| d) less: loan loss provisions | 2,493,220 | 2,109,563 | 2,757,730 | 2,571,245 |
| e) Net non performing loans(c-d) | 1,779,901 | 2,444,863 | 1,649,668 | 2,115,299 |
| f) Discounted value of securities | 1,181,682 | 1,041,711 | 844,797 | 816,433 |
| g) Net NPLs (Excess) / Exposure (e-f) | 598,219 | 1,403,152 | 804,871 | 1,298,860 |
| 2) Insider loans and advances | | | | |
| a) Directors ,shareholders and associates | 46,740 | 47,050 | 46,815 | 44,808 |
| b) Employees | 9,408,383 | 10,109,247 | 10,829,372 | 12,172,207 |
| c) Total insider loans and advances | 9,455,123 | 10,156,297 | 10,876,188 | 12,217,015 |
| 3) Off Balance sheet items | | | | |
| a) Letters of credit ,guarantees, acceptances | 30,900,501 | 33,531,550 | 31,859,449 | 31,457,556 |
| b) Forwards, swaps and options | 3,719,228 | 11,474,737 | 11,917,310 | 12,282,764 |
| c) Other contingent liabilities | 4,276,800 | 3,177,300 | 3,191,450 | 3,193,350 |
| Total Contingent liabilities | 38,896,529 | 48,183,587 | 46,968,209 | 46,933,670 |
| 4) Capital Strength | | | | |
| a) Core capital | 31,783,223 | 32,623,910 | 33,812,271 | 33,811,525 |
| b) Minimum statutory capital | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| c) Excess / (Deficiency) | 30,783,223 | 31,623,910 | 32,812,271 | 32,811,525 |
| d) Supplementary capital | 789,650 | 431,589 | 4,929,486 | 5,398,752 |
| e) Total capital | 32,572,873 | 33,055,499 | 38,741,757 | 39,210,277 |
| f) Total risk weighted assets | 207,377,672 | 207,154,473 | 215,807,748 | 212,199,291 |
| g) Core capital / total deposit liabilities | 21.4% | 19.8% | 21.7% | 20.7% |
| h) Minimum statutory ratio | 8.0% | 8.0% | 8.0% | 8.0% |
| i) Excess / (Deficiency) | 13.4% | 11.8% | 13.7% | 12.7% |
| j) Core capital / total risk weighted assets | 15.3% | 15.7% | 15.7% | 15.9% |
| k) Minimum statutory ratio | 10.5% | 10.5% | 10.5% | 10.5% |
| l) Excess / (Deficiency) | 4.8% | 5.2% | 5.2% | 5.4% |
| m) Total capital / total risk weighted assets | 15.7% | 16.0% | 18.0% | 18.5% |
| n) Minimum statutory ratio | 14.5% | 14.5% | 14.5% | 14.5% |
| o) Excess / (Deficiency) | 1.2% | 1.5% | 3.5% | 4.0% |
| 5 Liquidity | | | | |
| a) Liquidity ratio | 34.0% | 44.2% | 45.4% | 41.1% |
| b) Minimum statutory ratio | 20.0% | 20.0% | 20.0% | 20.0% |
| c) Excess / (Deficiency) | 14.0% | 24.2% | 25.4% | 21.1% |
| MESSAGE FROM THE DIRECTORS: | | | | |
| The Board of Directors of Barclays Bank of Kenya Limited have resolved to declare an interim dividend for the year 2015 of Shs 0.20 per ordinary share of the Company to be paid on or about Friday, October 9, 2015 to shareholders registered at close of business on Friday, September 4, 2015. | | | | |
| These financial statements are extracts from the books of the institution. The complete set of quarterly financial statements, statutory and qualitative disclosures can be accessed on the institutions website www.barclays.co.ke . | | | | |
| They may also be accessed at the institution's head office at The West End Building, Waiyaki Way. | | | | |
| They were approved by the Board on August 13, 2015 and signed on its behalf by: | | | | |
| Chairman Francis Okomo-Okello | | Managing Director Jeremy Awori | | |



SASINI LIMITED
SASINI HOUSE, LOITA STREET,P.O BOX 30151-00100, NAIROBI
(A Member of The Sameer Group)

ANNOUNCEMENT OF RESULTS FOR THE TEN MONTHS ENDED 31 JULY 2015 (Unaudited)

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

| | Group | | Company | |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | 31.07.2015 Ksh '000 | 31.07.2014 Ksh '000 | 31.07.2015 Ksh '000 | 31.07.2014 Ksh '000 |
| Revenue | 1,882,930 | 2,088,270 | 435,431 | 401,824 |
| Gains/(Losses) arising from changes in fair value of biological assets less cost to sell | (98,503) | (12,334) | 75,068 | 49,110 |
| Other Income | 874,448 | | | |
| Results from operating activities | 789,373 | 69,481 | 112,548 | 125,111 |
| Finance income | 56,973 | 11,641 | 26,030 | 8,093 |
| Finance cost | (12,322) | (4,664) | (11,435) | (4,664) |
| Profit before tax | 834,023 | 76,457 | 127,143 | 128,540 |
| Tax expense | (279,758) | (22,937) | (38,143) | (38,562) |
| Profit for the year | 554,265 | 53,520 | 89,000 | 89,978 |
| Profit attributable to: | | | | |
| Non-controlling interest. | 95,196 | 5,095 | 0 | 0 |
| Owners of parent | 459,069 | 48,425 | 89,000 | 89,978 |
| | 554,265 | 53,520 | 89,000 | 89,978 |
| Profit / (losses) arising from operating activities. | 649,389 | 65,344 | 36,453 | 55,601 |
| Gains arising from changes in fair value in biological assets after tax. | (190,320) | (16,919) | 52,547 | 34,377 |
| | 459,069 | 48,425 | 89,000 | 89,978 |
| Earning per share (Kshs) on operating activities | 2.85 | 0.29 | 0.16 | 0.24 |
| Earning per share (Kshs) on biological assets | (0.83) | (0.07) | 0.23 | 0.15 |
| Earning per share (Kshs) | 2.01 | 0.21 | 0.39 | 0.39 |
| Issued and fully paid shares of Kshs 1 each | 228,055 | 228,055 | 228,055 | 228,055 |

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

| | Share Capital Ksh '000 | Capital Reserves Ksh '000 | Revaluation Reserves Ksh '000 | Defined Benefit Reserves Ksh '000 | Biological Assets Fair Value Ksh '000 | Retained Earnings Ksh '000 | Proposed Dividends Ksh '000 | Non Controlling Interest Ksh '000 | Total Ksh '000 |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| At 1 October 2014 | 228,055 | 98,530 | 7,337,072 | 17,954 | 2,769,893 | 1,370,695 | 57,014 | 241,755 | 12,120,968 |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | - | - | - | - | - | 459,069 | - | 95,196 | 554,264 |
| Profit for the period | - | - | - | - | - | 459,069 | - | 95,196 | 554,264 |
| Appropriation of gains on biological assets | - | - | - | - | (190,320) | 190,320 | - | - | - |
| Excess depreciation on revaluation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Deferred tax on revaluation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | 228,055 | 98,530 | 7,337,072 | 17,954 | 2,579,573 | 2,020,084 | 57,014 | 336,951 | 12,675,232 |
| Transactions with owners of the company recorded directly in equity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total distribution to owners of the company | - | - | - | - | - | - | (57,014) | - | (57,014) |
| At 31 July 2015 | 228,055 | 98,530 | 7,337,072 | 17,954 | 2,579,573 | 2,020,084 | - | 336,951 | 12,618,218 |

COMPANY STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

| | Share Capital Ksh '000 | Capital Reserves Ksh '000 | Revaluation Reserves Ksh '000 | Defined Benefit Reserves Ksh '000 | Biological Assets Fair Value Ksh '000 | Retained Earnings Ksh '000 | Proposed Dividends Ksh '000 | Non Controlling Interest Ksh '000 | Total Ksh '000 |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| At 1 October 2014 | 228,055 | 40,594 | 5,508,889 | 1,714 | 1,247,109 | 342,820 | 57,014 | - | 7,426,195 |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | - | - | - | - | - | 89,000 | - | - | 89,000 |
| Profit for the period | - | - | - | - | - | 89,000 | - | - | 89,000 |
| Appropriation of gains on biological assets | - | - | - | - | 52,547 | (52,547) | - | - | - |
| Excess depreciation on revaluation | - | - | (7,620) | - | - | 7,620 | - | - | - |
| Deferred tax on revaluation | - | - | 2,286 | - | - | - | - | - | 2,286 |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | 228,055 | 40,594 | 5,503,555 | 1,714 | 1,299,656 | 386,892 | 57,014 | - | 7,517,481 |
| Transactions with owners of the company recorded directly in equity | - | - | - | - | - | - | (57,014) | - | (57,014) |
| Final dividend for 2014 paid | - | - | - | - | - | - | (57,014) | - | (57,014) |
| Total distribution to owners of the company | - | - | - | - | - | - | (57,014) | - | (57,014) |
| At 31 July 2015 | 228,055 | 40,594 | 5,503,555 | 1,714 | 1,299,656 | 386,893 | - | - | 7,460,467 |

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION.

| | Group | | Company | |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | 31.07.2015 Ksh '000 | 30.09.2014 Ksh '000 | 31.07.2015 Ksh '000 | 30.09.2014 Ksh '000 |
| ASSETS | | | | |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS | | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 8,208,093 | 8,362,361 | 5,767,716 | 5,812,692 |
| Capital Work-in-progress | - | 29,678 | - | - |
| Intangible Assets | 8,701 | 8,210 | 6,821 | 6,330 |
| Biological Assets | 5,014,983 | 5,240,576 | 1,987,387 | 1,942,322 |
| Prepaid leases - leasehold land | 11,257 | 20,074 | 458 | 7,760 |
| Investments in Subsidiary Companies | - | - | 172,697 | 172,697 |
| Available-for-sale financial assets | 531 | 525 | - | - |
| Deferred tax asset | 12,073 | 23,070 | (14,439) | - |
| | 13,255,639 | 13,684,494 | 7,920,639 | 7,941,801 |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | | | |
| Inventories | 377,799 | 318,063 | 131,586 | 78,192 |
| Trade and Other receivables | 676,773 | 582,494 | 261,127 | 292,425 |
| Amount due from related companies | - | 1,198 | - | 251,535 |
| Tax recoverable | - | 17,463 | - | - |
| Cash and Bank balances | 1,100,757 | 325,865 | 206,305 | 144,813 |
| | 2,155,329 | 1,245,083 | 599,018 | 766,965 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 15,410,969 | 14,929,577 | 8,519,657 | 8,708,766 |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Capital and reserves | | | | |
| Share Capital | 228,055 | 228,055 | 228,055 | 228,055 |
| Non - Distributable Reserves | 10,033,129 | 10,223,449 | 6,845,520 | 6,798,306 |
| Distributable Reserves | 2,020,084 | 1,427,709 | 386,893 | 399,834 |
| | 12,281,267 | 11,879,213 | 7,460,468 | 7,426,195 |
| Non controlling Interest | 336,951 | 241,755 | - | - |
| Total equity | 12,618,218 | 12,120,968 | 7,460,468 | 7,426,195 |
| Non- current liabilities | | | | |
| Deferred tax liability | 1,706,541 | 2,003,249 | 635,959 | 638,246 |
| Post employment benefits | 298,182 | 270,520 | 23,201 | 21,094 |
| | 2,004,723 | 2,273,769 | 659,161 | 659,340 |
| Current liabilities | | | | |
| Bank loan | (12,539) | - | (12,539) | - |
| Post employment benefits | - | 10,373 | - | - |
| Amounts due to related companies | - | 681 | 239,415 | 357,805 |
| Trade and Other Payables | 613,806 | 522,368 | 196,026 | 264,008 |
| Tax payable | 186,761 | 1,418 | (22,871) | 1,418 |
| | 788,028 | 534,840 | 400,030 | 623,231 |
| TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | 15,410,969 | 14,929,577 | 8,519,657 | 8,708,766 |
| CONSOLIDATED CASHFLOW STATEMENT | | | | |
| OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | |
| Cash Flow Generated from Operations | (131,440) | 324,180 | 155,031 | 169,537 |
| Tax Paid | (91,681) | (9,022) | (51,035) | (5,387) |
| Net cash flows (used in) generated from operating activities | (223,122) | 315,158 | 103,996 | 164,150 |
| INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | |
| Purchase of Property, plant and equipment | 2,557 | (66,753) | 19,116 | (17,685) |
| Purchase of Intangible Assets | - | (8,175) | - | (6,458) |
| Capital Work in progress | - | 10,256 | - | - |
| Interest received | 38,523 | 1,621 | 16,053 | 423 |
| Proceeds on sale of property, plant and equipment | 1,027,736 | 905 | - | 905 |
| Net cash flow used in investing activities | 1,068,816 | (62,146) | 35,169 | (22,815) |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | |
| Interest paid | (11,435) | (12,984) | (11,435) | (12,933) |
| Proceeds from bank loans | 181,234 | - | 181,234 | - |
| Loans repayments | (193,773) | (175,491) | (193,773) | (175,491) |
| Dividend paid on ordinary shares | (57,014) | - | (57,014) | - |
| Net cash flow used in financing activities | (80,989) | (188,475) | (80,989) | (188,424) |
| Net (Decrease) /Increase in Cash and cash equivalents | 764,705 | 64,537 | 58,176 | (47,089) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period | 325,865 | 275,364 | 144,813 | 203,695 |
| Net foreign exchange rate gains /(losses) | 10,186 | (14,036) | 3,315 | (11,793) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period | 1,100,757 | 325,865 | 206,305 | 144,813 |

COMMENTS ON THE RESULTS (UNAUDITED) FOR THE TEN MONTHS PERIOD ENDED 31ST JULY, 2015

The results for the ten month period ended 31st July, 2015 indicate an increase in profitability in operating activities and restructuring of non performing assets to a profit after tax of Kshs.649.4 million compared to a profit of Kshs.65.3 million in the same period in the previous year.

The year under review has been characterised by a biting drought that severely affected the operations of the company in the first half of the financial year of the company and continued into the third quarter. The production volumes in both tea and coffee divisions dropped considerably. The improvement in the tea price in the second half has contributed to the recovery in profitability. The coffee price however dipped in this half due to the lower quality of the coffee produced after the drought.

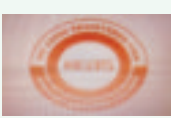
During the period, the restructuring of non-performing assets reported in our accounts of 2013-2014 financial year, which included the sale of Wahenya Estate and part of Mweiga Estate was completed, both of these parcels of land have been persistently loss making for six years running. This sale was part of Management strategy to unlock these funds for investment in more productive divisions of the Company. Successful disposal of these assets in the second half yielded considerable contribution to the bottom line.

The loss from changes in the valuation of biological assets for the period was driven mainly by the considerable loss of production volumes in tea and mitigated by the gains from the higher realization in tea prices. The low realizations in coffee prices have also affected this valuation.

Dividend

In view of the above performance, the Board has declared the payment of an interim dividend of Kshs 1.00 per share (Kshs 228.055 million) (2014: Kshs 57.1 million) payable less withholding tax, where applicable on or about 15th September, 2015 to Members on the register at close of business on 31st August, 2015.

The Company's register will remain closed for one day on 31st August, 2015.



Savanna The Coffee Lounge now open at:-
- Sasini House, Loita Street
- Upper Hill next to General Accident House
- United Nation Recreation Centre, Gigiri
- Sameer Business Park

By order of the Board
Moses Kiplagat Changwony, MBS
Group Managing Director
10th August, 2015

The above extract is based on the Consolidated financial statements of Sasini Limited for the ten months ended 31st July 2015

Taita Taveta | Wamalwa decries wastage and vows to act

For 62 years, water has been going to waste here

60 million litres of water from Mzima Springs is wasted daily

BY MATHIAS RINGA
@mathiasringa
mringa@ke.nationmedia.com

At least 60 million litres of treated water from Mzima Springs in Taita Taveta are wasted daily yet county residents do not have access to clean water.

Despite being treated at the springs, the water is being emptied to a river due to lack of pipes to take it to consumers in the county. Other three million people in Coast face crippling water shortage.

This has been happening for the last 62 years and only came to light recently during a visit by Water Cabinet Secretary Eugene Wamalwa.

On Wednesday, Mr Wamalwa, who was visiting Mzima Springs for the first time, was shocked to find that

60 million litres of clean drinking water was being discharged into Tsavo river daily.

Coast Water Services Board new chairman Granton Samboja said the British completed the construction of the Mzima Springs water center in 1953.

It has a maximum production capacity of 100 million litres of water a day.

He explained that the colonialists laid out a pipeline

which could transport 40 million litres of water daily from the springs located in Tsavo West National Park to Taita Taveta, Kilifi, Kwale and Mombasa Counties.

"They also built infrastructure at Mzima Springs which can connect the second pipeline for the remaining 60 million litres of water produced daily to be supplied to consumers," he said.

"But for the last 62 years, no pipeline has been built, wasting the water as Taita Taveta people suffer," Mr Samboja explained.

Mr Wamalwa assured Taita Taveta leaders led by Governor John Mruttu that he would find out why a second pipeline had not been laid at Mzima Springs.

"A pipeline should not be the reason why people cannot access water," he said. Mr Mruttu said the county water demand stands at 33 million litres a day.

"The Water ministry has not given us the Mzima Springs master plan despite two years of asking," he said.

WHAT'S ALLEGED

MPs want Uhuru's help

Injustice: Wundanyi MP Thomas Mwadeghu termed the water loss at Mzima Springs as a historical injustice and asked President Kenyatta to intervene.

State funding: Voi MP Jones Mlolwa asked the State to fund the second Mzima pipeline project to address the water loss.

Mombasa | Driver and passengers injured in crash



LABAN WALLOGA | NATION

Mombasa County Commissioner Nelson Marwa helps a driver and passengers of a matatu that overturned after being hit by a lorry yesterday at Kibarani in Mombasa. The injured were taken to Coast General Hospital for treatment. The truck driver sped off after the accident.

Vihiga >

Speaker dismisses assembly clerk

BY BENSON AMADALA

County Assembly clerk Josephat Musambayi has been sacked for "gross misconduct, financial mismanagement and abuse of office".

In the dismissal letter signed by Speaker Daniel Chitwa on July 17, Mr Musambayi is accused of engaging in constant quarrels with the

public service board, MCAs and workers.

The letter was also signed by Majority Leader David Ogova and the external board member of the assembly, Mr Benson Mudangale.

However, Mr Musambayi said he was surprised by the dismissal when he had stepped aside to allow investigations into accusations

levelled against him.

He said he had already filed a case in High Court to challenge the sacking.

"This is a clear campaign to tarnish my name and paint me as a corrupt person," Mr Musambayi said yesterday.

He was asked to hand over county assembly property to his supervisor, Mrs Linet Mugalitsi.



REPUBLIC OF KENYA

COUNTY ASSEMBLY OF NYERI OFFICE OF THE CLERK

Email: info@nyeriassembly.go.ke

TENDERS/PRE-QUALIFICATIONS NOTICE FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF GOODS AND SERVICES FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS 2015/2017

RE-ADVERTISEMENT

The County Assembly of Nyeri invites applications for Tenders and Pre-qualifications from interested and eligible suppliers/contractors for the Pre-qualification/registration of suppliers for the 2015/2017 financial years.

Pre-qualification documents, containing terms and conditions can be downloaded free of charge from the County Assembly of Nyeri website: www.nyeriassembly.go.ke

Completed Pre-qualification and Tender documents to be enclosed in sealed envelopes clearly marked with prequalification and tender category number and item description addressed/posted to:

The Clerk,
County Assembly of Nyeri,
P.O BOX 162-10100,
NYERI

The tender to be deposited into the tender box located at County Assembly of Nyeri offices at the entrance of Block A so as to be received on or before **Thursday 27th August, 2015 at 10.00 am.** The tender documents will be opened immediately thereafter in the County Assembly Lobby room (at Ruringu) in presence of candidates or their representatives who choose to attend.

NB: Companies owned by Youth, Women and Persons with disabilities (The special groups) are encouraged to apply since 30% of our procurement will be set aside exclusively for them.

**CLERK
COUNTY ASSEMBLY OF NYERI**



KYENI WATER AND SEWERAGE COMPANY

P.O. BOX 315, RUNYENJES
Email: kyewasco@yahoo.com
0715 870 863
Water, our natural heritage



VACANCY

Kyeni Water & Sewerage Company (KYEWASCO) is one of the Water Service Providers contracted by Tana Water Services Board (TWSB) as an agent to provide water and sanitation services in Kyeni and Kagaari Divisions, Runyenjes town and its environs in Embu East sub-county.

To strengthen our corporate management team, we invite applications from suitably qualified and experienced candidates with good credentials to fill the following position:

GENERAL MANAGER

Reporting to the Board of Directors, the General Manager will be expected to provide overall direction to the company through planning, directing and coordinating the activities of the company. The General Manager shall provide strong and inspirational leadership to performance, goals and objectives of the company and in particular improving service delivery to all customers and stakeholders.

Terms of Offer

The job is for a 3 (three) year contract renewable based on satisfactory performance. Remuneration shall be negotiable and market based.

Specific Duties and Responsibilities

1. Ensuring full compliance with all the legal/statutory requirements.
2. Acting as secretary to the board and ensure effective implementation of the Board policies.
3. Providing visionary leadership and managing Company resources for maximum productivity.
4. Develop and operate company management systems.
5. To ensure that the appropriate cost control measures are implemented and expenditures are within the approved budget and Ensuring continuous achievement in financial and operating objectives
6. Coordinating and directing the company's operational plans and performance targets
7. Leading in change management within the company and be consistent with the commercial principles and practices of business operating a corporate.
8. Effectively promote a positive image of the company at all times and act as the liaison between the management and the Board of Directors.
9. To communicate effectively with the employees, other stakeholders and the general public.
10. Any other duties as may be assigned from time to time by the Board of Directors.

Minimum Qualifications.

1. Ordinary/Higher Diploma in Water/Civil Engineering, Environmental Science, and Business related field, or their equivalent.
2. Minimum of 5 years traceable experience in a managerial position preferably in water institution and have knowledge of corporate governance.
3. Demonstrate a high degree of professional and technical competence as reflected in work performance and results.
4. Good report writing, communication skills and team player.
5. Excellent knowledge in Computer operating packages.
6. Proven strong organizational, management, human resource skills and ability to multi-task.
7. Satisfy the integrity requirements of chapter six of the Constitution of Kenya of 2010.

Interested and qualified candidates should forward their applications with updated CVs, copies of education and professional certificates and also testimonials, indicating day time telephone contacts, three professional referees, current and expected remuneration to the address below: The applications to be submitted in sealed envelopes to the address below not later than 4 September 2015.

Only short-listed applicants will be contacted.

**Chairman
Kyeni Water & Sewerage Company
P. O. Box 315-60103
RUNYENJES**

Kisumu | Twenty five groups are expected to perform at the winners' concert today

Fete wins praise for 'relevant themes'

This year's music festival attracted the highest number of participants

BY ANTHONY NJAGI
tonyjagi@hotmail.com

Education Cabinet Secretary Jacob Kaimenyi has praised this year's nation music festival for highlighting issues that are important to Kenyans.

Speaking at the finalists' gala at Citam Hall in Kisumu yesterday, Prof Kaimenyi said the festival is an important tool for ensuring cohesion and understanding among Kenyans.

He said the performances in the Kenya National Music Festival had themes that were relevant for national unity and promotion of the diverse Kenyan cultures.

Participants in the primary, secondary school, college and university categories presented 41 of the best items at the gala in this year's event that ended yesterday.

President Kenyatta will host some of the winners during the State concert at State Lodge Kisumu today.

Winners' concert

Twenty five groups are expected to perform at the winners' concert.

The 89th Edition of the festival has been viewed as the biggest of its kind in the region.

It featured more than 150,000 participants, who presented songs, dances and verses in various categories.

Prof Kaimenyi said the themes of most of the items were "food for thought in Kenya's search for peace, cohesion and understanding".

"The items featured in the event are entertaining, educating and challenging," he said.

Pumwani Boys High School dance was among the items that carried the day in yesterday's event.

The Metropolitan Region school graced the finalists' gala with an own composition dance in the Zilizopendwa category.

Their presentation featured singing, dancing and instrumentation, all blended to form a piece that had the audience on their feet dancing along. The new category was introduced by Joseph Muyale of the Kenyan Boys Choir.

The festival showcases dances, songs and verses, which reflect Kenya's diverse cultures.



Above: Nkubu Boys High School students present a folk dance at Citam Amphitheatre in Kisumu yesterday.

Right: Mombasa's Mama Ngina Girls High School students perform a Taarab song.
TONNY OMONDI | NATION



Education Cabinet Secretary Jacob Kaimenyi (right) and Kenya National Music Festival chairman Peter Wanjohi during the finalists' gala.



Rang'ala Girls Primary School pupils during the finalists' gala at Citam.

BRIEFLY

Nyamira >

County workers union oppose pension plan

A union representing county workers has opposed plans to set up another pension plan. The Kenya County Government Workers Union secretary Patrick Mobegi faulted the proposed County Public Pension Funds (CPPF) by the Council of Governors. Speaking in Nyamira town, he said they do not need a third pension scheme for retiring members since they already have the Local Authority Provident Fund and Local Authority Provident Trust.

—Henry Nyarora

Meru >

Contractor begins to build sewer trunk line

A contractor has begun building a 4.5 kilometre sewer trunk line in Makutano, in a plan to provide sewerage services to the entire Meru Town. Currently, only 10 per cent of the town is connected to the sewer line that was built in 1974. Meru Water and Sewerage Services general manager Stanley Mbae said the expansion of the sewer line had been funded by the Ministry of Lands and Housing to the tune of Sh60 million. Meru Teachers Training College provided sewer ponds where the waste will be directed.

—David Muchui

Mombasa >

Two emerge tops in global maritime test

Two Kenyan students are among the world's top performers in an international shipping examination. Ms Lucy Njoki Waweru and Mr Benson Ireri of Maritime and Management Institute of East Africa will attend a luncheon in honour of top performers sponsored by the Institute of Chartered Shipbrokers in London. They were top in the 2014/2015 Institute of Chartered Shipbrokers Foundation Diploma in Shipping examination, whose results were released this month.

—Bozo Jenje

Marsabit >

County to issue 1,670 title deeds to residents

Residents of Jirime Location will get title deeds soon. According to Lands, Energy and Urban Development Executive Yasmin Shariff, the adjudication and survey of their land had been completed. A majority of Marsabit residents do not have the documents. "Following the ongoing reforms aimed at resolving land issues that have haunted us since independence, the county government will distribute 1,670 titles to residents of Jirime while other areas will follow as soon as survey is complete," she said yesterday.

—Ken Bett

Kisumu >

Uhuru asked to set up taskforce to end border rows

BY PATRICK LANG'AT

President Uhuru Kenyatta has been asked to set up a taskforce that will demarcate county boundaries to end disputes.

The Commission on Administrative Justice said yesterday the disputes were a threat to devolution and national security and are due to lack of beacons marking borders.

"The President should move with speed and form a taskforce to erect

beacons," said commission chairman Atiende Amollo.

Almost half the county governments are embroiled in border rows, with a number fuelled by the discovery of minerals and fights over pasture, water and land.

Nearly turned ugly

Two weeks ago, Taita-Taveta county assembly members stormed Mackinon town in Kwale County and erected signs claiming ownership.

In Vihiga, Governor Moses Akaranga has laid claim to Maseno border town in Kisumu while in Tharaka-Nithi governor Samwel Ragwa, last week said he would petition the National Assembly over Meru National Park. He claims it is in his county.

Yesterday, the commission warned against rushed use of a law that provides for Parliament to set up a commission to alter boundaries.

"This option should be the last resort," said Mr Amollo. Other counties

embroiled in border disputes are Kisii and Nyamira, Machakos and Makueni, West Pokot-Baringo-Turkana and Isiolo and Meru.

Last week, the chairman of the defunct committee of experts on constitutional review, Mr Nzamba Kitonga, warned that delays by MPs in setting up a team to handle the border disputes will lead to chaos.

"We envisaged there was going to be conflict over boundaries during the drafting," said Mr Kitonga.

ECOBANK KENYA LIMITED UN-AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND
OTHER DISCLOSURES FOR THE PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30th, 2015

| I. BALANCE SHEET | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | June 30th, 2014 | Dec 31st,2014 | Mar 31st, 2015 | June 30th, 2015 |
| | Shs.'000 (Un-audited) | Shs.'000 (audited) | Shs.'000 (Un-audited) | Shs.'000 (Un-audited) |
| A ASSETS | | | | |
| 1 Cash (Both local and Foreign) | 699,975 | 905,034 | 910,037 | 764,200 |
| 2 Balances due from Central Bank Of Kenya | 1,352,244 | 2,050,977 | 2,072,759 | 1,731,551 |
| 3 Kenya Government and other securities held for dealing purposes | | | | |
| 4 Financial Assets at fair value through profit and loss | | | | |
| 5 Investment Securities: | | | | |
| a) Held to Maturity: | | | | |
| a. Kenya Government securities | - | - | - | - |
| b. Other securities | - | - | - | - |
| b) Available for sale: | | | | |
| a. Kenya Government securities | 8,285,228 | 9,897,471 | 9,557,002 | 10,906,191 |
| b. Other securities | 6,875 | 6,250 | 6,250 | 5,625 |
| 6 Deposits and balances due from local banking Institutions | 295,239 | 2,354,386 | 553,118 | 408,381 |
| 7 Deposits and balances due from banking Institutions abroad | 1,645,481 | 3,074,428 | 2,757,966 | 1,932,322 |
| 8 Tax recoverable | 32,372 | 33,341 | 26,906 | 30,016 |
| 9 Loans and advances to customers (net) | 19,509,885 | 22,982,094 | 24,108,627 | 28,307,949 |
| 10 Balances due from banking institutions in the group | | | | |
| 11 Investments in associates | 2,441 | 2,441 | 2,441 | 2,441 |
| 12 Investments in subsidiary companies | - | - | - | - |
| 13 Investments in joint ventures | - | - | - | - |
| 14 Investment properties | 539,635 | 552,923 | 552,923 | 552,923 |
| 15 Property and equipment | 807,209 | 776,638 | 740,801 | 714,496 |
| 16 Prepaid lease rentals | | | | |
| 17 Intangible assets | 326,736 | 290,465 | 286,802 | 288,775 |
| 18 Deferred tax asset | 2,473,387 | 2,475,454 | 2,533,642 | 2,607,569 |
| 19 Retirement benefit asset | | | | |
| 20 Other assets | 670,319 | 532,557 | 811,140 | 571,936 |
| 21 TOTAL ASSETS | 36,647,025 | 45,934,458 | 44,920,413 | 48,824,375 |
| B LIABILITIES | | | | |
| 22 Balances due to Central Bank of Kenya | | | | |
| 23 Customer deposits | 26,920,389 | 32,413,989 | 29,188,518 | 32,450,427 |
| 24 Deposits and balances due to local banking institutions | - | - | - | - |
| 25 Deposits and balances due to foreign banking institutions | - | - | - | - |
| 26 Other money market deposits | - | - | - | - |
| 27 Borrowed funds | 5,916,448 | 5,178,933 | 7,453,331 | 7,745,958 |
| 28 Balances due to group companies | - | - | - | - |
| 29 Tax payable | - | - | - | - |
| 30 Dividends payable | - | - | - | - |
| 31 Deferred tax liability | 1,774 | - | 1,787 | 1,791 |
| 32 Retirement benefit liability | - | - | - | - |
| 33 Other liabilities | 331,542 | 513,594 | 536,149 | 1,031,177 |
| 34 TOTAL LIABILITIES | 33,170,154 | 38,106,516 | 37,179,785 | 41,229,354 |
| C SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS | | | | |
| 35 Paid up/Assigned capital | 7,869,050 | 12,194,050 | 12,194,050 | 12,194,050 |
| 36 Share premium/(discount) | 81,613 | 38,363 | 38,363 | 38,363 |
| 37 Revaluation reserves | (2,281,097) | (1,940,919) | (2,041,607) | (2,214,102) |
| 38 Retained earnings/Accumulated losses | (2,192,695) | (2,463,552) | (2,450,177) | (2,423,289) |
| 39 Statutory Loan Loss Reserve | - | - | - | - |
| 40 Proposed dividends | - | - | - | - |
| 41 Capital grants | - | - | - | - |
| 42 TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS | 3,476,871 | 7,827,942 | 7,740,628 | 7,595,021 |
| 43 TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS | 36,647,025 | 45,934,458 | 44,920,413 | 48,824,375 |
| II. PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT | | | | |
| 1 INTEREST INCOME | | | | |
| 1.1 Loans and advances | 1,114,858 | 2,319,914 | 623,743 | 1,348,117 |
| 1.2 Government securities | 294,286 | 597,756 | 179,323 | 399,181 |
| 1.3 Deposits and placements with banking institutions | 19,573 | 75,150 | 44,752 | 72,577 |
| 1.4 Other Interest Income | 452 | 872 | 193 | 374 |
| 1.5 Total interest Income | 1,429,168 | 2,993,692 | 848,011 | 1,820,249 |
| 2 INTEREST EXPENSES | | | | |
| 2.1 Customer deposits | 677,485 | 1,520,402 | 390,324 | 784,454 |
| 2.2 Deposits and placements from banking institutions | 287,307 | 475,738 | 111,789 | 278,630 |
| 2.3 Other Interest Expenses | - | - | - | - |
| 2.4 Total interest expenses | 964,792 | 1,996,140 | 502,113 | 1,063,084 |
| 3 NET INTEREST INCOME/(LOSS) | 464,376 | 997,552 | 345,898 | 757,165 |
| 4 NON-OPERATING INCOME | | | | |
| 4.1 Fees and commissions on loans and advances | 42,535 | 292,436 | 209,272 | 410,436 |
| 4.2 Other fees and commissions. | 324,710 | 551,152 | 54,355 | 126,567 |
| 4.3 Foreign exchange trading income (Loss) | 36,632 | 217,979 | 43,234 | 112,114 |
| 4.4 Dividend income | - | - | - | - |
| 4.5 Other income. | 74,616 | 111,354 | 12,929 | 22,999 |
| 4.6 Total non-interest income | 478,493 | 1,172,921 | 319,790 | 672,116 |
| 5 TOTAL OPERATING INCOME | 942,868 | 2,170,472 | 665,688 | 1,429,281 |
| 6 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES | | | | |
| 6.1 Loan loss provisions | (209,269) | (56,171) | 28,686 | 23,682 |
| 6.2 Staff costs | 492,438 | 1,060,859 | 234,905 | 526,788 |
| 6.3 Directors' emoluments | 38,794 | 91,062 | 25,861 | 63,205 |
| 6.4 Rentals charges | 87,854 | 175,652 | 45,697 | 92,388 |
| 6.5 Depreciation charge on property and equipment | 74,423 | 153,549 | 40,409 | 81,147 |
| 6.6 Amortisation charges | 73,133 | 109,404 | 3,781 | 7,406 |
| 6.7 Other operating expenses | 457,831 | 1,135,368 | 272,973 | 594,402 |
| 6.8 Total other operating expenses | 1,015,202 | 2,669,724 | 652,313 | 1,389,018 |
| 7 Profit/(loss) before tax and exceptional items | (72,334) | (499,252) | 13,375 | 40,263 |
| 8 Exceptional items | | | | |
| 9 Profit/(loss) after exceptional items | (72,334) | (499,252) | 13,375 | 40,263 |
| 10 Current tax | - | - | - | - |
| 11 Deferred tax | 22,965 | 179,039 | - | - |
| 12 Profit/(loss) after tax and exceptional items | (49,369) | (320,212) | 13,375 | 40,263 |
| III. OTHER DISCLOSURES | | | | |
| 1. NON-PERFORMING LOANS AND ADVANCES | | | | |
| a) Gross Non-performing loans and advances | 2,789,567 | 2,460,719 | 2,295,394 | 2,767,303 |
| Less: | | | | |
| b) Interest in suspense | 666,863 | 458,657 | 534,177 | 567,643 |
| c) Total non-performing loans and advances (a-b) | 2,122,704 | 2,002,062 | 1,761,217 | 2,199,659 |
| Less: | | | | |
| d) Loan loss provisions | 657,224 | 675,046 | 628,069 | 715,330 |
| e) Net Non- Performing loans (c-d) | 1,465,479 | 1,327,016 | 1,133,148 | 1,484,330 |
| f) Realisable Value of Securities | 674,062 | 1,327,016 | 1,133,148 | 1,484,330 |
| g) Net NPLs Exposure (e-f) | 791,417 | - | 0 | - |
| 2. INSIDER LOANS AND ADVANCES | | | | |
| a) Directors, shareholders and associates | 516,911 | 230,276 | 150,763 | 437,302 |
| b) Employees | 501,956 | 626,480 | 638,943 | 766,799 |
| c) Total insider loans, advances and Other Facilities | 1,018,867 | 856,756 | 789,706 | 1,204,101 |
| 3. OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS | | | | |
| a) Letters of credit, guarantees, acceptances | 3,469,748 | 3,844,270 | 4,790,975 | 8,336,354 |
| b) Other contingent liabilities | 8,302,145 | 4,948,778 | 6,044,719 | 12,676,731 |
| c) Total Contingent liabilities | 11,771,893 | 8,793,048 | 10,835,695 | 21,013,085 |
| 4. CAPITAL STRENGTH | | | | |
| a) Core capital | 5,029,355 | 9,044,102 | 9,045,840 | 9,037,811 |
| b) Minimum Statutory Capital | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| c) Excess/(Deficiency) | 4,029,355 | 8,044,102 | 8,045,840 | 8,037,811 |
| d) Supplementary capital | 1,619,675 | 1,451,200 | 1,478,400 | 1,583,200 |
| e) Total capital (a+d) | 6,649,030 | 10,495,302 | 10,524,239 | 10,621,011 |
| f) Total risk weighted assets | 29,457,395 | 32,967,062 | 41,182,122 | 44,388,585 |
| g) Core capital/total deposit liabilities | 18.7% | 27.9% | 31.0% | 27.9% |
| h) Minimum Statutory Ratio | 10.5% | 10.5% | 10.5% | 10.5% |
| i) Excess/(Deficiency) | 8.2% | 17.4% | 20.5% | 17.4% |
| j) Core capital/total risk weighted assets | 17.1% | 27.4% | 22.0% | 20.4% |
| k) Minimum Statutory Ratio | 10.5% | 10.5% | 10.5% | 10.5% |
| l) Excess/(Deficiency)(j-k) | 6.6% | 16.9% | 11.5% | 9.9% |
| m) Total capital /total risk weighted assets | 22.6% | 31.8% | 25.6% | 23.9% |
| n) Minimum Statutory Ratio | 14.5% | 14.5% | 14.5% | 14.5% |
| o) Excess/(Deficiency)(m-n) | 8.1% | 18.0% | 11.1% | 9.4% |
| 5. LIQUIDITY | | | | |
| a) Liquidity Ratio | 32.8% | 39.9% | 40.3% | 32.5% |
| b) Minimum Statutory Ratio | 20.0% | 20.0% | 20.0% | 20.0% |
| c) Excess/(Deficiency)(a-b) | 12.8% | 19.9% | 20.3% | 12.5% |

The financial statements are extracts from the books of the institution.

Signed -----

Kassi Ehouman
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Registered Office: Ecobank Towers, 15th Floor Muindi Mbingu Street, P.O. Box 49584 - 00100 Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 020 2883000 Email: kenya@ecobank.com Website: www.ecobank.com

Ecobank Kenya Limited is licensed and regulated by the Central Bank of Kenya



Signed -----

Mohammed Nyaoga
CHAIRMAN



EBI Investment Corporation Kenya Limited

UN-AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND OTHER DISCLOSURES
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30TH JUNE, 2015

| A) STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Period ended June 30, 2015 (Kshs '000') | Period ended June 30, 2014 (Kshs '000') |
| 1.0 INCOME | | |
| 1.2 Advisory /consultancy Fees | - | - |
| 1.3 Interest Income | 8,544 | 10,031 |
| 1.7 Exchange gains/(loss) | 304 | - |
| 1.14 Total Income | 8,848 | 10,031 |
| 2.0 EXPENSES | | |
| 2.1 Direct expenses | 2,016 | 1,266 |
| 2.3 Legal fees | - | 2,737 |
| 2.4 Employee costs | 5,809 | 8,625 |
| 2.6 Operational and Administrative expenses | 78 | 47 |
| 2.11 Total Expenses | 7,903 | 12,676 |
| 3.0 OPERATING PROFIT | 945 | (2,645) |
| 4.0 FINANCE COSTS | - | - |
| 5.0 PROFIT BEFORE TAX | 945 | (2,645) |
| 6.0 TAX | (284) | 794 |
| 7.0 PROFIT AFTER TAX | 661 | (1,852) |
| B) STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION | | |
| 1.0 NON CURRENT ASSETS | | |
| 1.1 Property Plant & Equipment | 81 | - |
| 1.5 Deferred Tax Asset | 205 | 525 |
| 1.13 Intangible assets | 198 | - |
| 1.15 Total Non Current Assets | 484 | 525 |
| 2.0 CURRENT ASSETS | | |
| 2.3 Other trade receivables | 9,813 | 2,072 |
| 2.11 Office cash and bank balances | 247,882 | 249,438 |
| 2.13 Total Current Assets | 257,695 | 251,510 |
| 2.14 TOTAL ASSETS | 258,179 | 252,035 |
| 3.0 SHARE CAPITAL AND RESERVES | | |
| 3.1 Paid Up Ordinary Share Capital | 250,250 | 250,250 |
| 3.4 Revenue reserves | 2,573 | (115) |
| 3.9 Total shareholders funds | 252,823 | 250,135 |
| 5.0 CURRENT LIABILITIES | | |
| 5.3 Amounts due to related parties | 621 | 621 |
| 5.5 Trade payables | 4,735 | 1,279 |
| 5.13 Total Current Liabilities | 5,356 | 1,900 |
| 5.14 TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | 258,179 | 252,035 |
| C) OTHER DISCLOSURES | | |
| 1. CAPITAL STRENGTH | | |
| a. Paid Up Capital | 250,250 | 250,250 |
| b. Minimum Capital Required | 250,000 | 250,000 |
| (a-b) Excess /Deficiency | 250 | 250 |
| 2. SHAREHOLDERS FUNDS | | |
| a. Total Shareholders Funds | 252,823 | 250,135 |
| b. Minimum Shareholders' Funds required | 250,000 | 250,000 |
| (a-b) Excess/ Deficiency | 2,823 | 135 |
| 3. LIQUID CAPITAL | | |
| For Investment Banks, Stock Brokers and Dealers | | |
| a. Liquid Capital | 257,695 | 251,510 |
| b. Minimum Liquid Capital (the higher of Kshs 30 M and 8% of liabilities) | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| (a-b) Excess/Deficiency | 227,695 | 221,510 |

The financial statements are extracts from the books of the institution as at 30th Jun 2015

For EBI Investment Corporation Kenya Limited
Atanas K. Maina
CHAIRMAN

Caroline Mbenge
COMPANY SECRETARY

Regulated by Capital Markets Authority

Registered Office: Ecobank Towers, 1st Floor Muindi Mbingu Street, P.O. Box 49584 - 00100 Nairobi, Kenya Tel: +254 020 2883000/+254 719 098000 Email: kenya@ecobank.com

ecobank.com



GOODMAN AGENCIES LTD

RELOCATION NOTICE



We are delighted to inform our esteemed clients that as from **August 1 2015**, the Goodman Agencies Ltd office has relocated to a new location to accommodate our continued growth within the region.

We have moved to Goodman Tower in Westlands, occupying the **6th floor** of the Tower.

We take this opportunity to thank all our esteemed clients for their patience during this transition.
Please update your records with our new contact information:
Goodman Agencies Ltd

Goodman Plaza, 6th Floor
Waiyaki Way, Westlands
Nairobi, Kenya

P.O. Box Address: 38823 – 00623 Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 020 4446684/85/86 +254 020 4446687
Mobile: +254 722 204 860 / +254 733 617 486

Should you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact us.

Yours sincerely,

Chief Executive Officer
Goodman Agencies Ltd.

Bomet >

I won't put up offices yet, says Ruto

BY GEOFFREY RONO

The construction of county assembly headquarters and the Speaker's residence is not a priority, Governor Isaac Ruto has said. His administration was focused on development and improving the lives of the residents, he said.

Mr Ruto said the county government was being run from the former Bomet Constituency Development Fund offices and he drove from his rural home in Tumoi, 20 kilometres from the headquarters.

Therefore, the construction of offices could wait "so that development programmes are put in place" he said.

The governor spoke on Wednesday during a public forum at the Bomet Green Stadium, where he launched the county's Wards Development Committee.

The forum drew 50 participants from each of the 25 wards.

Recently, he declined to assent to the Budget and Appropriation Bill, which was passed by the county assembly, saying it had surpassed ceilings placed by the salaries commission and the House had allocated itself funds for projects.

Tharaka-Nithi >

I refused to die, says man who had stroke 35 years ago

BY ALEX NJERU

From a distance, the strong voice and articulation of words gives one a picture of an energetic and youthful. On a closer look, it's an old man who sits helplessly in a wheelchair.

Mr Lemenjio Kamande, 70, from Tungu village in Chuka Igambang'ombe, Tharaka-Nithi County, had a stroke 35 years ago.

This was after his sister-in-law sold his six acres of land and other property and fled to America.

His shock at the turn of events plunged him into depression and hypertension, resulting in the stroke that paralysed one side of his body.

On the banks of the River Tungu on the edge of Mt Kenya Forest, Mr Kamande survives at the mercy of God, residents and the Catholic Church.

Catechist Elias Mutegi built him a structure and took care of him after relatives dumped him at the edge of the forest in the hope wild animals would kill him and spare them the "burden" of nursing a paralysed man.

"My people wanted to kill me but God blessed me with a long life," said the old man.

Even the government has abandoned him as he received money given to the old and poor only once. Then his name was struck off the list without explanation.

Despite the setbacks, Mr Kamande is not deterred from enjoying his life to the full. He counsels Sunday school children, university students and parents

Narok | County officials given 14 days to address problems

Narok moves to end row with Mara tour drivers

Executive issues sacking threat to guards and clerks collecting money from drivers

BY GEORGE SAYAGIE
sayagie@gmail.com

Tour drivers and the county government yesterday held talks after they blocked the Narok-Maasai Mara road.

Tourism Executive Nelson Keshei, County Security Officer Michael Koikai and revenue chief Joseph Letuati said the recent standoff between county employees and tour drivers was uncalled for as it gave Kenya a bad name.

On Wednesday afternoon, hundreds of tourists were stranded for hours when drivers and guides blocked the road at Ewaso Ngiro Trading Centre to protest harassment by revenue collectors and the bad state of the road. The road leads to the world-famous Maasai Mara Game Reserve.

ISSUES RAISED

Stop harassing us, drivers say

Road blocked: On Wednesday afternoon, drivers and guides blocked the Narok-Mara road at Ewaso Ngiro Centre. Hundreds of tourists were stranded.

Bad for business: Tour operators say the bad state of roads leading to the reserve is killing their business.

Harassment: They also accuse county government guards and clerks of harassing them and demanding illegal charges.

Mr Keshei said the 86-kilometre Narok-Maasai Mara road would soon be tarmacked as funds had been found and a Chinese contractor hired.

The drivers complained over harassment by rangers and demanded that the Sh8,000 entry fee be reduced for those who visit the reserve for less

than 12 hours.

The drivers and guides leader Solomon Gatahi and Liaison Officer Michael Kimani presented 13 grievances. They gave the county government 14 days to act or they would stop taking tourists there.

"The security guards are against collection of revenue by Kenya Airports Parking services. They then harass us into paying them and the clerks," Mr Gatahi said.

Mr Kimani condemned the setting up of barriers by the county officers on roads to cross-check revenue receipts.

The two urged the county government to urgently repair the roads, saying that would boost tourism.

They said the ongoing effort to market the country as a tourist destination would not achieve much if nothing was done about the roads.

"The only revenue collector in the Mara is the Kenya Airports Parking Services. No rangers or clerks are allowed to collect money on behalf of the county government," the executive said.

He added that authorities were working to improve park services.

Nairobi >

Traders protest at bid to arrest them in waste disposal row

BY MUCHEMI WACHIRA

Traders in downtown Nairobi yesterday protested against threats to arrest them for dumping waste outside their premises, which has been piling for weeks.

The county government is supposed to collect the garbage for disposal at the Dandora Dumpsite but the same administration sent a group of youths to arrest the traders — mainly owners of eateries and guest houses.

The business people were caught unawares when the youths from the county government's Environment Monitoring and Enforcement team stormed their premises.

The traders criticised City Hall for failing to collect the waste, which has turned out to be a health hazard. It has adversely affected their businesses.

Piles of garbage have become common in Nairobi, even in the city centre.

For the last two weeks, restaurant owners have been protesting against the county government over failure to perform its duty of collecting garbage.

They business people said they pay Sh4,200 each every month for the service.

The areas where the waste has amassed have become breeding grounds for house flies.

Sh4,200

Amount each restaurant owner pays each month for garbage collection

"We have lost customers because of the flies that hover all over the place. Customers cannot enjoy their food in such environments," one eatery owner told the NATION.

Members of the enforcement team are supposed to ensure proper disposal of waste.

Nairobi County Environment Officer Leah Oyake said the piling up of the waste is due to a drastic increase of population.

"We have a lot of garbage all over and we need the cooperation of all the residents to address the problem," said Mrs Oyake.

On Accra Road, near the Tea Room, garbage has blocked manholes on the space separating two guest houses. The manhole covers were stolen.

With the blockage, raw sewage has been flowing on the surface, leaving the place in a pathetic state.

"How do you expect us to get customers given this stench?" a worker at one of the guest houses asked.

In Kawangware, garbage has not been collected for more than three months. Consequently, a mountain of the waste is almost blocking Gitanga Road and hurting businesses in the area.

"We have been told that a tractor that used to collect the garbage broke down," said Mr John Kamau, a member of the Takataka Self-Help Group. The group collects waste from houses and dumps it in an open area on Gitanga Road.



ALEX NJERU | NATION

Mr Lemenjio Kamande, 70, who suffered a stroke 35 years ago, at his home in Tungu village, Tharaka-Nithi County. He says he survives at the mercy of God, residents and the Catholic Church.

who visit his small hut daily.

"Students of Chuka University have named me Babu and visit me frequently," he said.

He said children from nearby churches are brought by their Sunday school teachers to listen to Bible stories which he narrates from Genesis to Revelation.

Mr Kamande also holds conducts special prayers on

Mondays and Wednesdays for the country and its leaders, especially President Uhuru Kenyatta, whom he says is a good leader who cares for his people.

The old man's aide and a neighbour, a Mr Mutegi, said the peace in the community is a result of Mr Kamande's prayers and blessings.

"He even prays for rain in case

of drought and we get good harvests," said Mr Mutegi.

Despite his health, the old man rears chickens outside his hut and grows a few bananas that he eats and sells to villagers.

On the other side of the hut are sacks full of soil where he grows sukuma wiki with the help of his visitors who water them.

My people wanted to kill me but God blessed me with a long life"

Lemenjio Kamande

TENDER NOTICE

KCB is a leading banking group in Eastern Africa, renowned for its diversity and growth potential. The Bank commands the largest branch network in Kenya and has presence in Tanzania, Uganda, South Sudan, Rwanda and Burundi. As a player in the global financial markets, the Group maintains working arrangements with correspondent banks throughout the world.

The Group is seeking proposals for the following services:

1. Provision of Consultancy Services for the Development and Implementation of an Agribusiness Credit Scoring Model
2. Prequalification of Firms for Provision of Auctioneering, Valuation, Debt Collection, Process Servers, Private Investigators and Storage Facilities Services
3. Tender for Supply of Drinking Water to KCB Branches and Offices

Eligibility

Eligible suppliers are invited to submit proposals based on the detailed tender document available on the KCB website www.kcbbankgroup.com. The proposals must be delivered by hand and should be addressed to:

The Head of Procurement,
Kenya Commercial Bank Ltd,
P.O. BOX 48400-00100, NAIROBI, KENYA.
Telephone: +254 20 3270332/ 2852072
Email: procurement@kcb.co.ke

and deposited in the tender box, located at KENCOM House, Wing B, 5th floor, Moi Avenue, Nairobi. To reach us not later than the dates indicated on the tender document.

KCB reserves the right to accept or reject any proposal without giving reasons for its decision and will not in any case be responsible or liable for any costs associated with the preparation and submission of any proposal.

Regulated by the Central Bank of Kenya



Interactive 24h chat on www.kcbbankgroup.com SMS: 22522 0711 087 000 / 0732 187 000 contactcentre@kcb.co.ke



OSTRICH FARM VIEW ESTATE

The Next Big thing In Kitengela

FULLY SERVICED PLOTS FOR SALE
SIZE : 1/8 ACRE ASKING PRICE : 850,000/=
Financing available on qualification

Ostrich Farm View Estate is now selling fully serviced plots located in a serene prime area next to ostrich farm & Resort. Ideal for residential & commercial settings.

LOCATION

- Located in serene and prime area next to Ostrich farm & Resort
- Neighbouring the upcoming Golf course
- 3 kilometers from the Kitengela Namanga road

INFRASTRUCTURE

- Tarmac main Kitengela namanga road
- Accessible water & electricity supply
- Well serviced road network from kitengela town

SOCIAL AMENITIES

- Neighborhood is well developed
- Guaranteed Security
- Good proximity to a Police station

PLOT SIZE

- 1/8 acre plots (50x100FT)

TRANSPORT

- Accessible Public transport
- Access to several commercial banks in kitengela town, Schools, Universities,
- Churches & Hospitals.
- Golf course

PAYMENT PLAN

- 10% deposit to secure a plot balance payable in 3 months instalments or through bank financing
- Flexible payment terms



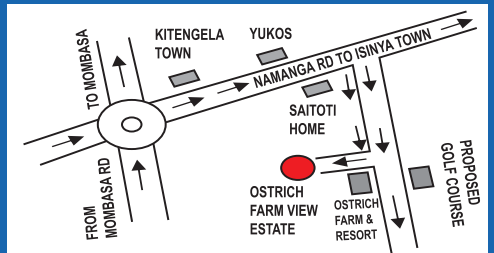
Sole Selling Agent: EDLON GROUP LIMITED
Westlands Commercial Centre, 2nd Floor.
Tel: 020 3518865/ (+254) 717 358316 /
717 358290 / 706 272358
Email: sales@edlongroup.com
Website: www.edlongroup.com



**Open
Day on Fri,
14th, Sat, 15th
& Sun 16th
August
2015**



or visit stand number C5 @ the Homes & Motor Expo, KICC



Why ANU

- Character Formation and Leadership
- Internationally awarded and recognized Alumni
- Flexible Modes of Study
- Cultural Fusion - Attracts students from across the continent
- Monitored & Regulated by the International Board of Education -USA
- Exchange Programs with Nazarene Universities
- Offer Credit Transfers
- On Campus Accommodation Facilities
- Develop Job Ready and Job Creating Graduates
- Scholarship opportunities up to 50% on fees and sibling discount

SEPT
INTAKE
2015

Study at ANU

GRADUATE

- Doctor of Ministry
- Master of Education (M.Ed)
Educational Administration, Curriculum Development Studies, Educational Psychology, Special Needs in Education, Educational Research, Early Childhood Education and Development Studies, Christian Religious Education,
- Master of Business Administration (MBA)
Strategic Management, Marketing, Accounting, Finance, Human Resource Management, Project Management, Entrepreneurship, Management Information Systems, Supply Chain Management
- Master of Arts in Religion
- Master of Counseling Psychology
- Master of Arts Monitoring & Evaluation
- PGD Monitoring & Evaluation
- PGD Peace & Conflict Studies
- M.Sc Governance, Peace and Security
Governance, Peace and Conflict Management, Security Management, Crime Management, Peace Education
- M.Sc Applied IT
Networking, E-Business, Mobile Computing, Information Systems Management, Systems Security and Audit, Artificial Intelligence
- M.Sc in Environment and Natural Resource Management
Dryland Environment & Biodiversity, Dryland Technologies & Production Systems, Dryland Resource Economics

APPLY
NOW

UNDERGRADUATE

- B.Sc Computer Science
Mobile Computing, Networking, Software Engineering, E-Commerce
- Bachelor of Laws
- Bachelor of Business and Information Technology
Mobile Computing, Networking, Software Engineering, E-Commerce
- B.Sc International Business Management
- B.Sc Procurement and Supply Chain Management
- Bachelor of Commerce
Finance and Banking, Accounting, Marketing, Entrepreneurship, Management
- Bachelor of Mass Communication
Print Journalism, Broadcast Journalism, Graphic Design Communication, Public Relations Concentration
- B.Sc In Environment And Natural Resource Management
- Bachelor of Theology
- Bachelor of Criminal Justice and Security Studies
- Bachelor of Christian Ministries
- Bachelor of Peace and Conflict Studies
- Bachelor of Counseling Psychology
- Bachelor of Community Development
- Bachelor of Education
Special Needs, Primary Option, Secondary option, Early Childhood Development

www.anu.ac.ke

CONTACT US

Tel: +254 733 874 111 +254 733 898 573
Email: registrar@anu.ac.ke admissions@anu.ac.ke
| @africanazarene | f.anu.ac.ke

Application Fee Ksh 1,500

What begins here, transforms the world

CAMPUSES

Ongata Rongai(Main Campus) & Nairobi Campus

DISTANCE LEARNING CENTERS

Eldoret, Kisii, Meru, Machakos, Mwingi

MODES OF STUDY

Evening, Distance Learning, School based & Weekend



AFRICA NAZARENE
UNIVERSITY

WORLD



CHEMICAL BLAST KILLS 50
Huge explosion kills at least 50, injures over 700 in China **Page 32**

PLANS | Some want to form state made of six regions encompassing the whole of Southern Somalia



United Nations Under Secretary General for Field Support Ameerah Haq (left) listening during a meeting with Somali President Hassan Sheikh Mohamoud at Villa Somalia in the capital Mogadishu in this file picture.

Somalia's regions face a rocky path to federalism

11 years after Nairobi accord, Somalis working their way to federalise their country

BY ABDULKADIR KHALIF
AFRICA REVIEW correspondent
MOGADISHU, Thursday

When Somalia gained independence in 1960, the country embarked on a democratic path with eight regions governed by civilians.

But under the dictatorship of the late General Mohamed Siad Barre for 21 years (1969-1991), the Horn of Africa country was split into 18 regions. The collapse of the dictatorship in 1991 was followed by years of civil strife.

Horrified by years of statelessness, Somali leaders gathered at Mbagathi near the Kenyan capital for a major reconciliation conference in August 2004 and adopted a charter paving the way for the formation of federal republic of Somalia.

Exactly 11 years after the Nairobi accord, Somalis are working their way to federalise their country.

Progress is slow but proving tangible.

Last Saturday, when Mr Abdulfatah Hassan Afrah, the governor of Hiran region, and Ali Abdullahi Hussein Guudlaawe, the governor of Middle Shabelle region, signed an agreement to unite the two regions in Central Somalia to form

a state, Somalia's Minister for Interior Affairs and Federalisation Abdurahman Mohamed Hussein Odowaa joined the jubilation by holding hands with signatories.

Mr Odowaa congratulated the two governors and their peoples in Hiran and Middle Shabelle regions.

But he also had a word of caution. "The federal government (of Somalia) welcomes the merger of the two regions to form a state to be part of the federal republic of Somalia," said Mr Odowaa.

He added, "You have to remember that the way ahead is not carpeted with a bed of flowers."

Somali President Hassan Sheikh Mohamoud, who was present at the event in Villa Somalia, the state house in Mogadishu, said: "What we are today witnessing is another occasion that shows how power is being devolved and shared."

"This signing ceremony.....is a demonstration that organised authorities will be responsible for the states and accountable to the federal government," he added.

“

Federal government welcomes the merger of the two regions to form a state”

Somalia's Interior minister

The provisional constitution that was endorsed by a constituent assembly in August 2012 stipulates that two or more regions can unite and form a state.

Since Somalia officially has 18 regions including Banadir region (Mogadishu and surrounding areas), there are quite a number of states that can be formed.

The best guess is that seven or eight semi-autonomous states will be created. Guided by a separatist philosophy, Somaliland in the north-west declared itself an independent republic in May, 1991.

The breakaway republic was announced less than four months after the collapse of Barre's totalitarian regime in Somalia.

In another development, Puntland state declared itself autonomous in August 1998 when politicians in the northeastern regions of Somalia opted for that.

Unlike Somaliland, Puntland has labelled itself a 'semi-autonomous', a crucial distinction which signifies its leaders are waiting until a federal republic is formed by Somalia so that they can join in.

Since September 2012, Somalia was guided by Vision 2016, an internationally supported scheme that, among other goals, aims at federalising Somalia by the end of the term of the current government in September 2016.

Apart from Somaliland and Puntland that had existed prior to the formation of the federal government in 2012, the task of

BACKGROUND

Free elections the main goal

Target: Certainly, 2016 is a year with many planned milestones including an election, not forgetting the plan to defeat Al-Shabaab.

Dream: If plans materialise, Somalia will overcome several hurdles that has kept the Horn of African nation paralysed and even affected the country's neighbours as hundreds of thousands fleeing violence crossed the borders.

organising the remaining regions into states has proven to be arduous and painfully slow.

In August 2013, the federal government signed an agreement with Jubaland rulers in Kismayu town, recognising the merger of three regions, namely Lower Juba, Middle Juba and Gedo regions as an interim administration later to become a state.

Sheikh Ahmed Mohamed Islam alias Madobe, a former militia leader whose fighters battled alongside Kenyan troops in the campaign to capture Kismayu in 2012 from the jihadist Al-Shabaab group, was acknowledged as the leader of Jubaland.

Baidoa town, 240 south of Mogadishu, had been the base of rival politicians, all intending to form the South-western State of Somalia.

Some wanted to form a state made of 6 regions almost encompassing the whole of Southern Somalia. The '6-region' block was led by Mr Madobe Nunow Mohamed, a former Somali minister, vowing to form a state made up of Bay, Bakol and Lower Shabelle regions plus the three regions already recognised as Jubaland administration. (Africa Review is a Nation Media Group initiative to tell untold African stories)

TO COMMENT ON THESE AND OTHER STORIES GO TO
www.nation.co.ke

Saudi makes \$1bn deposit in Sudan's central bank

KHARTOUM, Thursday

Saudi Arabia has deposited \$1 billion in the central bank of sanctions-hit Sudan over the past two months, the state minister for finance said yesterday.

"We received a deposit for the amount of \$1 billion (Ksh100bn) from the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia in two instalments, \$500 million this month and \$500 million last month," Mr Abdul Rahman Dirar told a press conference.

Mr Dirar did not elaborate. In April, the finance ministry announced that Qatar would make a \$1 billion deposit to its central bank to boost its foreign exchange reserves, although no further statements were made about that.

Wednesday's announcement came months after Sudan joined a Saudi-led campaign against Shiite Huthi rebels in Yemen.

Khartoum has said Saudi Arabia planned to invest in its agricultural sector, but Khartoum has denied that it was linked to its participation in the campaign in Yemen.

South Sudan split from Sudan in 2011, taking with it the majority of the formerly united country's oil production, which accounted for billions of dollars in export earnings and hitting Khartoum's finances badly.

The country has also been under a US trade embargo since 1997. (AFP)

Three dead in Morocco flood

RABAT, Thursday

A woman and two girls have been found dead after they went missing in a flash flood caused by torrential rain in central Morocco, authorities said today.

They were found Tuesday and Wednesday several kilometres from the course of the flood in a valley known as Wadi Alfet, near Azilal.

Authorities and residents are still looking for two other women, said official press agency MAP.

All five were reported missing Monday after they had sought shelter in a house that was later swept away in the flood.

Earlier this week, heavy rain and high winds hit several areas around the country, in some cases causing material damage. (AFP)

18

The regions that form the Somali state

Mount Kenya University

SCHOOL OF LAW

Mount Kenya University is a Chatered and ISO 9001:2008 Certified University operating in East Africa. The university recently acquired a new facility at Parklands, Nairobi and the MKU School of Law relocated to the new facility - MKU Parklands School of Law to enhance quality legal training.

Career Opportunities for Teaching Staff

In order to strengthen the academic and professional programmes, serve the growing number of students, and pursuant to our focus of being a centre of academic and professional excellence, Mount Kenya University School of Law wishes to recruit qualified academic staff as follows:

DEAN - SCHOOL OF LAW:

Applicants must meet the following requirements:

- An earned doctorate of at least Ph.D. level in law or its equivalent from a recognized University.
- A Professor or Associate Professor of Law
- At least 8 years of University teaching, four (4) of which as full time Senior Lecturer
- Successfully supervised at least four (4) Masters students or two (2) Ph.D. students since being appointed Senior Lecturer.
- Either (i) four (4) articles in refereed journals or (ii) Two (2) articles in refereed journals plus one (1) book by a reputable publisher, since being appointed senior lecturer.
- Evidence of active participation in departmental activities and good quality teaching.
- Evidence of attendance and contribution at learning conferences, seminars or workshops
- Membership in a Professional body such as the Law Society of Kenya
- Evidence of administrative experience as either Dean or Head of Department in an academic environment for at least TWO years

PROFESSORS:

Applicants must meet the following requirements:

- An earned doctorate degree of at least Ph.D. level in a relevant field.
- 12 years of University teaching at lecturer level and above, at least five (5) of which as Associate professor.
- Successfully supervised at least four (4) students including two (2) Ph.D. students since being appointed Associate professor.
- At least four (4) articles in refereed journals, or Two (2) articles in refereed journals plus one (1) book by a reputable publisher, since being appointed Associate Professor.
- Evidence of active participation in departmental activities and good quality teaching
- Evidence of attendance and contribution at learning conferences, seminars or workshops

ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS:

Applicants must meet the following requirements:

- An earned doctorate of at least Ph.D. level in law or its equivalent from a recognized University.
- At least 8 years of University teaching, four (4) of which as full time Senior Lecturer
- Successfully supervised at least four (4) Masters students or two (2) Ph.D. students since being appointed Senior Lecturer.
- Either (i) four (4) articles in refereed journals or (ii) Two (2) articles in refereed journals plus one (1) book by a reputable publisher, since being appointed senior lecturer.
- Evidence of active participation in departmental activities and good quality teaching.
- Evidence of attendance and contribution at learning conferences, seminars or workshops

SENIOR LECTURERS:

Applicants must meet the following requirements:

- An earned doctorate degree of at least Ph.D. level in a relevant field.

- 5 years of University teaching, 3 of which as a full time lecturer after Ph.D. degree qualification.
 - Either 2 articles in referred journals, or One (1) book by a reputable publisher, since being appointed lecturer.
 - Evidence of active participation in departmental activities and good quality teaching.
 - Evidence of attendance and contribution at learning conferences, seminars or workshops
- NOTE:** Four (4) years experience in research institute be accepted in lieu of two (2) years University teaching. Reputable publisher means one who has submitted manuscripts for refereeing before acceptance for publication.

LECTURERS:

Applicants must meet the following requirements:

- Applicants must be holders of a Ph.D. degree or recognized professional qualification of equivalent status from recognized universities. Evidence of research publications will be an added advantage.
- The successful candidate will be required to teach at both undergraduate and postgraduate levels, supervise research and participate in other departmental activities.
- Applicants with LL.M and at least 3 years teaching experience may be considered.
- Applicants registered for a PhD and able to show satisfactory progress will have an advantage.
- Evidence of active participation in departmental activities and good quality teaching
- Evidence of attendance and contribution at learning conferences, seminars or workshops

TERMS OF SERVICE: The terms of service for the teaching posts of Lecturer and above include gratuity at the end of the contract term, a generous Medical Scheme, a House Allowance, Non-Practicing Allowance and a Commuting Allowance. The application letter should give full details of Educational and Professional qualifications, Work Experience, Present Post and Salary, applicant's telephone number and E-mail address. Copies of certificates and testimonials should also be enclosed giving the names and addresses of three (3) Referees who are up-to-date with the applicant's competence and area of specialization.

Applicants with qualifications earned in universities outside Kenya are required to enclose a recognition letter from the Commission for University Education.

The applications should reach the undersigned not later than **Friday, 28th August 2015.**

The Human Resources Director
Mount Kenya University
General Kago Road
P.O. Box 342-00100
Thika - Kenya

For details and further enquires, visit the University website: www.mku.ac.ke



MASENO UNIVERSITY

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY VICE-CHANCELLOR, ACADEMIC AND STUDENTS AFFAIRS

REPORTING DATES FOR 2015/2016 ACADEMIC YEAR SEMESTER ONE AND 15TH GRADUATION CEREMONY

MASENO UNIVERSITY wishes to announce the **Reporting Dates** for the **2015/2016** Academic Year and **15th Graduation Ceremony**.

REPORTING DATES

| 17th August, 2015 | 31st August, 2015 | 7th September, 2015 | 30th November, 2015 |
|--|--|---|---|
| Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MBChB) • Continuing students (Year 1,2,3,4) for Term III | • All newly admitted Postgraduate, Undergraduate, Diploma and Certificate students in Main, Kisumu and Homa-Bay Campuses. • All First Year students of School of Planning and Architecture to report to Kisumu Campus | • All continuing students (Second, Third and Fourth Years) in Main, Kisumu and Homa-Bay Campuses Bachelor of Nursing • Continuing students • First Year students (2015/2016) intake | Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MBChB) • First Year students (2016/2017) intake |

ORIENTATION FOR NEW STUDENTS

All newly admitted students reporting on 31st August 2015 will go through an orientation exercise between 31st August and 4th September, 2015. The Orientation Programme will be provided on arrival. Newly admitted students in the School of Medicine reporting on 7th of September and 30th of November, 2015 will go through an orientation exercise whose details will be provided on arrival.
*eCampus - 31st August -11th September 2015 (Week1- Week2) Online Orientation to eLearning students at the Campus (For Regular students of PHT 112). All other activities at the eCampus will follow the approved eCampus Semester dates, available on the eCampus website.

REGISTRATION FOR CONTINUING STUDENTS

Online registration is on-going. To register, all paid-up students should visit Maseno University website at www.maseno.ac.ke. Students who have not submitted their national ID/birth certificate numbers should do so immediately to the Registrar (Academic and Students Affairs) to enable them access the Students Portal for registration and other services. In case of any difficulties in accessing the Portal, please contact the Director, ICT Services at helpdesk@maseno.ac.ke, or the Registrar (Academic and Students Affairs) at draa@maseno.ac.ke, or telephone number **0722203411**

ACCOMMODATION AT MAIN CAMPUS

All First Year students shall be accommodated in the University hostels. (Note that this applies only to those who shall have paid full fees including accommodation charges at the time of admission). Continuing students shall book hostel accommodation online through the students' portal from Saturday 5th September 2015 as from 6.00pm. Only continuing students who shall have paid full fees shall be allowed by the system to book rooms on a first come first served basis.

Accommodation Charges:
Standard Room - Kshs. 2,900 per Semester
Self Catering room - Kshs. 4,500 per Semester

ACCOMMODATION AT KISUMU AND HOMA-BAY CAMPUSES

Students admitted in Kisumu and Homa-Bay Campuses should make own arrangement for accommodation.

FEE PAYMENT

- Kisumu Campus and Homa-Bay Campus** students should pay fees at the **Kenya Commercial Bank, Account No. 1101561076**, Kisumu or any other branch of Kenya Commercial Bank.
- Main Campus** students should pay at **Equity Bank, Account No. 1120297065141**, Luanda or any other branch of Equity Bank.

Principal
Kisumu Campus
P.O. Box 32775 - 40100, KISUMU
Tel: 057 -2024155/ 0703591230
Email: principal@maseno.ac.ke

Director
Homa-Bay Campus
SONYACO Plaza
P.O. Box 716, 40300 HOMA-BAY
Tel: 0718697801
Email: homabay@maseno.ac.ke

Registrar Academic and Students Affairs
Maseno University
Private Bag-40105, MASENO
TEL: 057 - 351622
draa@maseno.ac.ke

DEPUTY VICE-CHANCELLOR, ACADEMIC AND STUDENTS AFFAIRS

Fountain of Excellence

www.maseno.ac.ke

ISO 9001:2008 CERTIFIED





KENYATTA UNIVERSITY



Transforming Higher Education... Enhancing Lives

(A) REPORTING DATES FOR 1ST SEMESTER 2015/2016 ACADEMIC YEAR

Kenyatta University wishes to inform all **UNDERGRADUATE** and **POSTGRADUATE** (Full-time, Part-time & Digital School) that the reporting dates for the 1st Semester 2015/2016 Academic year for all **Campuses** are as follows:

| GROUPS | REPORTING DATE |
|--|--|
| 1) School of Law - All Continuing Students (2 nd , 3 rd & 4 th Year) | Monday 24 th August 2015 |
| 2) All 2 nd Year Students (KUCCPS & SSP) 3) School of Medicine (All Continuing Students) 4) School of Engineering and Technology (All Continuing Students) 5) Post Graduate Students (All Continuing Students) | Tuesday 1 st September 2015 |
| 6) All 3 rd Year Students (KUCCPS & SSP) | Wednesday 2 nd September 2015 |
| 7) All 4 th Year Students (KUCCPS & SSP) | Thursday 3 rd September 2015 |
| 8) All 1 st Year students (KUCCPS) | Monday 7 th September 2015 |
| 9) All 1 st Year Students (SSP) 10) All 1 st Year Postgraduate Students | Tuesday 8 th September 2015 |
| 11) All New & Continuing Digital School (DSVOL) Registration in Respective Regional Centres | 10 th – 11 th September 2015 |

Students are expected to report for registration at **7.00am** at their respective **Campuses**

(B) GUIDELINES ON PAYMENT OF FEES

1. ALL FEES INCLUDING ACCOMMODATION FEE FOR THOSE WHO ARE ELIGIBLE MUST BE PAID BY DEPOSITING CASH INTO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING KENYATTA UNIVERSITY BANK ACCOUNTS:-

| | | |
|--|---|-------------------------------|
| Family Bank | - | Account No. 045-000-023-316 |
| Co-operative Bank | - | Account No. 011-2906-246-1400 |
| National Bank of Kenya | - | Account No. 010-0305-915-0801 |
| Equity Bank Limited | - | Account No. 0180290518859 |
| MPESA | - | Pay Bill Number - 892102 |
| Account Number Reference – Full Student Admission Number | | |

2. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHOULD FEES BE PAID TO ANY OTHER ACCOUNT OR MEANS.
3. STUDENTS AND PARENTS/GUARDIANS ARE CAUTIONED AGAINST BEING MISLEAD TO PAY THROUGH PERSONAL M-PESA ACCOUNTS.

(C) THE FEE PAYMENT AND REGISTRATION DEADLINES FOR THE SEMESTER WILL BE AS FOLLOWS:-

| Fee Payment | Continuing Students | 2 nd October 2015 |
|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| | New Students | 9 th October 2015 |
| Unit registration/Adjustment | Continuing Students | 9 th October 2015 |
| | New Students | 23 rd October 2015 |

NB: Continuing students can download their fees statements online through the following website:
<http://portal.ku.ac.ke>

ENQUIRIES AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

For further information please contact:
The Registrar (Academic)
Kenyatta University,
P. O. Box 43844 – 00100
Nairobi
Telephone: 020-8710901/2/3 Extension 57182
Mobile: 0731-008894 (Registrar Academic),
0716-208832 / 0736-244464 (Digital School)
0735-545188 / 0727-771905 (Admissions, Main Campus)
Email: registrar-acad@ku.ac.ke / digitalschool@ku.ac.ke
Website: www.ku.ac.ke / www.ku.ac.ke/dsvol
KU Online Chat Forum: <http://chat.ku.ac.ke>
REGISTRAR (ACADEMIC)



This Advertisement is also available on the University Website: www.ku.ac.ke

POLITICS | CNDD-FDD describes it as ‘a divine miracle’



Incumbent Burundi President Pierre Nkurunziza casts his ballot at a polling station in his native village of Buye in Ngozi province, northern Burundi, on July 21, 2015.

Burundi ruling party hails president’s win

Fears high country in troubled Great Lakes region could plunge into chaos

BUJUMBURA, Thursday

Burundi’s ruling party today hailed the “divine miracle” of the re-election of President Pierre Nkurunziza, in polls boycotted by the opposition and condemned internationally as not free or fair.

The CNDD-FDD party of President Pierre Nkurunziza praised his “stunning victory” in “well organized” elections last month despite attempts by some to “strangle democracy.”

The party said Nkurunziza - a 51-year-old ex-rebel turned born-again Christian — won despite the efforts of some Burundians “who do not love their country”, without giving further details.

Nkurunziza’s successful effort to shoo horn his way into a controversial third term sparked protests and a failed coup, with a sweeping crack-

down and an exodus of citizens fleeing the unrest.

The United Nations observer mission said the vote was not “an inclusive free and credible” vote, and were held “in an environment of profound mistrust” between political rivals.

But the CNDD-FDD described it as “a divine miracle”.

The ruling party also promised to establish “a government of national unity”, including political parties that took part in elections as well as other “Burundians who have shown a good spirit and a clear desire to build their country.”

It also said it would restart talks with opponents saying dialogue was “necessary” even if some parties or civil society organisations “want to hide behind this dialogue ... to overthrow democratically-elected institutions.”

Taken his seat

Opposition parties boycotted last month’s vote, although main opposition leader Agathon Rwaswa has since taken his seat in parliament.

Meanwhile, a leading opposition politician said today that President Nkurunziza has

“declared war” on his people by clinging onto power, demanding he step down to allow a “political transition.”

Mr Leonard Nyangoma, a veteran political leader in Burundi who heads the opposition CNARED coalition, demanded the “immediate departure” of the president.

“The regime in Bujumbura is desperate to stay in power, he has declared war on the people,” Nyangoma told AFP, urging people to remain “calm and united.”

There are widespread fears — both inside and outside Burundi — that the tiny country in the heart of central Africa’s troubled Great Lakes region could be plunged back into civil war.

At least 300,000 people were killed in a 1993-2006 civil war.

“The situation is extremely serious: the political, socio-economic situation is deteriorating day by day,” Mr Nyangoma added, speaking from Europe, where he is now based.

Security forces are targeting opponents of Nkurunziza with “numerous arrests, torture, killings and atrocities,” he added. (AFP)

BRIEFLY

LILONGWE

Malawi’s top judge tells of massive corruption

Malawi’s chief justice said on Wednesday that corruption was omnipresent, in a rare public admission by a senior official since the poor country’s biggest graft scandal in 2013. Mr Andrew Nyirenda told a meeting of anti-graft agencies that the theft of at least \$30 million (26 million euros) in state funds by public officials had taken the judicial system by surprise. He said corruption was “visible in every sector of society...as you walk down the streets and in the civil service and the private sector” Mr Nyirenda urged anti-graft agencies, including auditors, civil society groups, the judiciary and investigators to jointly fight corruption. (AFP)

JOHANNESBURG

South Africa to teach Mandarin in schools

South African state schools will introduce Mandarin lessons next year in a bid to bolster cultural relations with China, its largest trading partner, a government official said on Wednesday. Basic education spokesman Elijah Mhlanga told AFP that South Africa hopes to teach Mandarin to “as many people as far as practically possible”. Mhlanga said that the programme — part of a 10-year plan signed by South African President Jacob Zuma in December last year — was already under way. “There are teachers who travel to China for training while China has and will bring trainers into the country.” (AFP)

DETAILS | Past and family background

Ex-president Ratsiraka bares soul in book

He says he backed the uprising led by mayor Rajoelina to take power

BY RIVONALA RAZAFISON
AFRICA REVIEW Correspondent
ANTANANARIVO, Thursday

Former Madagascar president Didier Ratsiraka has unveiled his autobiography, urging fellow Malagasies to stop resorting to street demonstrations to remove government.

"There is one correct way of ousting a bad leader, through an honest election," he said during a press conference yesterday at the Carlton Madagascar hotel in Antananarivo.

He said he didn't vote for current leader Hery Rajaonarimampianina because of irregularities and the poor organisation of the 2013 presidential race meant to end the long-running crisis caused by a coup in 2009.

"I will not depose him except that he would be tempted to take my wife," he added in a humorous aside.

Senior government officials were present at the interview.

Mr Ratsiraka noted that about 80 per cent of current high-placed persons in government and the opposition were people who profited from his own experiences as former leader.

He was however very frank when saying that he fully backed the popular movements led by the then Antananarivo mayor Andry Rajoelina to oust President Marc Ravalomanana in early 2009.

"People in France (where he was in second exile between 2002 and 2011) asked me to help Mr Rajoelina to remove Mr Ravalomanana from power. I accepted on condition that there was no bloodshed," he said.

"One concerted transition was expected following his ousting and Mr Rajoelina

promised to return to the capital's mayoral seat once his mission was over. But he preferred to do differently afterward."

The Wednesday interview came hot on the heels of the publication of a voluminous autobiography of Ratsiraka. It was written by French historian Cécile Larvard-Meyer, who teaches at the prestigious Sorbonne university in Paris and also at Harvard university in the US.

The book, edited in Paris and already on sale in Antananarivo, is titled *Didier Ratsiraka. Transition démocratique et pauvreté* (Didier Ratsiraka. Democratic Transition and Poverty).

It highlights Mr Ratsiraka's past and his family background, what he did during his two terms (1975-1991 and 1996-2001) in power, and his personal thoughts about Madagascar and its future.

However, the narration has intentionally disregarded all occurrences beyond 2012.

"We have preferably ignored all facts after 2012 not to hurt so much the others, including the international community. It's not because I am afraid of the current regime. But my grandchildren are still too little for instance...," he stated in the interview which lasted nearly three hours.

BACKGROUND

He now regrets his actions



Sorry: Mr Ratsiraka (above) sought forgiveness from the Malagasy people for any wrongs he might have committed.

Killings: He was termed as the "butcher of the Indian Ocean" at his time.

Yoruba monarch dies

ABUJA, Thursday

Nigeria's president announced yesterday the death of a traditional monarch influential in the south of the country.

Oba Okunade Sijuwade — a royal among the Yoruba people known as the Ooni of Ife, Olubuse II — was 85.

President Muhammadu Buhari's office did not give

the cause or date of death but local media reports citing family said he was in frail condition and died at a private hospital in London at the end of July.

Buhari mourned "the revered traditional ruler who will be long remembered and celebrated for his worthy service, over more than three decades", his spokesman Femi Adesina said in a statement. (AFP)

Nigerian granted divorce over wife's late meals

LAGOS, Thursday

A Nigerian court granted a 57-year-old man a divorce after hearing that his wife often brought his meals to him too late in the evening, local media reported today.

A court in Lagos heard that Mr Olufade Adekoya was at the end of his tether after Olusola, his spouse of 25 years, refused to serve him when he demanded, the Vanguard national daily said.

"My wife had failed in her matrimonial obligations. She does not prepare my food on time and I have warned her several times, but she would not listen to me," he was quoted as saying. "There is no point in harbouring a wife that makes me hungry. I am totally fed up," Mr Adekoya told the hearing, for which the paper gave no date. His wife denied the alleged dereliction, accusing her husband of plotting to take another wife.

But court president Olu Adeniji reportedly dissolved the unhappy union, concluding: "The court had tried several times to reconcile their differences, but all efforts proved abortive."

It is thought to be the first time a husband has been granted a legal separation

over his domestic meal time arrangements, although Nigeria is no stranger to bizarre divorce cases.

In 2008 a Nigerian pensioner bowed to pressure from local Islamic leaders to divorce 82 of his 86 wives to avoid an eviction order under the sharia legal system. The Nigerian society website Sugar Daily has compiled a number of equally unusual applications it says were made to Nigerian courts in recent years. (AFP)

25

Years marriage lasted

CLASSIC105
GOOD TIMES AND GREAT HITS

Shares Trading

Vehicle Financing
Meet The Best Auto Dealers

Investment Village

Savings Solutions

Home Loans
Meet The Best Property Agents

Insurance Solutions

the homes & auto expo

The complete investment package, all in one place.

Welcome to the investment village and discover it all. We will move you closer to your investment goals and make your dreams come true. SMS "Expo" to 22208 for more information.

Dates: Friday 14th August: 12pm - 7pm
Saturday 15th August: 9am - 5pm
Sunday 16th August: 9am - 5pm

Venue: KICC, Tsavo Ballroom

BEST INVESTMENT BANK EAST AFRICA

CFC Stanbic Bank

A member of Standard Bank Group

Moving Forward™

TRAGIC | Scores of firefighters were already on the scene before the explosion, responding to a fire

Chemical explosion kills 50, injures 700

Blast in Chinese city felt several kilometres away, picked by Japanese weather satellite

TIANJIN, China, Thursday

Enormous explosions at a chemical warehouse in a major Chinese port city killed at least 50 people and injured more than 700, official media said today, leaving a devastated landscape of incinerated cars, toppled shipping containers and burnt-out buildings.

An AFP reporter in Tianjin saw shattered glass up to three kilometres from the site of the blast, a storage facility for dangerous goods where the detonation unleashed a vast fireball that dwarfed towers in the area, lit up the night sky and rained debris on the city.

The explosion was felt several kilometres away, even being picked up by a Japanese weather satellite, and images showed walls of flame enveloping buildings and rank after rank of gutted cars at an import facility.

"When I felt the explosion I thought it was an earthquake,"



PHOTO | AFP

People evacuate from a residential area near the site of a series of explosions in Tianjin, northern China.

resident Zhang Zhaobo told AFP. "I ran to my father and I saw the sky was already red. All the glass was broken, and I was really afraid."

Residents, some partially clothed, ran for shelter on a street strewn with debris.



JIN LIWANG | XINHUA

Damaged vehicles at the core area of the explosion site in Tianjin, north China yesterday.

"I heard the first explosion and everyone went outside, then there was a series of more explosions, windows shattered and a lot of people who were inside were hurt and came running out, bleeding," 27-year-old Huang Shiting, who lives close to the site, told AFP.

Paramedics stretchered the injured into the city's hospitals as doctors bandaged up victims, many of them covered in blood. Citing rescue headquarters, the official Xinhua news agency said 50 people had been killed, including at least 12 firefighters.

Scores of firefighters were already on the scene before the explosion, responding to a fire. At one city hospital a doctor wept over a dead firefighter still in uniform, his skin blackened from smoke, as he was wheeled past along with two other bodies.

Xinhua said 701 people were hospitalised, 71 of them in critical condition.

Mei Xiaoya, 10, and her mother were turned away from the first hospital they went to because there were too many people, she told AFP.

Ex-president Carter reveals he has cancer

WASHINGTON, Thursday

Former US president Jimmy Carter said yesterday that recent liver surgery has shown he has cancer, and that it has spread.

The 39th president, now aged 90, underwent an initially successful operation earlier this month to remove a "small mass."

"That procedure revealed that I have cancer that now is in other parts of my body," he said in a brief written statement.

"I will be rearranging my schedule as necessary so I can undergo treatment."

"A more complete public statement will be made when facts are known, possibly next week," said the Nobel Peace Prize winner, whose two sisters, brother and father all died from pancreatic cancer.


The Georgia native will be treated at Emory University Hospital in Atlanta.

President Barack Obama was among those who voiced their support, wishing his predecessor a "fast and full recovery."

"Jimmy, you're as resilient as they come, and along with the rest of America, we are rooting for you," he said in a statement.

In May, Carter cut short a trip to Guyana after he took ill.

He was flown back to Atlanta, where attended a public event the next day. (AFP)





GEMS Cambridge International School

NAIROBI

We invite you to meet our Principal to hear more about our most recent academic success and how your child could enrol into a world class education.

Date : Saturday 15th August

Time : 9:30am- 12:00pm at the School.




+254 732 173 000

registrar_cin@gemsedu.com

www.gcis-nairobi.com

Karen, Magadi Road



GEMS Cambridge International School-Nairobi

Students outperform UK norms in IGCSE examinations and excel in A-Level Results

Students at GEMS Cambridge International School-Nairobi demonstrated academic prowess in the recently released IGCSE and A level 2015 results.

The Year 11 students recorded 100% passes in their IGCSE examinations with 70% gaining exemplary results. These scores outperformed students in all UK schools. 10% of these students gained the top grades of A and A*, a notable achievement for students who have been with us for less than three years.

In Year 13, over 80% of our students passed their A levels with around 20% achieving the top grades of A and A*. These students joined us in 2013, and in just one year, have achieved incredible results.

It is also commendable that in the first year of our vocational BTEC courses, students who were not considered successes at their previous schools gained 100% pass rate in both Year 11 and Year 13. This is an outstanding achievement and a great credit to our students and teachers.

The School's top performer was Kimberly Kudwoli who gained an A* and two A's in her Year 13 results. Other notable successes include Jonathan Cuima, Peter Thande and Kariuki Gitahi.

Also congratulations to our Year 9 students for their Checkpoint results with 93% achieving a Checkpoint score that is regarded as good or better by the University of Cambridge International Examinations. "In two years' time, these scores indicate that these students are projected to achieve top grades in their IGCSE examinations," said a CIE spokesman.

"The hard work of students, teachers and parents is evident in our school and these results are a true reflection of their commitment to learning and drive to achieve the highest standards," said David McLaughlin, CEO/Principal of the school and Academic Director for GEMS Africa schools.

Mr. Phil Treacher the Vice Principal said "I am proud of the results which the students and teachers at GEMS Cambridge International School-Nairobi have achieved in this our first year of exams at the school". At a time when the requirements for success at A -Level are becoming more challenging, our A level students have surpassed our expectations. This puts them in an ideal position to continue their studies in the most prestigious universities and colleges around the world. Many of these students have indeed already been accepted at these universities.



KISII UNIVERSITY
OFFICE OF THE ACADEMIC REGISTRAR
Email : acregistrar@kisiuniversity.ac.ke Tel: 0720 127094

SEPTEMBER – DECEMBER 2015 SEMESTER OPENING DATES

This is to inform all students both JAB/KUCCPS and SSP that opening dates for 1st Semester of the Academic Year 2015/2016 are as follows:

- SCHOOLBASED CONTINUING & NEW STUDENTS (AUGUST SESSION)**
Reporting and Registration: **10TH & 11TH AUGUST 2015**
Classes: **12TH AUGUST 2015**
- JAB/ KUCCPS & SSP CONTINUING STUDENTS**
Y4 S2 (2010) & Y4S2 SSP – GRADUATING CLASS
Reporting and Registration: **10TH AUGUST 2015**
Classes: **11TH AUGUST 2015**
- NEW KUCCPS (2014) & SSP STUDENTS(FRESHERS)**
All KUCCPS & SSP new students
Reporting and Registration: **3RD - 4TH SEPTEMBER 2015**
Classes: **7TH SEPTEMBER 2015**
- OTHER CONTINUING GROUPS- JAB/KUCCPS & SSP**
JAB/KUCCPS- Y2S1 (2013), Y3S1(2012) Y4S1 (2011)
SSP-Y1S2, Y2S1, Y2S2, Y3S1, Y3S2, Y4S1
Reporting and Registration: **10 and 11 September, 2015**
Classes: **14 September, 2015**
- All the first year students are encouraged to apply for their HELB loans promptly.
- All students are required to pay their fees promptly before registration.
Note: That the University will not honour any promissory notes for registration.

The following are the University Accounts:

| | |
|--|------------------|
| National Bank of Kenya | |
| Government Sponsored Students (JAB/KUCCPS) | - 01001035009000 |
| Self Sponsored Students (SSP) | - 0123035009000 |
| KCB (JAB/KUCCPS & SSP Students) | - 1135404291 |
| Cooperative Bank | |
| Self Sponsored Students (SSP) | - 01129297079400 |

- Note:**
- Note that letters of admission were dispatched through the students postal addresses provided at the time of application for university admission. For Higher Education Loan please visit www.helb.co.ke
 - For continuing students, please download Registration forms from the University website and submit the duly completed forms during registration. Ensure that you register **ONLINE** with your respective Faculty/ School/ Institute before commencing Classes.

REGISTRAR (ACADEMIC AFFAIRS)



Kenya Power

POWER INTERRUPTION NOTICE

We wish to inform our customers in Karen, Dagoretti and Langata that power supply will be interrupted this weekend (Saturday 15th August and Sunday 16th August 2015) to allow for system upgrade works aimed at enhancing the quality and reliability of power supply serving these areas and its environs.

Kenya Power regrets any inconvenience that may be caused during the operation.

AREA: PARTS OF KAREN, MUKOYET, DAGORETTI

DATE: SATURDAY 15.08.2015 TIME: 8.00 A.M. – 5.00 P.M.

Dagoretti Rd, Dagoretti Mkt, Donyo, Warai South & North Rd, Mwituu, Kerarapong Drive, Shade Hotel, Karen S/C, Karen Police Stn, St Elizabeth, Ngong View, Ololua Ridge, KCB Training, West Hood Park, Muteero Drive, Nandi Rd, Miotoni West, World Vision, Windy Ridge, Pepo Lane, Mudondo Lane, Rhino Park, Karinde, Miotoni West, Mutuini Village, Kirigu, Miotoni Rd, Mutego, Kufuga Lane, Kuwinda Rd, Langata South & North Rd, Mukoyet Rd, Mukinduri Rd, Murishu Rd, Kipevu Rd, Ndovu Rd & adjacent customers.

AREA: PARTS OF KAREN, LANGATA

DATE: SUNDAY 16.08.2015 TIME: 8.00 A.M. – 5.00 P.M.

Part of Karen Rd, Part of Langata Rd, Karen Plains, Bogani Rd, Mbagathi Ridge, Lower Plains Rd, Ndege Rd, Ushirika Rd, Maasai West Rd, Maasai Lane, Kibo Lane, Quarry Lane, Mlima Rd, Karen Brooks, Tree Lane, Marula Lane, KEPHIS, Kasuku Close, Kongoni Rd, Co-operative College, Mukoma Rd, Simba Hill Rd, Twiga Hill Rd, Karen Hosp, Part of Magadi Rd, St. Mary's Hosp, Akiba Est, Sun Valley Rd, Langata S/C, KWS, Army Barracks, Langata Women Prison, Otiende Est, Ngei Ph I & II, Bomas of Kenya, Brook House, Carnivore Restaurant, Phenom Est & adjacent customers.

www.kenyapower.co.ke

www.centum.co.ke

Welcome 2015 Graduate Trainees



Leadership Development Programme

Centum established a leadership development programme to provide a platform for systematically and sustainably developing talent into leaders for effective running of the business today and in future. A key initiative of the leadership development programme is the graduate programme that was launched in 2013 and through which we annually identify fresh graduates with a winning attitude and high leadership potential from renowned universities across East Africa. Recruitment of our 2015 Graduate programme has been concluded and we now welcome on board our 12 graduate trainees from across the East African region.



Grace Gakii
BCOM-Accounting
CPA



Jasper Lubeto
Law
CPS
CPA(Finalist)



Jedidah Mutune
BCOM-Marketing
CSIA



Benard Ojwaya
Landscape Architecture
Post Graduate Diploma in
Project Management



Victor Nturaho
Statistics



Liz Wanjeri
Financial Engineering
CPA



Damien Wandera
Actuarial Science
CT 1,2,3,7-Institute of
Actuaries



Dennis Thuo
Electrical Engineering
CPA



George Muchira
Civil Engineering
ACCA



Caroline Njeru
Quantity Surveying
Diploma in Web design



Glenn Ogolah
BCOM-Marketing
CPA



Alphas Sinja
Actuarial Science
CT 1,2,3,7-Institute of
Actuaries

STAND | Pontiff says church should adopt understanding approach to believers living ‘irregular’ lifestyles

Pope urged to condemn gay unions

More than 462,700 people have signed the petition, says website

VATICAN CITY, Thursday

Nearly half a million Catholics have signed a petition urging Pope Francis to condemn same sex unions as unnatural and rule out allowing divorced believers who remarry to receive communion, organisers claim.

The Filial Appeal on the Future of the Family, launched by a group describing itself as an alliance of lay Catholics and pro-Life organisations, has also secured the backing of more than 100 senior clerics, including many bishops from the developing world and American cardinal Raymond Burke, an arch-conservative who has been sidelined within the Vatican hierarchy since Francis was elected two years ago.

According to the Appeal's website, more than 462,700 people had, by Thursday, signed the petition, which urges Francis to uphold traditional teaching ahead of an October synod which will review how the Church relates to gay and divorced followers.

The petition claims that a first synod held last year had caused, "widespread confusion arising from the possibility that a breach has been opened within the Church that would accept adultery - by permitting divorced and then civilly remarried Catholics



Pope Francis blesses a newlywed couple during his weekly audience in the Paul VI hall in Vatican City on Wednesday.

to receive Holy Communion - and would virtually accept even homosexual unions when such practices are categorically condemned as being contrary to divine and natural law."

Francis has made it clear he wants the church to adopt a more inclusive, understanding approach to believers living "irregular" lifestyles.

He caused consternation

amongst traditionalists last year when, asked about his attitude to gay Catholics, he responded: "Who am I to judge?"

Earlier this month, the pope said the Church had to provide a better welcome for those who have established a new relationship after the failure of a marriage.

"These people are not excommunicated ... And they absolutely must not be treated as such," he

said on August 5.

Participants in last year's synod described a marked difference in the approach of generally pro-reform bishops from Europe and more conservative prelates from Asia, Africa and Latin America.

The petition urging Francis to stick to a traditional approach has been particularly strongly backed in the Philippines, where prominent supporters include serving and former archbishops and members of 47 Catholic organisations.

47
Number of Catholic groups making the call

Oscar Cruz, a retired archbishop who is one of the country's best-known Church figures, told AFP he supported the petition's goal and urged Francis not to be swayed by the developed world's agenda.

"When the Pope speaks, Catholics from all parts of the world listen. He will make a huge impact," Cruz said.

"We are suffering from what the Pope described as ideological colonisation. Little by little, our customs and traditions are being penetrated by First World countries." (AFP)

BRIEFLY

BAGHDAD

IS truck bomb kills at least 54 in Iraq

A truck bombing claimed by the Islamic State group killed at least 54 people in a Shiite-majority area of Baghdad on Thursday, the deadliest single attack in the city in months. The blast, which was likely aimed at undermining confidence in the government and stoking sectarian tensions. The outgoing US army chief warned that reconciliation in Iraq is becoming increasingly difficult. (AFP)

LOS ANGELES

Three more women claim Cosby abuse

Three more women have alleged they were assaulted by Bill Cosby, including one who said the former US comedy icon forced her to perform oral sex. Actresses Eden Tirl and Linda Ridgeway Whitdeer and ex-flight attendant Colleen Hughes addressed the media. (AFP)

Assange case expires

Swedish prosecutors are set to drop a sexual assault probe against Julian Assange when the case reaches its expiration date without investigators having succeeded in questioning the WikiLeaks founder. Two of the four allegations against Assange extradition — are reaching their statute of limitations. (AFP)

LAIKIPIA UNIVERSITY

NAKURU CAMPUS

Located along Nkr-Nrb H/way overlooking the highway.
NEWLY ESTABLISHED NAKURU CAMPUS.

Our Intakes: Fulltime, Evening & weekend. January, May & September
School Based April, August and December.

Applications are invited for the following Masters, Degree, Diploma and Certificate Courses:

| | |
|--|---|
| 1. Masters of Business Administration (MBA) | 14. Diploma in Education (Science) |
| 2. Masters of Education in various field | 15. Diploma in ECDE |
| 3. Masters of Arts in various fields | 16. Diploma in Sport Science Management |
| 4. Bacher of Education (Arts) | 17. Diploma in Public Administration and County governance. |
| 5. Bachelor of Education (Science) | 18. Diploma in Business Management |
| 6. Bachelor of Early Childhood Development Education (B.ECDE) | 19. Diploma in Public Administration and County |
| 7. Bachelor of Science (Computer Science) | 20. Diploma in Library and Information Science. |
| 8. Bachelor of Commerce | 21. Diploma in Criminology and Security Studies |
| 9. Bachelor of Library & Information Science | 22. Diploma in Business Management |
| 10. Bachelor of Science in information and Communication Technology (BICT) | 23. Diploma in Procurement & Logistics Management |
| 11. Bachelor of Sports Science and Management | 24. Diploma in Communication & Media |
| 12. Bachelor of Commerce (B.COM) | 25. Diploma in Community Development |
| 13. Diploma in Education (Arts) | 26. Diploma in information & Communication Technology |
| | 27. Post-graduate Diploma in Education (PGDE). |

Application forms are available at the Nakuru Campus at non-refundable fees of Ksh. Certificate 500/=, Diploma 1000/=, Degree 2000/=

Fully completed application forms with certified copies of certificates should be returned to the Registrar's office at the Nakuru Campus.

Account Name: Laikipia University Nakuru Campus:Cooperative Bank Nyahururu Branch Account No. 01129501330000

Mordern Student Hostels are within the Campus (For both MALE & FEMALE students)

Contact us for more information regarding ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS, DURATION & PATTERN AND TUITION FEES/SEMESTER on 0708764231/0708765376/0708764292/0708765176 P.O BOX 16789-20100-NAKURU
Email nakurucampus@laikipia.ac.ke Website www.laikipia.ac.ke

TRAINING OPPORTUNITIES

MESPT
MICRO ENTERPRISES SUPPORT
PROGRAMME TRUST

1. TRAINING IN FRAUD AND INTERNAL CONTROLS

Designing and implementing an effective system of Internal Control for your organization or department is an important step towards safeguarding your resources and ensuring efficient utilization.

This 3-day instructor-led Fraud and Internal Controls training aims to equip the participants with relevant risk control knowledge to enable them to identify and manage weaknesses and implement effective control activities for the common core business processes (namely procurement, payment, revenue, receipts, cash management, inventory and fixed asset management) found in a company/organization. They will also learn to develop Internal Controls Checklists to track and evaluate internal control practices currently implemented in their organizations.

Who Should Attend

The training targets Finance and Accounting Professionals, Micro finance and Sacco practitioners, Directors, HODs, Managers, Supervisors and any staff overseeing a function/unit, Internal Audit, Risk & Compliance and Business owners; and any other professional wishing to broaden their management knowledge and skills in Fraud and Internal controls.

Course Benefits:

The participants will gain competencies in:

- Identifying control weaknesses
- Designing and implementing an effective system of internal control,
- Identifying and classifying risks and developing mitigating strategies.

Where and When:

The training will be held between 21st and 23rd October 2015 at Kenya Bay Hotel, Mombasa.

Charges: KES 55,000 on full board; KES 30,000 on a day conferencing package

2. TRAINING IN CUSTOMER SERVICE AND MARKETING

Customer Service Excellence will give an organization the competitive advantage needed to survive in a tough and increasingly uncertain business climate. In today's customer-oriented business environment, 'people skills' are critical for personal and organizational success. How you handle your customers can directly affect your individual goals as well as your team's and company's performance.

Who Should Attend:

Customer service representatives, technical and support personnel, field service representatives, account managers, credit and billing specialists, small business owners – as well as managers who want customer service training in order to reinforce their skills and train their staff.

Course Benefits:

The participants will gain skill on how to:

- Deliver better, faster service and increase customer satisfaction
- Gain repeat business
- Know what customers expect
- Increase your credibility with customers—and your value to your organization
- Recognize the signals of customer irritation and how offer satisfactory solutions to your customer's problems.

When and Where:

The course will be held between 22nd and 24th September 2015 at Golden Palace Resort, Nakuru.

Charges: KES 42,500 on full board; KES 27,000 on a day conferencing package

3. TRAINING ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE IN MICROFINANCE AND SACCO'S

Research demonstrates that better governed institutions attract capital at a lower cost and perform better in the long run. Better performing institutions also lead to better societies, creating sustainable businesses that contribute to the overall economic development of the countries within which they operate.

With increasing complexity of microfinance business, changing business models, enhanced regulatory frameworks and increased stakeholders interest, it is fundamentally important for the governance of the MFIs and Saccos to keep abreast with the changing environment and enhance their roles in protecting the interest of their shareholders. It is against this background that we, at MESPT, have designed this 3 days training focusing on MFIs and SACCOs.

Who Should Attend:

The training targets Board members, Chief Executive Officers and Senior management of Microfinance Institutions (MFIs) and Savings and Credit Societies (SACCOs).

Course Benefits:

The participants will gain in depth appreciation and understanding of:

- Why good corporate governance is fundamentally important for business sustainability.



MURUNY-SIYOI DAM PROJECT - INQUIRY INTO CLAIMS OF INTEREST OF PIPELINE WAYLEAVE FOR THE NATIONAL WATER AND CONSERVATION AND PIPELINE CORPORATION

Further to the land acquisition of Muruny-Siyoi Dam Project carried out in 2012, acquisition of wayleaves in the Daily Nation of 2nd April 2015 we hereby publish a list of parcels of land affected by the intended pipeline wayleave for inquiry into claims of persons with interest.

Thereafter details of compensation will be communicated to the individual land owners.

Pursuant to Section 144 of the Land Act 2012, any representations/objections regarding the intended pipeline wayleave should be made to the Chairman of the National Land Commission on P. O. Box 44417-00100 Nairobi or on the dates and venues indicated herein. For any further clarification call: 2718050

| S/NO | PARCEL NUMBER | REGISTERED OWNER | AREA TO BE ACQUIRED FOR WAYLEAVE (ACRES) |
|---|------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| KAPSAIT CHIEF'S OFFICE ON 31 ST AUGUST 2015 AT 9.00 A.M | | | |
| 1 | W/P/KAPSANGAR/49 | RIPOO TUNGALUK | 0.36 |
| 2 | W/P/KAPSAIT/16 | LEMKOU LONGOR | 0.48 |
| 3 | W/P/KAPSAIT/17 | SIMON PKEMOI ATUDONYANG | 0.58 |
| 4 | W/P/KAPSAIT/400 | MURKUMUN LORETE | 0.36 |
| 5 | W/P/KAPSAIT/403 | WILSON MWOK LORETE | 0.53 |
| 6 | W/P/KAPSAIT/409 | CHEDENGO KIMURIA | 1.11 |
| 7 | W/P/KAPSAIT/521 | LINUS NAWUN APETAGIN | 0.42 |
| 8 | W/P/KAPSAIT/442 | JONATHAN APETAKIN | 0.23 |
| 9 | W/P/KAPSAIT/441 | ALEXANDER MOIN | 0.24 |
| 10 | W/P/KAPSAIT/440 | PITAKIN MOIN CHEPTESoy & BENSON MOIN | 0.64 |
| 11 | W/P/KAPSAIT/439 | NAPARENG LONGORKEMER | 0.29 |
| KAPSAIT CHIEF'S OFFICE ON 1 ST SEPTEMBER 2015 AT 9.00 A.M | | | |
| 12 | W/P/KAPSAIT/443 | LINGARUK YARANGOLE | 0.31 |
| 13 | W/P/KAPSAIT/444 | LIMATUKEI SERON | 0.37 |
| 14 | W/P/KAPSAIT/331 | ENOS ACHERER | 0.85 |
| 15 | W/P/KAPSAIT/375 | DANIEL AMANGOLE | 0.25 |
| 16 | W/P/KAPSAIT/705 | AUGUSTINE ROTICH PELAA | 0.29 |
| 17 | W/P/KAPSAIT/446 | PELA CEMOTWO | 0.42 |
| 18 | W/P/KAPSAIT/734 | CHEPOTOYE BELE | 0.42 |
| 19 | W/P/KAPSAIT/450 | EMMANUEL POGHISIO | 0.15 |
| 20 | W/P/KAPSAIT/730 | YARATOLIM LOLIMA | 0.18 |
| 21 | W/P/KAPSAIT/450 | EMMANUEL POGHISIO | 0.11 |
| 22 | W/P/KAPSAIT/731 | PAUL KEMERINYANG | 0.11 |
| 23 | W/P/KAPSAIT/766 | SAMSON LOPEYOK NGORIATUDO | 0.07 |
| 24 | W/P/KAPSAIT/453 | LOSINYANG NGURIA | 0.71 |
| MBAYAI CHIEF'S OFFICE ON 2 ND SEPTEMBER 2015 AT 9.00 A.M | | | |
| 25 | W/P/KAPSAIT/455 | NGURIATUDO LONGOR | 0.71 |
| 26 | W/P/KAPSAIT/493 | NGORIATUDO LONGOR | 0.71 |
| 27 | W/P/KAPSAIT/677 | LOKUR LOTWARI | 0.34 |
| 28 | W/P/KAPSAIT/484 | DONIFACE AKOMA | 0.42 |
| 29 | W/P/KAPSAIT/767 | JOHN AKOMA | 0.42 |
| 30 | W/P/KAPSAIT/476 | SANJOR CHEPKOPOL & CHEPTANGAT TIROL | 0.46 |
| 31 | W/P/KAPSAIT/482 | DANIEL TIRIOKWANG | 0.16 |
| 32 | W/P/KAPSAIT/488 | WILIAM LIPILALE | 0.23 |
| 33 | W/P/KAPSAIT/169 | LIMARENG MNANG'AT ALLAN | 0.16 |
| 34 | W/P/KAPSAIT/489 | LIMARENG DUDOKOU | 0.12 |
| MBAYAI CHIEF'S OFFICE ON 3 RD SEPTEMBER 2015 AT 9.00 A.M | | | |
| 35 | W/P/KAPSAIT/543 | MICHAEL KARUKO CHEDENGO | 0.15 |
| 36 | W/P/KAPSAIT/490 | MORY LOSIAKOU ARUSIO | 0.3 |
| 37 | W/P/KAPSAIT/356 | COUNTY COUNCIL OF POKOT | 0.02 |
| 38 | W/P/KAPSAIT/355 | DANIEL KAMARINY | 0.15 |
| 39 | W/P/KAPSAIT/354 | MATEITAS AKOKES | 0.16 |
| 40 | W/P/KAPSAIT/353 | JAMES CHEPTOKOCH | 0.59 |
| 41 | W/P/KAPSAIT/352 | COUNTY COUNCIL OF POKOT | 0.22 |
| 42 | W/P/KAPSAIT/350 | COUNTY COUNCIL OF POKOT | 0.16 |
| 43 | W/P/KAPSAIT/348 | DIOCESE OF KITALE | 0.71 |
| 44 | W/P/KAPSAIT/347 | WILLIAM ROCHA NGOLESIIWA | 0.25 |
| CHEPKONO CHIEF'S OFFICE ON 4 TH SEPTEMBER 2015 AT 9.00 A.M | | | |
| 45 | WP/CHEPKONO/224 | PIRAKOO YARAKWANG | 0.46 |
| 46 | WP/CHEPKONO/220 | JOHN MWOK KOMOLKAT | 1.17 |
| 47 | WP/CHEPKONO/219 | COUNTY COUNCIL OF POKOT | 0.16 |
| 48 | WP/CHEPKONO/218 | COUNTY COUNCIL OF POKOT | 0.8 |
| 49 | WP/CHEPKONO/231 | JOEL KIPOR CHEMELTOR | 0.5 |
| 50 | WP/CHEPKONO/212 | KAPYEMUT LOMAKAL | 0.05 |
| 51 | WP/CHEPKONO/782 | CHARLES PSITICH ATUDONYANG | 0.15 |
| 52 | WP/CHEPKONO/217 | WILSON KOMOSOP LONGELEMUT | 0.25 |
| 53 | WP/CHEPKONO/215 | VERONICA CHEPKEMOI PLLAKAN | 0.32 |
| 54 | WP/CHEPKONO/214 | HUDSON LOKAPEL | 0.22 |
| CHEPKONO CHIEF'S OFFICE ON 7 TH SEPTEMBER 2015 AT 9.00 A.M | | | |
| 55 | WP/CHEPKONO/789 | ROSELINE TINYANG | 0.4 |
| 56 | WP/CHEPKONO/169 | KOCHULEM AMOYWAI | 0.91 |
| 57 | WP/CHEPKONO/146 | RICHARD MAIWA CHEPKAMUR | 0.36 |
| 58 | WP/CHEPKONO/164 | TUKEII LOKORIKAMAR | 0.68 |
| 59 | WP/CHEPKONO/163 | JPSEPH MUGHOT MILLIANGOR | 1.28 |
| 60 | WP/CHEPKONO/88 | LONGORO SERI RUATOGOL | 1.29 |
| 61 | WP/CHEPKONO/87 | ARIRI DANGERLODEYA | 1.34 |

| | | | |
|---|------------------|-----------------------------|------|
| 62 | WP/CHEPKONO/89 | LOKIR KAKURI | 0.76 |
| 63 | WP/CHEPKONO/702 | DANIEL ROTICH LOKUKAI | 0.3 |
| 64 | WP/CHEPKONO/1406 | LOSIAKILIM KIPKURIR MEREBIA | 0.12 |
| CHEPKONO CHIEF'S OFFICE ON 8 TH SEPTEMBER 2015 AT 9.00 A.M | | | |
| 65 | WP/CHEPKONO/1414 | LOSIAKILIM KIPKURIR MEREBIA | 0.18 |
| 66 | WP/CHEPKONO/1412 | LOSIAKILIM KIPKURIR MEREBIA | 0.02 |
| 67 | WP/CHEPKONO/1413 | LOSIAKILIM KIPKURIR MEREBIA | 0.02 |
| 68 | WP/CHEPKONO/1415 | LOSIAKILIM KIPKURIR MEREBIA | 0.02 |
| 69 | WP/CHEPKONO/746 | RICHARD MAIWA CHEPKAMUR | 0.02 |
| 70 | WP/CHEPKONO/95 | LOKEMERIO MERIMUK | 0.1 |
| 71 | WP/CHEPKONO/92 | COUNTY COUNCIL OF POKOT | 0.56 |
| 72 | WP/CHEPKONO/94 | ALPHONCE SIWANYANG LOYAMOI | 0.18 |
| 73 | WP/CHEPKONO/16 | DIOCESE OF ELDORET | 0.15 |
| 74 | WP/CHEPKONO/105 | LOTODO KIRINYAG | 0.33 |
| 75 | WP/CHEPKONO/364 | LOKERIS KORWASIA | 0.23 |
| 76 | WP/CHEPKONO/1 | PKIRIR APURUK | 1.28 |
| 77 | WP/CHEPKONO/223 | COUNTY COUNCIL OF POKOT | 0 |
| SIYOI B CHIEF'S OFFICE ON 9 TH SEPTEMBER 2015 AT 9.00 A.M | | | |
| 78 | WP/SIYOI B/19 | LIMAKWOWAI ACHIPAR | 0.77 |
| 79 | WP/SIYOI B/18 | VINCENT EWOI KAMOKOL | 0.16 |
| 80 | WP/SIYOI B/46 | VINCENT EWOI KAMOKOL | 0.81 |
| 81 | WP/SIYOI B/17 | SAMUEL PTISO CHUMAKEMER | 1.09 |
| 82 | WP/SIYOI B/16 | JOSEPH KIBULU KONGOSIA | 1.02 |
| 83 | WP/SIYOI B/49 | WILLIAM SINDANO KANYONGU | 0.14 |
| 84 | WP/SIYOI B/50 | SIMON LONYANG'ARENG RIALEM | 0.08 |
| 85 | WP/SIYOI B/52 | SAMUEL LEMALE WEROKOPOREN | 0.08 |
| 86 | WP/SIYOI B/56 | WILLIAM SINDANO KANYONGU | 0.28 |
| 87 | WP/SIYOI B/100 | JACOB PKERIO LOREMA | 0.01 |
| 88 | WP/SIYOI B/101 | JACOB PKERIO LOREMA | 0.02 |
| SIYOI B CHIEF'S OFFICE ON 10 TH SEPTEMBER 2015 AT 9.00 A.M | | | |
| 89 | WP/SIYOI B/102 | JACOB PKERIO LOREMA | 0.02 |
| 90 | WP/SIYOI B/106 | JACOB PKERIO LOREMA | 0.07 |
| 91 | WP/SIYOI B/87 | JACOB PKERIO LOREMA | 0.51 |
| 92 | WP/SIYOI B/12 | FRANCIS POLLIS LOILE LOTODO | 1.19 |
| 93 | WP/SIYOI B/10 | JOSEPH PKOBOS PARIALEH | 0.41 |
| 94 | WP/SIYOI B/9 | GREGORY POGHISYO LOMONGIRI | 1.16 |
| 95 | WP/SIYOI B/8 | TOLELINYA LOMONGONI | 1.77 |
| 96 | WP/SIYOI B/1 | JOEL ROTICH KALYA | 1.11 |
| 97 | WP/SIYOI B/53 | DANIEL KALAKENU RIPOKIN | 0.04 |
| 98 | WP/SIYOI B/47 | GREGORY POGHISYO LOMONGIRI | 0 |
| 100 | WP/SIYOI A/598 | COUNTY COUNCIL OF POKOT | 0.14 |
| SIYOI A CHIEF'S OFFICE ON 11 TH SEPTEMBER 2015 AT 9.00 A.M | | | |
| 101 | WP/SIYOI A/529 | LOMERIKIT NALELIO OKULO | 0.91 |
| 102 | WP/SIYOI A/528 | MAKAR KEMBEI | 0.17 |
| 103 | WP/SIYOI A/166 | KASIW TULKO | 0.24 |
| 104 | WP/SIYOI A/4011 | TABWAL TULGO | 0.06 |
| 105 | WP/SIYOI A/4012 | SIMON RENGETIANG LENYAMOI | 0.38 |
| 106 | WP/SIYOI A/164 | KAPAGHIAT CHOMON | 0.76 |
| 107 | WP/SIYOI A/163 | PLIMO SIRMA | 0.09 |
| 108 | WP/SIYOI A/161 | MATALA MAIBEN | 0.43 |
| 109 | WP/SIYOI A/156 | PKOPUS NGUNTALUK | 0.47 |
| SIYOI A CHIEF'S OFFICE ON 14 TH SEPTEMBER 2015 AT 9.00 A.M | | | |
| 110 | WP/SIYOI A/154 | LOPUYU NGORIO | 0.37 |
| 111 | WP/SIYOI A/153 | KUKUI MAGET | 0.49 |
| 112 | WP/SIYOI A/150 | LOPUYU NGORIO | 0.75 |
| 113 | WP/SIYOI A/137 | KENDINYA MAIYUA | 1.23 |
| 114 | WP/SIYOI A/136 | DANIEL ATUWOSIO SINGOLE | 0.3 |
| 115 | WP/SIYOI A/135 | LONGOLEN GURA PENA | 0.69 |
| 116 | WP/SIYOI A/4021 | MURGO CHAMARWACH TIATE | 0.02 |
| 117 | WP/SIYOI A/4214 | JAMES LINGA LOKOPIS | 0.15 |
| 118 | WP/SIYOI A/1939 | PLIMO SIRMA | 0 |

Every person interested in the affected land is required to deliver to the National Land Commission/ Kitale Lands office on or before the day of inquiry a written claim to compensation, copy of identity card (ID), Personal Identification Number (PIN), Land ownership documents and bank details. The Commission offices are in Ardhi House, 3rd Floor, Room 305 NAIROBI.

Signed by
MUHAMMAD A. SWAZURI, PhD, OGW
CHAIRMAN, NATIONAL LAND COMMISSION
29TH JULY 2015

BUSINESS



YUAN RATE CUT FURTHER
China devalues currency for third straight day. **Page 37**

REGULATION | Firms are jostling for frequencies

TV broadcasters asked to apply for fresh licences

New permits come with strict rules on programming standards

BY LILIAN OCHIENG'

@LilianMerab

laochieng@ke.nationmedia.com

AND EDWIN OKOTH

@Edwincowino

edokoth@ke.nationmedia.com

Television broadcasters have been asked to apply for new licences to operate in line with the new law following the expiry of the permit regime in June or risk shut down.

Communication Authority (CA) Director-General Francis Wangusi yesterday said the regulator had received about 100 applications for various licences as companies jostle for the freed frequencies created after the digital migration.

"Applicants who are already providing different categories of television broadcasting services under temporary authorisation are reminded to apply for licences to avoid any disruptions. I also wish to remind all TV broadcasters that have not applied for licences to do so urgently to avoid running afoul (of) the law," Mr Wangusi said.

The authority issued eight firms with commercial free-to-air television licences, the first permits it has issued since the February analogue broadcast signal switch-off.

The firms are Zanira Company Limited; Seventh-day Adventist-East Kenya Union Conference; Akili Networks Lim-

ited; Entertainment Channel Limited; Word Music Limited; North Eastern Media & Telecommunications Limited; Namba One TV Ltd; and Cosmopolitan Media Ltd.

However, questions about the validity of the new permits given recent High Court orders on the legality of the board of directors of the CA, which is the issuing body.

The High Court disbanded the board but an appeal against the decision has seen the board resume its duties. However, a dispute on the exact effect of the orders is brewing, with each party to the suit holding to a different opinion.

CA chairman Ben Ngene Gituku, however, noted that the board is still in office, "We are OK, we are working since July 31 and we are even holding committee meetings."

"Ignorance of the law cannot be a defence. Whatever actions they take are in contempt by the court order, licences issued outside the law are actually null and void," said the petitioner's lawyer Mr Antony Kabathi, adding: "The board will expose CA to grave financial consequences because of actions taken outside a court order."

A letter by the advocate to Mr Wangusi on the subject says: "Any action taken in violation of the said court order are illegal to hilt. In the circumstances our instructions are to demand, which we hereby do, that the immediate former members of the board vacate office forthwith."

A commercial FTA television licence allows one to provide clear, unencrypted digital TV signals, enabling any person with the appropriate equipment to receive the signal.

DOMINANCE | Experts weigh in on debate



DIANA NGILA | NATION

Top: Institute of Economic Affairs CEO Kwame Owino at a public forum on the regulation of dominant firms in Kenya held at The Stanley Hotel in Nairobi yesterday. Mr Owino called on the Communications Authority to defend its plan that aims to get Safaricom declared a dominant player and be split.

Above: Benson Nyagol of the Competition Authority of Kenya speaks during the forum. At left is consultant Dennis Kabaara.

BRIEFLY

SMES

Foundation unveils loan plan for youth

The Safaricom Foundation has launched a revolving fund targeting Kenyans with no access to loans, especially the youth. The fund will be managed by two non-governmental organisations, Junior Achievement Kenya and Hand in Hand Eastern Africa. They will train beneficiaries on entrepreneurship, governance and savings before giving them loans. "Many young people who wish to start SMEs lack capital and unfortunately financial institutions classify them as high-risk borrowers," said Safaricom Foundation chairman Joseph Ogutu.

BANKING

NIC Tanzania gets Sh700m cash boost

NIC Tanzania has received a Sh707 million long-term loan from investment and promotions firm Proparco to finance SMEs. The lender is banking on the emerging opportunities in asset finance, trade finance and infrastructure financing to increase its market share and spur growth. The bank also stands to benefit from the successful cash call taken by the group in Kenya last year. The lender was banking on the fresh capital to firm its business in East Africa.

ENERGY

Kiilu exits from Ketraco after six years



The Kenya Electricity Transmission Company has announced the exit of Mr Joel Kiilu (above) as the managing director effective the end of this month. Mr Kiilu has served the company for two three-year terms. The board has named Mr Fernandes Barasa, the company's chief manager of financial services, to the position in an acting capacity. "Eng Kiilu has built this company from scratch to where we are today and also undertaken landmark projects," board chairman Dr Kenneth Sigilai said.

Lapsset, railway set to lift the profile of Isiolo Town

BY NATION CORRESPONDENT

As big infrastructure projects connecting East Africa pass through Isiolo, the town is set to turn into the next frontier for business.

All of Kenya's multibillion-shilling projects pass through Isiolo, a coincidence that could lift the county's profile by 2030.

Isiolo is the main town that connects the standard gauge railway to Uganda, Ethiopia and South Sudan.

The county is billed to play a vital role as Kenya strives to roll out her growth blueprint Vision 2030. Through the Lamu Port-Southern Sudan-Ethiopia Transport corridor, major investments that could set base in the town include casinos, hotels and upmarket retail outlets even as big corporates come calling.

"The projects are positioned in the northeastern counties to add value to the lives of residents, attract investments, increase county

competitiveness and create the ease of doing business," said Lapsset Director-General Silvester Kasuku.

Transformation

The \$4 billion Kenya-Uganda oil pipeline, an international airport and resort cities, coupled with the highway linking Lamu, Isiolo, South Sudan, Uganda and Ethiopia, are vital to the county's transformation.

Mr Kasuku said that completion of the airport terminal, which is expected

by December, is already attracting corridor air transport and logistics businesses. The airport will attract more tourists and experts who initially found Isiolo inaccessible. The town is now viewed as a resort town because it cashes in on the Samburu and Shaba Game reserves, the preferred tourist destinations after Maasai Mara.

Isiolo Town was made the headquarters of the northern frontier counties by the British East Africa Protectorate in 1922.

**YETU SACCO welcomes you to the official Launch of Nairobi Branch
at Safari Park Hotel today, 14th August, 2015 from 12.00 noon.**





INVITATION FOR PREQUALIFICATION

INVITATION FOR PRE-QUALIFICATION OF SUPPLIERS
FOR GOODS AND SERVICES FOR PERIOD ENDING
31 DECEMBER 2017

Land O'Lakes International Development is a division of Land O'Lakes, Inc., a U.S. food and agricultural cooperative that implements humanitarian and economic development activities for donor agencies. Land O'Lakes International Development invites applications from competent firms for prequalification for supply of goods and services listed below for the period ending 31 December 2017. Interested eligible suppliers are invited to apply for prequalification, indicating the code number and sub-category of goods or services they wish to supply.

| CATEGORY A: SUPPLY OF GOODS | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| CODE NUMBER | SUB - CATEGORY |
| LOL/G/1/2015 | Office Furniture Fittings and Equipment |
| LOL/G/2/2015 | Computer hardware and Allied Accessories |
| LOL/G/3/2015 | General Office Stationery and Consumables |
| LOL/G/4/2015 | Supply of Newspapers and Periodicals |
| LOL/G/5/2015 | Computer Software and Licenses |
| LOL/G/6/2015 | Tyres and Tubes including supply and tyre management services and Automobile batteries and accessories |
| LOL/G/7/2015 | Office drinking water |
| LOL/G/8/2015 | Supply of Fuel and Lubricants |
| CATEGORY B: PROVISION OF SERVICES | |
| CODE NUMBER | SUB - CATEGORY |
| LOL/S/1/2015 | Fumigation and Pest Control Services |
| LOL/S/2/2015 | Repair and Maintenance of Buildings e.g. partitioning, Painting, Renovations, Electrical, Masonry and plumbing |
| LOL/S/3/2015 | Event Organization Services. |
| LOL/S/4/2015 | Outside Catering Services |
| LOL/S/5/2015 | Interior Design, Furnishing and Decorations |
| LOL/S/6/2015 | Air Travel Agency Services; Must be registered by IATA |
| LOL/S/7/2015 | Transport Services (Taxi Services, Car Hire for executives, Vans, 4X4, Mini-Buses, and Buses) |
| LOL/S/8/2015 | Courier Services |
| LOL/S/9/2015 | Repairs, Service and Maintenance of Motor Vehicles & Motor Cycles |
| LOL/S/10/2015 | Repair and Maintenance of Office Equipment e.g. Photocopiers, Faxes, |
| LOL/S/11/2015 | Design and Printing of Information Education and Communication (IEC) materials |
| LOL/S/12/2015 | Photography/Video Graphic, Public Address System and related services |
| LOL/S/13/2015 | Development, Hosting and Maintenance of website |
| LOL/S/14/2015 | Safety/First Aid/Fire Marshal |
| LOL/S/15/2015 | Photocopying and binding of documents |
| LOL/S/16/2015 | Insurance services; travel, medical, asset, motor vehicle, WIBA and GPA |
| LOL/S/17/2015 | Insurance brokerage services |
| LOL/S/18/2015 | Sanitary services |
| LOL/S/19/2015 | Audit, tax and investigation services |
| LOL/S/20/2015 | Car tracking services |
| LOL/S/21/2015 | Office cleaning services |

Suppliers who qualify for any or all of the categories may apply for Pre-qualification. Prequalification documents can be purchased from Land O'Lakes International Development Regional Offices at a **non – refundable** fee of **KShs2,000.00** (Kenya Shillings Two Thousand Only) in form of a bankers cheque or cash payable to Land O'Lakes Inc. The prequalification document will be issued to the tenderers through email. **Please note that any document submitted without an official receipt will be rejected.**

Suppliers and service providers who meet the criteria for prequalification will be prequalified for the categories applied for either in whole or in part and will form the list of contractors who will be given tender/quotation documents to bid for supply of goods and services under those categories on as and when required basis.

Completed prequalification documents clearly marked appropriately along with any other additional information the applicants may wish to provide, should be deposited in the tender box at our **Regional Offices located at Block B 3rd floor, Peponi Plaza, off Peponi Road, Westlands** so as to reach on or before **31 August 2015 at 5.00 pm (East African Time)**. Land O'Lakes International Development does not bind itself to prequalify any supplier(s) or give reasons for its decision.

All candidates whose applications will have been received before the closing date and time will be advised through email in due course of the results of their applications. Tenderers are requested to include a working email address in their application.

JOB VACANCY

HEAD OF BANCASSURANCE

DUTY STATION - NAIROBI
Job Summary

Our client, a medium sized Kenyan bank with a regional presence is looking to recruit for the position of Head of Bancassurance. Reporting to the Group Managing Director, the job holder will be responsible for formulating, implementing the Bancassurance strategy and growing the Brokerage business of the Bank. He/She will be tasked with building up and running this business unit as a significant revenue line for the Bank and be responsible for all the aspects of this business.

Key Responsibilities

- Formulating the overall strategy and structure of the brokerage business and obtaining necessary regulatory approvals.
- Recruiting and building up on the brokerage business and operational team including identifying and implementing a suitable Bancassurance system.
- Setting up operational procedures, systems and implementing them to achieve required efficiency, quality and risk management standards.
- Identifying, negotiating and forming distribution partnerships with insurance companies.
- Offer oversight of day to day Insurance operations at branch level which entails cross-selling insurance products and facilitate customer awareness.
- Setting up and running the sales and customer service platform for the brokerage business.
- Achieving the business targets on an ongoing basis by ensuring premium is collected as per the laid down procedures on all claims being reported to the claims department.
- Strategising on initiatives that will create a strong brand within the region.
- Responsible for creating and deepening relationships with business stakeholders.
- Work closely with Branch Managers, Credit, Corporate, Retail and Asset Finance teams and design strategies to leverage the existing clientele and expand the wallet share by selling insurance products hence deepening relationships and driving revenue growth.
- Provide technical guidance and claims management support to clients and Branches and ensure timely submission of claim documents and other requisite documentation for further actions with updates to clients whose claims are being processed.
- Identify and leverage potential business opportunities and marketing initiatives bankwide and seek necessary support from the regional or area heads to actualize these into revenue.

Key Attributes

- A good team player with strong interpersonal and persuasive skills.
- Good planning and organization skills with the ability to deliver effectively under strict deadlines.
- Excellent communication, data management skills, presentation and customer service skills with an eye on accuracy and attention to details.
- Ability to develop working relationships with a wide range of internal and external partners.
- Responsible, reliable, has leadership skills and business acumen to spot opportunities readily.
- A creative, proactive, passionate and innovative individual with a passion for excellent results.
- Results oriented and self-driven with a proven performance track record.

Academic Qualifications, Knowledge and Experience

- University degree in a business related course; a Masters degree preferred plus proficiency in the use of MS Office software applications.
- Professional qualification in Insurance is mandatory.
- At least 8 years relevant working experience in Bancassurance/insurance broking business at a managerial level and involving business development functions.
- In-depth knowledge of the Insurance industry and general Insurance products and possess established contacts within the insurance industry in Kenya.
- Exposure in running a Bancassurance business in a bank will be a definite advantage.

All interested applicants are advised to kindly send their Cover Letters and up to date Curriculum Vitae to: **info@peopleinsightslimited.com** by **21st August 2015**.

GROWTH | Lender has set aside Sh30 billion for lending to start-ups

Barclays' net profit rises 8pc, eyes SMEs

Bank earns Sh4.6bn riding on bancassurance, ATM fees

BY MWANIKI WAHOME
@mwanikiwahome
jwahome@ke.nationmedia.com

Barclays Bank has recorded an 8 per cent increase in its after-tax profit to Sh4.6 billion for the period ending June 30. The bank realised Sh4.2 billion in net profit in the same period last year.

The managing director, Mr Jeremy Awori, attributed the performance to the new financial streams that included bancassurance (selling of insurance products) and introduction of charges for using its ATMs. Previously, customers did not pay for ATM services.

"The launch of the Barclays mortgage centre in the first half is already

yielding positive results for the bank. As at June, the value of mortgage applications recorded was almost double what the bank recorded during the whole of 2014. On its part, bancassurance is showing great promise and we expect that it will be a major contributor of our non-funded income line within the next two to three years," Mr Awori

“New revenue streams such as bancassurance, mortgage and asset finance centres of excellence contributed to this growth”

Barclays Bank CEO
Jeremy Awori



**BANKI
KUU YA
KENYA**



**CENTRAL
BANK OF
KENYA**

RE-OPENING OF TWO-YEAR TREASURY BOND ISSUE NO. FXD2/2015/2 DATED 24/08/2015

An opportunity to invest in Government of Kenya Two-year Re-open Fixed Coupon Treasury Bond

The Central Bank of Kenya, acting in its capacity as a fiscal agent for the Republic of Kenya, is offering the investing public an opportunity to invest a Two-year Reopen Fixed Coupon Treasury bond whose terms and conditions are as follows:

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| 1. Issuer | : Republic of Kenya |
| 2. Amount | : Kshs. 20 Billion |
| 3. Purpose | : Budgetary Support |
| 4. Period of Sale | : 05/08/2015 to 18/08/2015 |
| 5. Value/Payment date | : 24/08/2015. Payments above Kshs. 1 Million must be made by RTGS, Payments below Kshs. 1 Million may be made by Cash, Banker's cheque or RTGS and must reach the Central Bank of Kenya not later than 2 pm on Monday, 24th August 2015 for Cash and Cheques and 3.30 pm for RTGS. Please provide the following details with each payment: Investor's Name, Reference No. and CDSAccount Number. The account to be credited when using RTGS is the investor's Virtual Account. |
| 6. Pricing | : Discounted/Par/Premium. |
| 7. Minimum amount | : Kshs. 50,000.00 |
| 8. Tenor | : 2 -Year (1.85 years to maturity) |
| 9. Coupon Rate | : 12.629% p.a. |
| 10. Interest payment dates | : 28/12/2015, 27/06/2016, 26/12/2016 and 26/06/2017 |
| 11. Eligibility | : Only investors with active CDS accounts. |
| 12. Issuance method | : Multi-Price Bid Auction. |
| 13. Bids | : All investors are required to complete bond application forms. |
| 14. Non- competitive bids | : Maximum Kshs. 20 Million per investor account. |
| 15. Bids Closure | : 2 p.m. on Tuesday, 18th August 2015. |
| 16. Auction Date | : Wednesday, 19th August 2015. |
| 17. Results | : Investors should obtain details of amounts payable for successful bids from Central Bank of Kenya on 20/08/2015. |
| 18. Redemption date | : 26/06/2017 |
| 19. Placing Agents | : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Commercial Banks • Non-Bank Financial Institutions • Licensed Stock Brokers • Licensed Investment Advisors |
| 20. Rediscounting | : Possible as a last resort, the bonds will be rediscounted at 3% above the higher of prevailing market yield or coupon rate. |
| 21. Liquidity | : The bonds qualify for statutory liquidity ratio requirements for commercial banks and non-bank financial institutions. |
| 22. Listing | : The bonds will be listed on the Nairobi Securities Exchange. |
| 23. Trading | : Secondary trading in multiples of Ksh. 50,000 commence on Tuesday, 25th August, 2015. |
| 24. Tax | : Discount/interest is subject to withholding tax at rate of 15%. |
| 25. Right to accept applications | : The Central Bank reserves the right to accept bids in full or part thereof or reject them in total without giving any reason. |

For further details contact any of the following:-

- Your Bank.
- Brokers of Nairobi Securities Exchange and Licensed Investment Advisors, CBK Headquarters, Branches in Mombasa, Kisumu and Eldoret and the Currency Centres in Nyeri, Nakuru & Meru or visit our website at www.centralbank.go.ke

said.

Non-net interest income rose by 12 per cent to Sh4.8 billion, up from Sh4.3 billion realised in a similar period in 2014.

"New revenue streams such as bancassurance, mortgage and asset finance centres of excellence contributed to this growth," he said.

He said the net interest income increased by 4 per cent to Sh10 billion up from Sh9.7 billion in the same period last year. This was largely due to growth in interest-earning assets despite the pressure of declining interest margins.

The lender's customer deposits increased by 10 per cent during the period under review to Sh163 billion from Sh148 billion. Total assets grew by 10 per cent to Sh235 billion compared to Sh213 billion in the same period last year.

The \$50 million (Sh4.5billion) subordinated loan from Barclays Africa Group, which was drawn down during the period, further

positioned the financial institution to take up more business.

The bank's chief financial officer, Mr Yusuf Omari, said the tax credit realised by the bank had further boosted the half-year financial results.

"We had tax credit which improved our effective tax rates," he said.

Going forward, Mr Omari said the bank would seek to attract more customers by aggressive marketing through their 1,000 salesmen spread across the country, adding that the days when banks waited for walk-in customers to their branches were gone.

The bank will also roll out a strategy for attracting small and medium enterprises after setting aside Sh30 billion for loans to these enterprises.

The bank will also be signing an LPO financing for women, youth and the disabled. It has also set up an agribusiness unit to cater for the expanding business segment.

Interest income pushes DTB profit to Sh3.2bn

BY NATION
CORRESPONDENT

Mid-tier lender Diamond Trust Bank has recorded a 10.7 per cent growth in profit after tax in the first half of 2015, buoyed by earnings from interest on loans.

The bank's net profit in the first six months of the year stood at Sh3.25 billion, up from Sh2.9 billion reported in a similar period in 2014. Its interest income grew by 18.9 per cent to Sh11.7 billion from Sh9.85 billion due to the uptake of loans.

Fees and commissions

"Loan growth was above our forecasts and we expect to revise our estimates upwards. Deposit growth was, however, slightly below expectation. Of total loans and deposits, Kenya accounted for 69.9 per cent and 63.2 per cent respectively," analysts at Standard Investment Bank said.

Non-interest income (earnings from foreign exchange, fees and commissions) grew by 28 per cent to Sh2.37 billion from Sh1.84 billion recorded in

2014. DTB incurred Sh4.84 billion in interest expense, which was 27.8 per cent more than the Sh3.79 billion it paid out in the first half of 2014 on the back of increased borrowings and customer deposits.

Loans and advances

Deposits and balances from banking institutions grew by 37 per cent to Sh7.2 billion in 2015. Customer deposits posted a 27 per cent uptick to Sh136 billion. Loans and advances grew by 34.8 per cent to Sh161.99 billion.

Analysts at Dyer & Blair foresee increased growth in the lender's loan portfolio.

"We expect net interest income to grow going forward due to accelerated regional expansion initiatives supported by a larger capital base, creating greater potential for loan book growth," the analysts said.

The lender, however, faces tough competition from its peers that have a relatively bigger capital base and which are diversifying away from the traditional banking concept of providing credit only.

Two Dyer & Blair bosses call it a day

BY NATION CORRESPONDENT

Dyer & Blair investment bank has been hit again by an exodus of top executives in a span of four years. Two top managers of the bank, whose majority shareholder is Jimnah Mbaru, yesterday cited personal reasons for resigning.

Mr Paul Orem, who has been serving as chief executive officer since May 2011, left, with his position taken by Mr Mbaru, who is also the firm's chairman.

"I have decided to pursue personal interests," Mr Orem said.

His deputy, Mr Paul Nyaga, also quit, saying it is a "personal decision". Although Dyer & Blair indicated that Mr Nyaga was set to join a "newly licensed stock brokerage arm of a commercial bank," he was non-committal on where his next station will be.

"It is a personal decision. Right now, I would not comment on that (where I am headed and in what capacity)," he said.

OUTLOOK | The cuts have put financial markets on edge across the world

China devalues currency further

Third yuan-dollar rate cut by 1 per cent sparks fears of 'forex war'

SHANGHAI, Thursday

China cut the reference rate for its currency for the third straight day today, authorities said, after their surprise devaluation of the yuan this week unsettled global financial markets.

The central bank put the yuan's central parity rate at 6.4010 yuan for \$1.0, the China Foreign Exchange Trade System said, a drop of 1.11 per cent from the previous day's 6.3306.

It was also lower than Wednesday's close, and comes after China adopted a more market-oriented method of calculating the currency rate in a move widely seen as a devaluation.

The cuts have put financial markets on edge, sparking worries of a "currency war" as other countries feel pressure to devalue and raising questions about the health of the world's second-largest economy, where growth is already slowing.

European stock markets in London, Frankfurt and Paris closed lower on Wednesday on worries China's economy is struggling more than previously thought. But US stocks overcame early weakness and finished mostly higher.

Asian markets were mixed on Thursday, but China's benchmark Shanghai index was up 0.74 per cent by mid-morning.

Tight grip

China keeps a tight grip on the yuan, allowing it to fluctuate up or down just two per cent on either side of the reference rate, which it sets daily.

The People's Bank of China on Tuesday announced a "one-time correction" of nearly two per cent in the yuan's value against the greenback as it changed the mechanism.

Previously, it said it based the fixing on a poll of market-makers, but declared it would now also take into account the previous day's close, forex supply and demand and the rates of major currencies.

It has since lowered the central rate

twice more, and the week's combined drop is the biggest since China set up its modern forex system in 1994, when it devalued the yuan by 33 per cent at a stroke.

Analysts viewed the move as a way for China to both boost exports by

making its goods cheaper abroad and push economic reforms as it seeks to become one of the reserve currencies in the International Monetary Fund's SDR (special drawing rights) group.

But the volatility in the normally unusually stable unit has raised concerns, and *Bloomberg News* reported on Wednesday the central bank had intervened in the market to prop it up.

Direct intervention

PBoC economist Ma Jun on Wednesday said China could stabilise the yuan through direct market intervention.

"The central bank, if necessary, is fully capable of stabilising the exchange rate through direct intervention in the foreign exchange market to avoid (the) herd mentality resulting in irrational movements of the rate," Ma was quoted by *Xinhua*.

He also dismissed the possibility that China was seeking to wage a currency war, saying there was no need as exports were expected to pick up in the second half of the year.

(AFP)



REQUEST FOR EXPRESSION OF INTEREST (REOI)
(CONSULTING SERVICES – FIRMS SELECTION)

ENVIRONMENTAL AND SOCIAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (ESIA) FOR FLOATING JETTY AND ASSOCIATED STRUCTURES AT SHIMONI, KWALE COUNTY

Name of Country: Kenya
Project Name: Kenya Coastal Development Project
Project ID No: P094692.
Client: Kenya Marine Fisheries Research Institute
CREDIT No: 4801-KE
Reference No: EOI/No. KCDP/01/2015-2016

The Government of Kenya has received financing from the International Development Association (IDA) and Global Environment Facility (GEF) towards the Kenya Coastal Development Project (KCDP) and intends to apply part of the proceeds for consulting services.

The consulting firm will carry out an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) for the proposed floating jetty, 100 metres long by 2.8 metres wide, related structures which include curio shops, restaurant, ablution block and associated external works and services at Shimoni, Kwale County. The assignment will be conducted within a period of not more than two (2) months.

The Kenya Marine Fisheries Research Institute (KMFRI) now invites eligible consulting firms to express their interest in providing the Services. Interested firms should provide information demonstrating their requisite qualification and experience in ESIA in marine environment. The shortlisting criteria for the firm are:

- a. Registration and profile of the company/firm;
- b. Demonstration of post registration experience of at least 5 years;
- c. Experience in Marine ESIA;
- d. Past experience in at least two similar ESIA assignments in the marine environment in the last 5 years.

The attention of interested Consultants is drawn to paragraph 1.9 of the World Bank's Guidelines: Selection and Employment of Consultants [under IBRD Loans and IDA Credits & Grants] by World Bank Borrowers dated May 2004 and revised in October 2006 and May 2010 ("Consultant Guidelines"), setting forth the World Bank's policy on conflict of interest.

Consultants may associate with other firms in the form of a joint venture or sub-consultancy to enhance their qualifications.

A Consultant will be selected in accordance with the Consultants Qualification Selection (CQS) method set out in the Consultant Guidelines.

Interested firms are requested to submit written Expression of Interest (EOI) applications complete with copies of testimonials and reference contacts for (any) referees clearly marked "EOI No: EOI/No. KCDP/01/2015-2016, Expression Of Interest (EOI) For Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) for a floating jetty and Associated Structures at Shimoni, Kwale County must be delivered to the address below in person, or by email, or deposited into the tender Box mounted next to the office of the Chief Supplies Officer at KMFRI Headquarters in Mombasa on or before 28th August 2015 at 6.00pm.

The Director
Kenya Marine and Fisheries Research Institute
Silos Road, English Point – Mkomani, Mombasa.
Email: consultancies@kmfri.co.ke (with a copy to info@kcdp.co.ke)
Tele: +254 -20-2353904 or +254-20-8041560/1; Fax: +254 -20-235 3226

Gabriel M. Kitonga
FOR: DIRECTOR/KMFRI

Date Issued: 14th August 2015

BANKI KUU YA KENYA

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

A. RESULTS OF 91 DAYS TREASURY BILLS ISSUE NO. 2121 VALUE DATED 17/08/2015

This week the Central Bank of Kenya offered 91-day Treasury Bills for a total of **Kshs.3 Billion**. The total number of bids received was **198** amounting to **Kshs.2.19 Billion**, representing a subscription of **73.11 %**. Total bids accepted amounted to **Kshs. 1.71 Billion**. The market weighted average rate was **12.585 %**, and the weighted average of accepted bids which will be applied for non-competitive bids was **11.496%** down from **11.570%** in the previous auction. The other auction statistics are summarised in the table below.

| | |
|---|------------|
| Due Date | 16/11/2015 |
| Amount Offered (Kshs. M) | 3,000.00 |
| Bids Received (Kshs. M) | 2,193.20 |
| Performance Rate (%) | 73.11 |
| Number of Bids Received | 198 |
| Number of accepted Bids | 193 |
| Amount Accepted (Kshs. M) | 1,706.93 |
| Of which : Competitive bids | 860.25 |
| : Non-Competitive bids | 846.68 |
| Purpose / Application of Funds: | |
| Rollover / Redemptions | 581.16 |
| New Borrowing | 1,125.77 |
| Market Weighted Average Rate | 12.585% |
| Weighted Average Rate of accepted bids | 11.496% |
| Price per Kshs.100 at Weighted Average Rate for accepted bids | 97.214 |

B. COMPARATIVE INTEREST RATES

| | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|----------|
| | This Auction | Last Auction | Variance |
| Value Dates | 17/08/2015 | 10/08/2015 | |
| Weighted Average Rate of Accepted bids (%) | 11.496 | 11.570 | 0.074 ↓ |

C. NEXT WEEK'S TREASURY BILLS AUCTIONS: ISSUE NOS. 2122/91, 2103/182 & 2027/364 DATED 24/08/2015

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| TENOR | 91 DAYS | 182 DAYS | 364 DAYS | TOTAL |
| Offer Amount (Kshs. M) | 3,000.00 | 4,000.00 | 4,000.00 | 11,000.00 |
| Auction Dates & Bids Closure | 20/08/2015 | 19/08/2015 | 19/08/2015 | |
| Results Announcement | 21/08/2015 | 20/08/2015 | 20/08/2015 | |
| Redemptions | | | | 4,435.25 |
| New Borrowing | | | | 6,564.75 |

The actual amount to be realised from the auction will be subject to Treasury's immediate liquidity requirements for the week. Where several successful bidders quote a common rate, the Central Bank of Kenya reserves the right to allot bids on a pro-rata basis. The Central Bank reserves the right to accept/reject bids in part or in full without giving any reason. Individual bids must be of a minimum face value of Kshs. 100,000.00. Only investors with active CDS accounts are eligible.

Bids must be submitted using the specified format and must reach the Central Bank (HQ, Branch or Currency Centre) by 2.00 p.m. on Wednesday, 19th August, 2015 for 182-day and 364-day and Thursday, 20th August, 2015 for 91-day Treasury Bills. Payments above Kshs.1 Million must be made by electronic transfer using RTGS. Payments below Kshs.1 Million may be made by Cash, Banker's Cheque or RTGS. These payments must reach the Central Bank not later than Monday, 24th August 2015, 2.00 p.m. for Cash and Cheques and 3.00 p.m. for RTGS electronic fund transfers. Please provide the following details with each payment: Name, Reference No., CDS Portfolio No. and the customer's Virtual account No.

D. NON-COMPETITIVE BIDS

Non-competitive bids are subject to a maximum of Kshs. 20 Million per investor and are issued at the weighted average of accepted bids.

MWENDA K. MARETE
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, FINANCIAL MARKETS
13 August 2015

| NAIROBI SECURITIES EXCHANGE | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|--|-----------|----------|-----------|--|
| Last 12 Mths | | Security | Prices | | Shares | |
| High | Low | | Yesterday | Previous | | |
| Agricultural | | | | | | |
| 100.00 | 29.50 | Eaagads Ord 1.25 | 32.50 | 29.75 | 9,900 | |
| 363.00 | 113.00 | Kakuzi Ord 5.00 | 379.00 | 352.00 | 4,800 | |
| 200.00 | 115.00 | Kapchorua Tea Co Ord 5.00 | | 225.00 | | |
| 1,248.00 | 650.00 | The Limuru Tea Co. Ord 20.00 | | 1,090.00 | | |
| - | - | Rea Vipingo Plantations Ord 5.00 | | 27.50 | | |
| 18.00 | 11.50 | Sasini Ltd Ord 1.00 | 17.00 | 15.00 | 1,106,000 | |
| 435.00 | 240.00 | Williamson Tea Kenya 5.00 | | 395.00 | | |
| Automobiles & Accessories | | | | | | |
| 62.00 | 37.25 | Car & General (K) Ord 5.00 | 42.00 | 42.00 | 100 | |
| 13.60 | 8.15 | Marshalls (E.A.) Ord 5.00 | | 10.80 | | |
| 7.80 | 4.50 | Sameer Africa Ord 5.00 | 4.75 | 4.90 | 2,600 | |
| Banking | | | | | | |
| 18.45 | 14.00 | Barclays Bank Ord 0.50 | 14.80 | 14.85 | 115,300 | |
| 141.00 | 90.00 | CFC Stanbic of Kenya Holdings Ord 5.00 | 95.50 | 93.50 | 1,000 | |
| 280.00 | 193.00 | Diamond Trust Bank Ord 4.00 | 201.00 | 201.00 | 30,800 | |
| 63.00 | 37.00 | Equity Group Holdings Ord 0.50 | 42.00 | 42.50 | 2,312,500 | |
| 55.00 | 20.50 | Housing Finance Co Ord 5.00 | 23.50 | 23.50 | 63,800 | |
| 141.00 | 106.00 | I & M Holdings Ltd Ord 1.00 | | 106.00 | | |
| 65.50 | 45.50 | KCB Ord 1.00 | 48.25 | 48.75 | 1,997,200 | |
| 34.00 | 16.00 | NBK Ord 5.00 | 19.20 | 19.50 | 172,700 | |
| 85.00 | 47.00 | NIC Bank Ord 5.00 | 49.75 | 50.00 | 130,500 | |
| 357.00 | 256.00 | StandardChartered Ord 5.00 | 280.00 | 280.00 | 32,400 | |
| 23.25 | 17.50 | Co-op Bank of Kenya Ord 1.00 | 19.70 | 19.60 | 614,300 | |
| Commercial & Services | | | | | | |
| 13.75 | 9.50 | Atlas Development & Support Services | 9.50 | 9.50 | 1,200 | |
| 8.50 | 4.50 | Express Ord 5.00 | | 5.05 | | |
| - | - | Hutchings Biemer Ord 5.00 | | 20.25 | | |
| 11.50 | 5.00 | Kenya Airways Ord 5.00 | 5.90 | 6.05 | 451,600 | |
| 30.75 | 6.45 | Longhorn Kenya Ord 1.00 | 6.75 | 7.00 | 70,500 | |
| 321.00 | 175.00 | Nation Media Group Ord. 2.50 | 179.00 | 179.00 | 26,000 | |
| 47.50 | 31.50 | Standard Group Ord 5.00 | | 39.00 | | |
| 40.00 | 30.00 | TPS EA (Serena) Ord 1.00 | | 33.00 | | |
| 15.60 | 6.40 | Uchumi Supermarket Ord 5.00 | 7.00 | 6.70 | 280,700 | |
| 14.00 | 35.00 | WPP ScanGroup Ord. 1.00 | 37.50 | 37.25 | 2,300 | |
| Construction & Allied | | | | | | |
| 95.00 | 60.00 | ARM Cement Ord 1.00 | 63.50 | 64.50 | 35,300 | |
| 180.00 | 135.00 | Bamburi Cement Ord 5.00 | 154.00 | 154.00 | 7,500 | |
| 187.00 | 54.00 | Crown Paints Kenya Ord 5.00 | 66.50 | 70.50 | 300 | |
| 17.00 | 14.00 | E.A.Cables Ord 0.50 | 14.95 | 15.00 | 6,500 | |
| 78.00 | 51.00 | E.A.Portland Cement Ord 5.00 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 200 | |
| Energy & Petroleum | | | | | | |
| 13.15 | 8.00 | KenGen Ord 2.50 | 8.30 | 8.30 | 112,300 | |
| 10.50 | 7.55 | KenolKobil Ltd Ord 0.05 | 8.70 | 8.60 | 153,400 | |
| 18.50 | 13.00 | KP&LC Ord 2.50 | 16.45 | 16.45 | 729,700 | |
| 6.05 | 5.30 | KP&LC 4% Pref.20.00 | | 5.30 | | |
| - | - | KP&LC 7% Pref.20.00 | | 5.50 | | |
| 32.00 | 20.25 | Total Kenya Ord 5.00 | 23.00 | 22.75 | 25,800 | |
| 23.00 | 16.00 | Umeme Ltd Ord 0.50 | | 17.40 | | |
| Insurance | | | | | | |
| 40.00 | 14.00 | British American Investments Co.0.10 | 18.80 | 19.65 | 211,900 | |
| 12.40 | 6.00 | CIC Insurance Group Ord 1.00 | 7.70 | 7.80 | 406,000 | |
| 600.00 | 370.00 | Jubilee Holdings Ord 5.00 | | 565.00 | | |
| 20.00 | 15.45 | Kenya Re Corporation Ord 2.50 | 17.90 | 16.85 | 2,762,900 | |
| 28.00 | 17.00 | Liberty Kenya Holdings Ord 1.00 | 21.25 | 22.00 | 18,600 | |
| 141.00 | 60.00 | Pan Africa Insurance Ord 5.00 | 70.00 | 70.00 | 8,600 | |
| Investment | | | | | | |
| 84.50 | 45.00 | Centum Investment Co Ord 0.50 | 52.00 | 54.00 | 373,300 | |
| 5.55 | 2.30 | Home Afrika Ltd Ord. 1.00 | 2.35 | 2.35 | 532,100 | |
| 1,500 | 1,500 | Kurwitu Ventures Ltd Ord. 100.00 | | 1,500.00 | | |
| 10.85 | 2.50 | Olympia Capital Holdings Ord 5.00 | 4.55 | 4.65 | 16,800 | |
| 24.00 | 12.00 | Trans-Century LtdOrd 0.50 | 15.00 | 15.05 | 3,800 | |

| Investment Services | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--|--------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| 28.00 | 15.00 | Nairobi Securities Exchange. Ord 4.00 | 20.25 | 20.00 | 50,800 | |
| Manufacturing & Allied | | | | | | |
| - | - | A.Baumann & Co. Ord 5.00 | | 11.10 | | |
| 165.00 | 120.00 | B.O.C Kenya Ord 5.00 | 130.00 | 130.00 | 100 | |
| 1050.00 | 652.00 | British American Tobacco Kenya Ord 10.00 | 789.00 | 790.00 | 15,600 | |
| 30.00 | 14.00 | Carbacid Investments Ord 1.00 | 16.95 | 16.95 | 64,900 | |
| 355.00 | 262.00 | East African Breweries Ord 2.00 | 301.00 | 309.00 | 342,700 | |
| 5.35 | 2.65 | Eveready EA Ord 1.00 | 3.35 | 3.65 | 69,600 | |
| 14.00 | 7.00 | Flame Tree Group Holdings Ord. 0.825 | 7.60 | 7.35 | 83,000 | |
| 192.00 | 10.50 | Kenya Orchards Ord 5.00 | | 100.00 | | |
| 3.85 | 1.35 | Mumias Sugar Co. Ord 2.00 | 1.85 | 1.90 | 517,600 | |
| 56.50 | 32.00 | Unga Group Ord 5.00 | 46.75 | 45.00 | 3,100 | |
| Telecommunication & Technology | | | | | | |
| 17.90 | 11.85 | Safaricom Ltd Ord. 0.05 | 15.45 | 15.60 | 8,370,500 | |
| NSE ALL SHARE INDEX (NASI)-01st Jan 2008=100 Down 1.23 points to close at 153.38 | | | | | | |
| NSE 20-SHARE INDEX- (1966=100) Down 3.53 points to close at 4495.52 | | | | | | |
| BANK RATES | | | | | | |
| | | Euro | \$ | £ | C\$ | SF |
| ABC | buy | 111.73 | 101.00 | 157.13 | - | 102.33 |
| | sell | 112.15 | 101.20 | 157.64 | - | 102.64 |
| Barclays | buy | 111.44 | 100.85 | 156.75 | 76.66 | 102.18 |
| | sell | 111.07 | 101.05 | 157.26 | 76.33 | 102.59 |
| Co-op | buy | 110.84 | 101.05 | 156.49 | 76.88 | 102.78 |
| | sell | 111.07 | 101.25 | 156.81 | 77.08 | 103.04 |
| Equity | buy | 110.69 | 101.05 | 156.70 | 76.87 | 102.16 |
| | sell | 110.93 | 101.25 | 157.05 | 77.04 | 102.47 |
| NBK | buy | 111.69 | 100.80 | 156.98 | 76.79 | 102.31 |
| | sell | 112.00 | 101.10 | 157.39 | 77.04 | 102.72 |
| KCB | buy | 112.58 | 101.05 | 157.77 | 77.66 | 103.60 |
| | sell | 112.98 | 101.25 | 158.17 | 78.06 | 104.00 |
| CBA | buy | 112.28 | 100.85 | 156.980 | 76.45 | 103.29 |
| | sell | 112.52 | 101.05 | 157.34 | 76.98 | 103.53 |
| CFC Stanbic | buy | 110.75 | 100.96 | 156.34 | 76.79 | 102.71 |
| | sell | 110.96 | 101.15 | 156.65 | 76.94 | 102.91 |
| GulfAfrican | buy | 111.73 | 100.90 | 156.94 | 76.78 | 102.36 |
| | sell | 111.86 | 101.00 | 157.14 | 76.89 | 102.50 |
| FCB | buy | 111.00 | 100.80 | 156.80 | 76.50 | 102.00 |
| | sell | 112.00 | 101.20 | 157.80 | 77.50 | 103.00 |
| Prime | buy | 110.30 | 100.90 | 156.00 | 77.00 | 102.30 |
| | sell | 111.00 | 101.50 | 156.50 | 77.50 | 102.80 |
| CBK RATES | | | | | | |
| | | Mean | | Buy | | Sell |
| 1 US Dollar | | 101.1539 | | 101.0667 | | 101.2412 |
| 1 Sterling Pound | | 157.9419 | | 157.8017 | | 158.0822 |
| 1 Euro | | 112.6164 | | 112.5067 | | 1112.7261 |
| 1 South African Rand | | 7.9494 | | 7.9394 | | 7.9593 |
| Ksh/Ush | | 35.0457 | | 34.9660 | | 35.1253 |
| Ksh/Tsh | | 20.9582 | | 20.8907 | | 210257 |
| 1 Ksh/Rwanda Franc | | 6.8065 | | 6.7660 | | 6.8470 |
| Ksh/Burundi Franc | | 15.1848 | | 15.1223 | | 15.2474 |
| 1 UAE Dirham | | 275395 | | 275154 | | 275636 |
| 1 Canadian Dollar | | 78.0238 | | 77.9414 | | 78.1061 |
| 1 Swiss Franc | | 103.5564 | | 102.4565 | | 103.6564 |
| 100 Japanese Yen | | 81.2938 | | 81.2172 | | 81.3705 |
| 1 Swedish Kroner | | 11.7602 | | 11.7472 | | 11.7732 |
| 1 Norwegian Kroner | | 12.4067 | | 12.3914 | | 12.4219 |
| 1 Danish Kroner | | 15.1146 | | 15.1010 | | 15.1282 |
| 1 Indian Rupee | | 1.5569 | | 1.5555 | | 1.5584 |
| 1Hong Kong Dollar | | 13.0481 | | 13.0368 | | 13.0593 |
| 1 Singapore Dollar | | 72.5456 | | 724752 | | 72.6160 |
| 1 Saudi Riyal | | 26.9643 | | 26.9375 | | 26.9912 |
| 1 Chinese Yuan | | 15.7707 | | 15.7538 | | 15.7876 |
| 1 Australian Dollar | | 74.6921 | | 74.6074 | | 74.7767 |

| UNIT TRUSTS | | | |
|--|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| Money Market Funds | | Daily Yield | Effective Annual Rate |
| African Alliance Kenya Shilling Fund | Kenya Shilling | 8.69% | 9.05% |
| Old Mutual Money Market Fund | Kenya Shilling | 7.88% | 8.17% |
| British-American Money Market Fund | Kenya Shilling | 11.08% | 11.72% |
| STANLIB Money Market Fund | Kenya Shilling | 10.28% | 10.78% |
| CBA Market Fund | Kenya Shilling | 10.10% | 10.54% |
| CIC Money Market Fund | Kenya Shilling | 11.94% | 12.60% |
| Zimele Money Market Fund | Kenya Shilling | 9.0% | 9.31% |
| Amana Shilling Fund | Kenya Shilling | 10.77% | 11.32% |
| ICEA Money Market Fund | Kenya Shilling | 11.43% | 12.11% |
| Madison Asset Money Market Fund | Kenya Shilling | 11.20% | 11.79% |
| GenCap Hela Fund | Kenya Shilling | 11.68% | 12.20% |
| UAP Money Market Fund | Kenya Shilling | 10.90% | 11.51% |
| Pan Africa Pesa Fund | Kenya Shilling | 12.11% | 12.87% |
| | | | |
| Fixed Income Funds/Equity Funds/Balanced Funds | | Buy | Sell |
| African Alliance Fixed Income Fund | Kenya Shilling | 10.73 | 10.39 |
| CIC Fixed Income Fund | Kenya Shilling | 9.52 | 9.76 |
| Standard Investment Income Fund | Kenya Shilling | 94.91 | 95.85 |
| Nabo Africa Fixed Income Fund | Kenya Shilling | 93.84 | 93.54 |
| UAP Enhanced Income Fund | Kenya Shilling | 10.77 | 11.31 |
| African Alliance Kenya Equity Fund | Kenya Shilling | 187.36 | 175.95 |
| ICEA Equity Fund | Kenya Shilling | 140.59 | 147.99 |
| British-American Equity Fund | Kenya Shilling | 193.33 | 199.47 |
| CBA Equity Fund | Kenya Shilling | 156.20 | 156.20 |
| CIC Equity Fund | Kenya Shilling | 13.75 | 14.48 |
| Old Mutual Equity Fund | Kenya Shilling | 372.83 | 399.48 |
| STANLIB Equity Fund | Kenya Shilling | 177.85 | 177.85 |
| Madison Asset Equity Fund | Kenya Shilling | 45.97 | 48.80 |
| Nabo Africa Equity Fund | Kenya Shilling | 96.94 | 96.94 |
| GenCap Hisa Fund | Kenya Shilling | 124.62 | 129.14 |
| African Alliance Managed Fund | Kenya Shilling | 21.16 | 19.93 |
| ICEA Growth Fund | Kenya Shilling | 133.48 | 140.51 |
| Amana Growth Fund | Kenya Shilling | 122.31 | 122.31 |
| British-American Balanced Fund | Kenya Shilling | 184.26 | 189.64 |
| CIC Balanced Fund | Kenya Shilling | 13.14 | 13.76 |
| Nabo Africa Balanced Fund | Kenya Shilling | 104.17 | 104.17 |
| Old Mutual Balanced Fund/Toboa | Kenya Shilling | 152.87 | 162.78 |
| Madison Asset Balanced Fund | Kenya Shilling | 60.57 | 63.91 |
| Pan Africa Chama Fund | Kenya Shilling | 10.44 | 10.76 |
| Amana Balanced Fund | Kenya Shilling | 123.18 | 123.18 |
| Zimele Balanced Fund | Kenya Shilling | 6.17 | 6.36 |
| STANLIB Balanced Fund | Kenya Shilling | 125.77 | 125.77 |
| GenCap Eneza Fund | Kenya Shilling | 120.06 | 124.42 |
| GenCap Iman Fund | Kenya Shilling | 111.20 | 117.05 |
| STANLIB Bond Fund B1 | Kenya Shilling | 98.33 | 98.33 |
| STANLIB Bond Fund A | Kenya Shilling | 97.56 | 97.56 |
| Old Mutual East Africa Fund | Kenya Shilling | 148.54 | 157.20 |
| British American Bond Plus Fund | Kenya Shilling | 136.71 | 139.50 |
| GenCap Hazina Fund | Kenya Shilling | 111.62 | 115.67 |
| ICEA Bond Fund | Kenya Shilling | 92.15 | 93.08 |
| Old Mutual Bond Fund | Kenya Shilling | 97.58 | 99.90 |
| UAP High Yield Bond Fund | Kenya Shilling | 11.18 | 11.18 |
| Pan Africa Pata Fund | Kenya Shilling | 9.76 | 10.06 |

LIMURU MILK PROCESSORS LTD
STAFF PROVIDENT FUND (IN - LIQUIDATION)

SCHEME - WINDING UP

NOTICE IS GIVEN THAT

1. The Trustees of the above scheme resolved and obtained approval from Retirement Benefits Authority for voluntary winding up of the Limuru Milk Processors Staff Provident Fund Scheme. The scheme is being wound up in accordance with the provisions of the Retirement Benefit (Minimum Funding level and winding up of schemes) Regulations, 2000.

2. John Njoroge of Post Office Box Number 57079-00200, Nairobi was duly appointed the Liquidator, and the Authority approved that appointment.

3. This is to notify any creditor of the scheme and other interested persons that the preliminary accounts and report may be inspected at the office of the Liquidator during normal office hours. The inspection is open for 30 days from the date of this notification. Any interested person who has an objection should address it in writing to the Liquidator within fourteen days from the day the aforesaid documents were inspected.

Where no objections are lodged, the liquidator shall proceed to complete the liquidation process.

The offices of the Liquidator are at:

K. Njoroge & Company
Certified Public Accountants
Lower Ground Floor, Nginyo Towers
P.O. Box 57079-00200
Tel: 2212074 / 0786 3118 664 / 0706 958808
Email: audit@knjoroge.co.ke

John Njoroge
Liquidator

KILIMAMBOGO INSTITUTE OF
PROFESSIONAL EARTHMOVERS

PLANT OPERATOR TRAINING
NEXT INTAKE 3RD SEPT. 2015

REGISTRATION GOING ON

• Excavator

• Compact Roller

• Grader

• Forklift

• Bulldozer

• Farm tractor

• Shovel





THIKA
PLANT

Call: 0703 813 145

Requirements

• National ID

• Valid Driving License

• Interim Driving License

• 1 month course

• Boarding facilities available



CHINESE HUANGPAI
GRAIN PROCESSING EQUIPMENT
ASSEMBLERS LTD

MILLING EQUIPMENT FOR SALE
DESIGN MANUFACTURE AND SALE


1. We deal with maize, rice and wheat milling equipment series with a capacity of 4 tons - 500 tons / 24 hrs also sale spare parts and reflow rollers. Have new modern reflowing machines


2. Now we have new models equipment for 10 tons, 20 tons, 28 tons maize milling equipment as well as 20 tons and 30 tons wheat processing machines. We also, have cleaning equipment (destoners), rice and maize germ remover crusher, roller mill, corn grits and flour unit, crusher oil press machine and oil filters as well as weighing scale both digital and ordinary scales, also have vitamins additive machine and moisture meters and maize peeling machine and fortifying machine

Box 21094-00505 Nairobi jamhuri Park (Show Ground)
Mobile 254 725 103 954 / 721444 313 / 0704 470 155
Email: k.huangpai@aliyun.com Website: Chinesehuangpai.com

ARE YOU BUYING OR
SELLING PROPERTY?

Advertise in
THE PROPERTY GUIDE every Thursday





REPUBLIC OF KENYA

MINISTRY OF LAND, HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Directorate of Housing

PUBLIC AND SOCIAL HOUSING PROJECTS

PUBLIC PRIVATE PARTNERSHIP WITH SERVICE AVAILABILITY PAYMENTS

RE-ADVERTISEMENT

REQUEST FOR QUALIFICATION FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF HOUSING UNITS
AND ASSOCIATED AMENITIES WITHIN NAIROBI CITY COUNTY UNDER PUBLIC
PRIVATE PARTNERSHIP CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT

1. This invitation for Request for Qualification (RFQ) follows the guidelines as expressed in the Public Private Partnership (PPP) Act of 2013.

2. The Government of Kenya through the Ministry of Land, Housing and Urban Development under the National Housing Programme seeks to facilitate, through multiple strategies, development of over 300,000 housing units across the country. Most of the housing development will be done through Public Private Partnership contractual agreements.

3. The programme has already commenced and two projects at Starehe and Park Road sites have been awarded to Private Parties who will soon be implementing the construction of 8,000 housing units. The Ministry is therefore re-advertising to have an additional 2,000 housing units constructed through the same PPP framework at Shauri Moyo site. The project shall comprise financing, design, construction and management of housing units and associated amenities as indicated below:-

| S/No. | Proposed Project | Acreage | No. of Units (Approx.) |
|-------|-----------------------------|---------|------------------------|
| 1. | Shauri Moyo Housing Project | 11.5 | 2,000 |
| | TOTAL | | 2,000 |

4. It is expected the construction will take about 3 years while operations and transfers will take 17 years, meaning the envisaged contract is expected to run for 20 years.

5. The Principal Secretary, Ministry of Land, Housing and Urban Development now invites sealed Request for Qualification from eligible, reputable local and international investors to indicate their interest in Designing, building, operating, financing, maintaining and transferring of housing units for sale to Civil Servants.

6. Eligibility of Applicants

1. For determining the eligibility of Applicants for their pre-qualification hereunder, the following shall apply:

(a) The Applicant for pre-qualification may be a single entity or a group of entities (the "Consortium"), coming together to implement the Project. The term Applicant used herein would apply to both a single entity and a Consortium.

(b) An Applicant may be a natural person, private entity, or any combination of them with a formal intent to enter into an agreement or under an existing agreement to form a Consortium.

(c) An Applicant shall not have a conflict of interest (the "Conflict of Interest") that affects the Bidding Process. Any Applicant found to have a Conflict of Interest shall be disqualified. An Applicant shall be deemed to have a Conflict of Interest affecting the Bidding Process as prescribed in the pre-qualification document.

2. To be eligible for pre-qualification and short-listing, an Applicant shall fulfil the following conditions of eligibility:

(A) Technical Capacity: For demonstrating technical capacity and experience (the "Technical Capacity"), the Applicant shall, over the past 5 (five) financial years preceding the Application Due Date, have:

(i) Completed at least one housing project as detailed in the RFQ document.

(ii) Completed projects of similar nature as detailed in the RFQ document.

(B) Financial Capacity: For demonstrating financial capacity (the "Financial Capacity"), the Applicant shall demonstrate having the equity available for deployment with the applicant to the extent of USD 15 Million. In case of Consortium, the Applicant has to declare the contributions of each member and demonstrate the equity available for deployment of each member towards its contribution.

(C) Managerial Capacity: For demonstrating managerial capacity, the Applicant shall provide the organization structure along with the profile of the people responsible for implementation. In case of a Consortium, the combined technical, Financial and managerial capability of all Members, should satisfy the above conditions;

(D) Facilities Management (O&M) Experience: The Applicant shall be a member of a Consortium with experience in operation and maintenance of Project(s) of similar nature in conformity with the provisions of the PPP Contract.

(E) Applicants should indicate their strategy for supporting economic growth details of which event they should indicate such nature of such association.

7. Local and international investors may associate to enhance their qualification, in which event they should indicate the nature of such association.

8. Interested local and international investors may seek clarification in writing, and the same to be received, at least Seven (7) working days (Mondays to Fridays) before the date of RFQ closure to the following address:-

Principal Secretary,
Ministry of Land, Housing and Urban Development,
P.O. Box 30450-00100,
Nairobi, Kenya.

9. Request for Qualification document shall be collected (Free of Charge) from procurement office located at Ardhi House, Sixth Floor, Wing B, (MTC Secretariat) 1st Ngong Avenue, Nairobi, Kenya during normal working hours 8.00a.m. – 5 p.m., Kenyan Time or be downloaded from www.ardhi.go.ke.

10. Request for Qualification must be delivered or submitted by 12:00 noon Kenyan time on September 10th 2015 and be deposited in the Tender Box located at Ardhi House, Sixth (6th) Floor, 1st Ngong Avenue, Nairobi, Kenya. Electronic submissions of the RFQ can be done through - ppphousing@ardhi.go.ke. The Request for Qualification packages should be clearly marked:- SHAURI MOYO HOUSING PROJECT: MOLHUD/PSHP/PPP/SM/1/2015

Bulky documents that cannot be deposited in the Tender Box can be physically be delivered to the Procurement Office situated at Ardhi House, Sixth Floor, Wing 'B' and clearly indicated on the envelope : DO NOT OPEN BEFORE 10th SEPTEMBER 2015 AT 12:00 NOON (Kenyan Time). The opening of the submitted applications will be done soon thereafter at the Conference Room, Ardhi House, 1st Ngong Avenue, Community, Nairobi, Kenya, Sixth Floor, Wing 'B' and applicants or appointed representatives are allowed to attend.

11. The Applicants shall bear all the costs associated with submission of its RFQ. There shall be no refunds from the Government of Kenya.

12. Submission of the RFQ must be consistent with the RFQ documents in the website.

13. Those Local and international investors who had earlier submitted Expression of interest are requested to resubmit the Request for Qualification due to change in the project structuring.

Head, Supply Chain Management Services
For: Principal Secretary

Tel.: +254-(0)20-2695586/9
Email: directorgeneral@nita.go.ke
Website: www.nita.go.ke



NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL TRAINING AUTHORITY

P.O Box 74494 - 00200
Commercial Street Industrial Area
NAIROBI, KENYA

ENHANCING SKILLS.

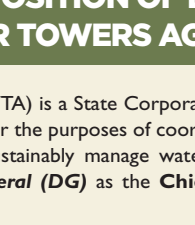
SEPTEMBER 2015 INTAKE

The National Industrial Training Authority (NITA) is a state corporation established under the Industrial Training (Amendment) Act No. 34 of 2011 with the mandate to promote the highest standards in the quality and efficiency of industrial training in Kenya and ensure an adequate supply of properly trained manpower at all levels in the industry. The Authority wishes to invite applications from qualified candidates for the following courses commencing in September 2015 and offered at our five training centres as listed below.

| TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT CENTRE (TDC) | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| P. O. Box 42-00204, ATHI RIVER, KENYA Telephone: 0717 526808 Email: tdc@tdc.ac.ke www.facebook.com/tdcathiriver Twitter: @tdcathiriver Website: www.tdc.ac.ke About Technology Development Centre (TDC) | | | | | |
| TDC is located 30km from Nairobi along Namanga Road at the border of Athi River and Kitengela. It is directly opposite EPZA and adjacent to Savannah Cement Ltd. TDC is a well equipped Industrial and Technical training institution under the National Industrial Training Authority (NITA) in the Ministry of Labour, Social Security and Services. Since its establishment, the Centre has expanded its facilities and acquired additional modern training equipment. Today, the Centre offers learners a variety of career-focused diploma and certificate courses in Engineering, Information Communication Technology (ICT), Fashion Design and Business fields. The Centre takes a motivational and competency-based approach to trainee instruction. This has resulted in high pass rates in national examinations and advanced skills acquisition. In addition to regular courses, the Centre has introduced evening, weekend and holiday programmes. | | | | | |
| COURSES COMMENCING IN SEPTEMBER, 2015 | | | | | |
| COURSE | MINIMUM ENTRY REQUIREMENT | COURSE DURATION | EXAMINING BODY | TUITION FEE (KSH.) | ATTENDANCE MODE |
| REGULAR COURSES | | | | | |
| INDUSTRIAL TRAINING PROGRAMMES | | | | | |
| Industrial Craft Certificate Course Automotive Engineering | KCSE mean grade D (plain) | 3 Years | NITA | 18,500 per term | Sandwich |
| Industrial Craft Certificate Course in Electrical Installation | | | | | |
| Industrial Craft Certificate Course in Mechanical Engineering Production | | | | | |
| Industrial Craft Certificate Course in Garment Making | | | | | |
| TVET DIPLOMA PROGRAMMES | | | | | |
| Diploma in Mechanical Engineering (Production Option)–Module I | KCSE mean grade C- (minus), with C- in Mathematics, English & physics/ chemistry or a pass in a relevant craft course or equivalent | 3 Terms | KNEC | 18,500 per term | Full Time |
| Diploma in Automotive Engineering (Module I) | | | | | |
| Diploma in Electrical Engineering (Power Option) – Module I | | | | | |
| Diploma in Fashion Design & Clothing Technology – Module I | KCSE mean grade C- (minus) with C- in Mathematics and English or a pass in a relevant craft course or equivalent | 3 Terms | KNEC | 18,500 per term | Full Time |
| Diploma in diploma in Food Production– Module I | | | | | |
| Diploma in Supply Chain Management – Module I | | | | | |
| Diploma in Business Management – Module I | | | | | |
| Diploma in Human Resource Management– Module I | | | | | |
| Diploma in Sales & Marketing– Module I | | | | | |
| Diploma in Information Communication Technology – Module I | | | | | |
| TVET CERTIFICATE PROGRAMMES | | | | | |
| Craft Certificate in Mechanical Engineering (Production)– Module I | KCSE mean grade D (plain) with D in Mathematics, English & physics/ chemistry | 3 Terms | KNEC | 18,500 per term | Full Time |
| Craft Certificate in Welding & Fabrication – Module I | | | | | |
| Craft Certificate in Supply Chain Management – Module I | KCSE mean grade D (plain) with D in Mathematics & English | 3 Terms | KNEC | 18,500 per term | Full Time |
| Craft Certificate in Food Production– Module I | | | | | |
| Craft Certificate in Information Communication Technology – Module I | | | | | |
| SHORT COURSES | | | | | |
| MECHANICAL ENGINEERING SECTION | | | | | |
| Welding and Fabrication | Open | 2 Terms | NITA | 18,500 per term | Evening |
| Turning | Open | 2 Terms | NITA | 18,500 per term | Evening |
| AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING SECTION | | | | | |
| Vehicle Diagnostics | Motor Vehicle Mechanic background | 3 months | NITA | 37,000 | Full Time |
| Diesel Injector Pump Service | | | | | |
| Spray painting & Panel beating Grade III, II, I | Grade III Open, Grade II & I Pass in Grade III & II respectively | 2 Terms | NITA | 18,500 per term | |
| Motor Vehicle Mechanics; Grade III, II, I | | | | | |
| Motor Electrician grade III, II, I | | | | | |
| ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING SECTION | | | | | |
| Electrical Installation | KCSE | 15 months | NITA | 18,500 per term | Evening |
| Solar PV installation (2 weeks with Electrical background, 3 weeks Without Electrical background) | Electrical/ Mechanical background | 2 weeks 3 weeks | NITA | 25,000 30,000 | Part-time. (Intake every 4 weeks) |
| INFORMATION COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY | | | | | |
| Certificate in Computer Proficiency | KCSE | 3 months | NITA | 7,500 | Part-time |
| Computer Hardware & Software Maintenance & Technical Support - User Support Specialist (A+) | Certificate in Computer Proficiency | 60 hours 60 hours | NITA NITA | 15,000 15,000 | Part-time |
| Computer Networking and Data Communication - Network Support Specialist (N+) | | | | | |
| Computer Programming - Visual Basic - C /C++ - Pascal | Certificate in Computer Proficiency | 60 hours 60 hours 60 hours | NITA NITA NITA | 6,000 6,000 5,000 | Part-time |
| Web Applications & Development - HTML - Ms Front Page - Java - Dream Weaver MX - Fireworks MX - Flash MX | Certificate in Computer Proficiency | 30 hours 30 hours 40 hours 20 hours 20 hours 20 hours | NITA NITA NITA NITA NITA NITA | 4,000 4,000 6,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 | Part-time |
| Certificate in Computerized Accounting - Sage/ QuickBooks /Pastel | Certificate in Computer Proficiency | 2 months | NITA | 8,000 | Part-time |
| Certificate in Desktop Publishing - Ms Publisher/Adobe PageMaker - CorelDraw - Photoshop | Certificate in Computer Proficiency | 2 months | NITA | 6,500 | Part-time |
| FASHION DESIGN SECTION | | | | | |
| Dressmaking | KCPE | 3 Terms | NITA | 18,500 per term | Full Time |
| Industrial Sewing Machine Operator Course | | 1 Month | NITA | 6,200 | Part-time |
| Soft Furnishing | OPEN | 1 term | NITA | 18,500 | Part-time |

We also offer intensive practical oriented attachment. Applications from suitably qualified persons for the above courses should be addressed to the Centre Manager, Technology Development Centre, with copies of KCSE certificate/result slip, National Identity card and Birth Certificate. Applicants are also required to include a mobile phone number and/or an e-mail address. The fee indicated is for tuition only. Boarding facilities are available at Ksh.25, 000/= per term.

| MOMBASA INDUSTRIAL TRAINING CENTRE (MITC) | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---------------------------|--|
| P.O BOX 82170-80100 Mombasa, Telephone: 020-2623689 | | | | | |
| Mombasa Industrial Training Centre (MITC) is located on the Mombasa - Malindi Highway, Opposite the Kenya Revenue Authority School of Administration. The Centre offers the following courses commencing on 2 nd September, 2015. | | | | | |
| REGULAR FULL TIME COURSES - SEPTEMBER 2015 | | | | | |
| COURSES | | MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION | DURATION | EXAM BODY | FEES |
| 1 | Industrial Craft Certificate in Automotive Engineering and Electronics | KCSE mean grade D (plain). Pass in Mathematics, Physical Science/Physics | 3 Years Sandwich | NITA | Tuition- 18,500/= per term. Accommodation-25,000/= per term. |
| 2 | Industrial Craft Certificate in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning | " | " | NITA | " |
| 3 | Industrial Craft Certificate in Electrical Installation | " | " | NITA | " |
| 4 | Industrial Craft Certificate in Building Construction | " | " | NITA | " |
| 5 | Industrial Craft Certificate in Plumbing and Pipe Fitting | " | " | NITA | " |
| 6 | Industrial Craft Certificate in Woodwork | " | " | NITA | " |
| 7 | a) Industrial Craft Certificate in Mechanical Engineering Production b) Industrial Craft Certificate in Fitter factory maintenance c) Industrial Craft Certificate in Welding and Fabrication | KCSE mean grade D (plain). Pass in Mathematics, Physical Science/Physics " " | 3 Years Sandwich " " | NITA | Tuition- 18,500/= per term. Accommodation-25,000/= per term. " " |
| 8 | a) Industrial Craft Certificate in Fashion Design b) Industrial Craft Certificate in Tailoring c) Industrial Craft Certificate in Dressmaking | KCSE mean grade D (plain). Open to All " " | 1Year " " | NITA | 10,000 Per term 8,000 Per term 8,000 Per term |
| SKILL UPGRADING COURSES | | | | | |
| 1 | AUTOMOTIVE SECTION: (i). Motor Vehicle Mechanics (MVM) (ii). Motor vehicle Electrician. (iii). Diesel Engine Mechanic (DEM). | Basic Literacy or Relevant Work Experience | 1 Year | NITA | 14,000 per term |
| 2 | ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING SECTION: (i). Electrical Installation (ii). Solar PV Installation | Basic Literacy or Relevant Work Experience (i). For those with Electrical background (ii). For those with other Technical background | 1 Year (i). 2 Weeks (ii). 3 Weeks | NITA | 14,000 per term 25,000 30,000 |
| 3 | REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING SECTION: (i). Refrigeration and Air Conditioning | Basic Literacy or Relevant Work Experience | 1 Year | NITA | " |
| 4 | BUILDING SECTION: (i). Masonry (ii). Carpentry & Joinery (iii). Plumbing & Pipe Fitting | Basic Literacy or Relevant Work Experience | 1 Year | NITA | " |
| 5 | ICT SECTION: (i). Certificate in Computer Proficiency (ii). Web design (iii). Corel draw & Adobe Photoshop | Understands English Basic Computer applications Basic Computer applications | 3 Months 1 Month 1 Month | NITA | 7,500 6,000 4,000 |
| 6 | MECHANICAL SECTION a) Turning b) Sheet metal c) Arc welding d) Pneumatics and Hydraulics e) General fitter f) Material handling and Rigging | Basic Literacy or Relevant Work Experience " " " " " | 1Year " " 1 ½ Years 1Year 1 ½ years | NITA | 14,000 per term " " " " " |
| 7 | FASHION DESIGN SECTION: i. Fashion design ii. Tailoring iii. Dressmaking iv. Soft furnishing v. Embroidery vi. Curtain making & bed covers | Grade III(Tailoring or Dressmaking) Grade III or II " Open to all Open to all Open to all | 6 months " " 2 Months " " | NITA | 7,500 per 3 months " " 4,000 " " |
| Interested persons should apply to the Center Manager: Mombasa Industrial Training Centre (MITC) P.O BOX 82170-80100 Mombasa | | | | | |
| THE NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING CENTRE (NIVTC) | | | | | |
| Commercial Street, Industrial Area, Nairobi; P.O. Box 74494-00200 Email:wamokomugure@gmail.com or Email: Jonyuna121@gmail.com | | | | | |
| The National Industrial and Vocational Training Centre (NIVTC) wishes to announce training programmes for the award of certificate from the National Industrial Training Authority (NITA) for September 2015 intake as follows; | | | | | |
| BUILDING AND CIVIL /ENGINEERING | | | | | |
| CRAFT PROFICIENCY COURSES | | | SKILL UPGRADING (SUG)COURSES | | |
| The courses are offered for three levels (total time is 19 months for 3 Levels) | | | The courses are offered in three levels and the duration for each level is 120 Hrs. The training prepares the trainee for Government Trade Test and the entry is open to all. | | |
| Course | Minimum Entry Requirements | Mode Of Attendance | Course | Entry Requirement | Mode Of Attendance |
| Masonry | KCSE, Mean Grade D- (Minus) | Full-Time | Masonry | Open | Full-Time and Evening |
| Carpentry & Joinery | KCSE, Mean Grade D- (Minus) | Full-Time | Carpentry & Joinery | Open | Full time, Evening and Flexible |
| Plumbing and Pipe Fitter | KCSE, Mean Grade D- (Minus) | Full-Time | Plumbing and Pipe Fitter | Open | Full time, Evening and Flexible |
| Note: Full Time (FT) means 8am to 5pm Evening runs from 5pm -7pm Flexible means either morning/afternoon 120 hrs = 4 weeks (FT) /6 weeks of morning/6 weeks of Afternoons /12 weeks of Evenings | | | Painter/Decorator | Open | Full time, Evening and Flexible |
| | | | Sign writing | Open | Full time, Evening and Flexible |
| | | | Polishing | Open | Full time, Evening and Flexible |
| | | | Upholstery | Open | Full time, Evening and Flexible |
| | | | Block-making | Open (1 wk) | Full time, Evening and Flexible |
| MECHANICAL ENGINEERING | | | | | |
| CRAFT PROFICIENCY COURSES | | | SKILL UPGRADING COURSES | | |
| The courses are offered for three levels (total time is 19 months for 3 Levels) | | | The courses are offered in three levels and the duration for each level is 120 Hrs. The training prepares the trainee for Government Trade Test and the entry is open to all. | | |
| Course | Minimum Entry Requirements | Mode of Attendance | Course | | Mode Of Attendance |
| Fitter General | KCSE, Mean Grade D- (Minus) | Full-Time | Fitter General | Open | Full time, Evening and Flexible |
| Arc Welding | KCSE, Mean Grade D- (Minus) | Full-Time | Arc Welding | Open | Full time, Evening and Flexible |
| Gas Welding | KCSE, Mean Grade D- (Minus) | Full-Time | Gas Welding | Open | Full time, Evening and Flexible |
| Machinist (Lathe, Milling, Shaping) | KCSE, Mean Grade D- (Minus) | Full-Time | Machinist (Lathe, Milling, Shaping) | Open | Full time, Evening and Flexible |
| MIG Welding | KCSE, Mean Grade D- (Minus) | Full-Time | MIG Welding | Open | Full time, Evening and Flexible |
| AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING | | | | | |
| CRAFT PROFICIENCY COURSES | | | SKILL UPGRADING COURSES | | |
| The courses are offered for three levels (total time is 19 months for 3 Levels) | | | The courses are offered in three levels and the duration for each level is 120 Hrs. The training prepares the trainee for Government Trade Test and the entry is open to all. | | |
| Course | Minimum Entry Requirements | Mode Of Attendance | Course | Minimum Entry Requirement | Mode of Attendance |
| Motor Vehicle Mechanics | KCSE, Mean Grade D- (Minus) | Full-Time | Motor Vehicle Repair Engine Service | Open | Full time, Evening and Flexible |
| Motor Vehicle Electrician | KCSE, Mean Grade D- (Minus) | Full-Time | Panel Beating and spray painting | Open | Full time, Evening and Flexible |



VACANCY FOR THE POSITION OF DIRECTOR - GENERAL KENYA WATER TOWERS AGENCY (KWTA)

The Kenya Water Towers Agency (KWTA) is a State Corporation established vide Kenya Gazette of 20th April 2012, Legal Notice No.17 for the purposes of coordinating and overseeing the protection, rehabilitation, conservation and to sustainably manage water towers in the country. The Agency is seeking to recruit a **Director-General (DG)** as the **Chief Executive Officer (CEO)** of the organization.

DIRECTOR GENERAL:

The Director-General shall be responsible to the Board of Directors of Kenya Water Towers Agency in providing strategic leadership and the implementation of the Agency's Strategic Goals.

DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES:

- (i) Guide in the development and facilitate the implementation of the KWTA's Policies and Plans in line with the relevant National Development Plans, Policies and Legislation in regard to conservation and management of water towers.
- (ii) Ensure water towers resilience and health assessment, monitoring, rehabilitation, conservation and management of these ecosystems.
- (iii) Co-ordinate and oversee the rehabilitation, conservation, protection and sustainable management of water towers in consultation with relevant stakeholders.
- (iv) Facilitate regular reporting on the status of the Water Towers in the country to the relevant Authorities.
- (v) Facilitate manpower development for the conservation of water towers.
- (vi) Ratification of relevant national, regional and international conventions and treaties.
- (vii) Facilitate Resource Mobilization to enhance Water Towers Conservation.
- (viii) Satisfy the criteria provided for in the *Mwongozo*, a Code of Governance for State Corporations as *Regulations under Section 30 of the State Corporations Act, Cap 446*.

ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND EXPERIENCE:

- (i) A Master's Degree from a Recognized University.
- (ii) A Bachelor Degree in Natural and Social Sciences, Economics or Commerce.
- (iii) Have knowledge and work experience of not less than ten (10) years in the Public Service or Private Sector, five (5) of which must have been at Senior Management level.
- (iv) Demonstrate a clear understanding of Leadership and Strategic Management.
- (v) Have good Information Communication Technology, networking and collaborative skills.
- (vi) Have knowledge and a clear understanding of the Natural Resource Management Sector.
- (vii) Demonstrate a clear understanding of local, national and international conventions and treaties governing Natural Resource Management.
- (viii) Meet the requirements of Chapter Six (6) of the Constitution of Kenya on Leadership and Integrity;
- (ix) PhD will be an added advantage

COMPETENCIES:

- (i) Prudence in Financial Management Skills.
- (ii) Exceptional and Visionary Leadership.
- (iii) Demonstrated Creativity, Innovativeness and Self-Drive.
- (iv) A result-oriented Team Player.
- (v) Excellent Writing and Communication Skills.

TERMS OF SERVICE AND REMUNERATION:

- (i) The successful candidate will serve for a Three Years' Renewable Contract, subject to Satisfactory Performance as evaluated by the Board of Directors.
- (ii) Remuneration attached to this position shall be determined in accordance with provisions of Section 5(3) of the State Corporations Act Cap 446.

Interested Candidates who meet the above requirements should send their **Application Letter** in a Sealed Envelope **Marked "APPLICATION FOR THE POSITION OF DIRECTOR-GENERAL, KWTA"**; together with a detailed Curriculum Vitae, Certified Copies of Academic Certificates, National Identity Card/ Passport; indicating current and expected Salary, Names and Contacts of at least three (3) Referees, Day-Time Contact, and Notice Period required to take up the Appointment; to reach the undersigned not later than **Friday, 28th August 2015 at 5pm**.

The Chairperson
Board of Directors - Kenya Water Towers Agency (KWTA)
NHIF Building, 15th Floor, Ragati Road,
P.O. Box 42903-00100 GPO
Email: director.general.recruitment@kwta.go.ke
Website: www.kwta.go.ke
NAIROBI – KENYA

Sealed **Hand-Delivered** Applications can be dropped at **The Registry - KWTA, Kenya Water Towers Agency (KWTA), NHIF Building, 15th Floor, Ragati Road**. The Applicants can also email their Applications to: **director.general.recruitment@kwta.go.ke**. For more information on the advert, please visit our website on: www.kwta.go.ke.

In addition, applicants are required to attach Certified Copies of Certificate of Good Conduct from the Directorate of Criminal Investigations, Tax Compliance Certificate from Kenya Revenue Authority, Clearance from Higher Education Loans Board (HELB), Kenya Credit Reference Bureau and Ethics and Anti-Corruption Compliance Certificate from Ethics and Anti-Corruption Commission (EACC).

Applicants without relevant qualifications, copies of documentations and details as sought for will **NOT** be considered. **Any form of canvassing shall lead to Automatic Disqualification. Only shortlisted candidates shall be contacted.**



Built with passion. Powered by vision.

Sales and Marketing Manager at Tatu City Limited.

Background.

Tatu City is aligned with the vision of the Nairobi Metro 2030 Strategy, and part of Kenya Vision 2030. It is a 2,500 acre mixed use and mixed income environment, poised to make a significant contribution to Kenya's renewed growth in economic and social development. Once complete, it will be a large-scale urban development consisting of residential, commercial, industrial, tourism, social and recreation amenities.

Underlying Tatu City's design is a visionary concept aiming to shift urban development in Kenya from the familiar single node model to a decentralized urban environment. By doing so, Tatu will significantly de-congest the City of Nairobi by offering a unique live, work and play environment for an estimated 70,000 residents and 30,000 day visitors.

Tatu City is part of Rendeavour - a premiere large scale urban land developer in Sub-Saharan Africa. Rendeavour is developing over 12,000 hectares of mixed use land outside of big cities in Kenya, Nigeria, Ghana, DRC and Zambia.

We are looking for a strong Sales and Marketing Manager to manage and lead a dynamic team in a fast-paced, entrepreneurial environment. We are seeking a talented individual with experience in property/land sales and marketing, or with transferrable experience from another industry.

Responsibilities.

- 1) Drive sales and marketing of serviced land plots for residential, industrial and other use.
- 2) Hands-on, day-to-day management of the sales and marketing team. Set targets, delegate work, motivate and coach junior team members.
- 3) Generate leads.
- 4) Manage and execute sales transactions.
- 5) Design and execute innovative sales drives and shape products to appeal to the market and perform ahead of the competition.
- 6) Regularly analyze competitor offerings and trends.
- 7) Provide effective and timely reporting on progress and make actionable recommendations.
- 8) Develop sales and marketing strategy.

Skills and experience.

- 1) Excellent sales and marketing track record.
- 2) Strong people management and leadership skills.
- 3) Transaction execution experience.
- 4) Exceptional written and oral communication skills.
- 5) Good analytical skills.
- 6) Good understanding of Kenyan land and property market.

Personal characteristics.

- 1) Team player.
- 2) Hard-working.
- 3) Organized.
- 4) High energy.
- 5) Result-oriented.
- 6) Strong work ethic.
- 7) Ability to work effectively under pressure.

Please send your CV accompanied by a cover letter to careers@tatucity.com by **24th August 2015**.

MACHAKOS COUNTY ASSEMBLY



County Hall
Along Mwatwa Ngoma Rd
P.O BOX 1168-90100
MACHAKOS



Email: assemblymks@gmail.com

TENDER NOTICE

The Machakos County Assembly invites applicants for tenders for the following tenders for goods and services as under listed for the Financial Year 2015/2016.

| S/NO | TENDER NO. | TENDER DESCRIPTION | PRICE PER BID DOCUMENT (Kshs) | TARGET GROUP |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. | MCA/15/16/001 | Supply and delivery of airtime (scratch cards). | 1,000 | Special groups |
| 2. | MCA/15/16/002 | Supply and delivery cleaning materials. | 1,000 | Special groups |
| 3. | MCA/15/16/003 | Supply and delivery of fuels and lubricants. | 1,000 | Open |
| 4. | MCA/15/16/007 | Supply and delivery of newspapers. | 1,000 | Special groups |
| 5. | MCA/15/16/005 | Supply and delivery of bottled drinking water | 1,000 | Special groups |
| 6. | MCA/15/16/006 | Supply and delivery of computer stationery | 1,000 | Special groups |
| 7. | MCA/15/16/004 | Supply and delivery of general office stationery | 1,000 | Special groups |
| PREQUALIFICATION FOR FY 2015-2016 | | | | |
| 8. | MCA/15/16/008 | Repair and maintenance of motor vehicles | Free | Open |
| 9. | MCA/15/16/009 | Supply and delivery of tyres, tubes and batteries. | Free | Open |
| 10. | MCA/15/16/010 | Supply and delivery of motor vehicle spare parts | Free | Open |
| 11. | MCA/15/16/011 | Supply and Delivery of Electrical Appliances and Fittings and Electronic Equipment | Free | Special groups |

Bidders must attach to their tender documents copies of;

- i) Certificate of incorporation
- ii) Valid tax compliance certificate
- iii) Confidential business questionnaire duly filled in
- iv) VAT and PIN certificate
- v) Current single business permit
- vi) Copy of certificate of registration with the national treasury for the categories reserved for youth, woman and persons with disability.

Tender documents may be obtained from the procurement office, county assembly hall upon payment of the above stated non-refundable fee in cash or bankers cheque payable to the clerk of the county assembly, Machakos County Assembly or downloaded from the assembly website, www.machakosasassembly.com.

Complete tender documents in plain sealed envelopes, clearly marked the tender name and number and addressed to:

**The Clerk of the County Assembly,
Machakos County Assembly,
P.O Box 1168-90100,
Machakos**

Should be deposited in the tender box located at the reception, County Assembly hall, along Mwatwa Ngoma road, Machakos town, to be received **on or before Tuesday, 28th August 2015 at 10.00 am**

Tender documents will be opened immediately thereafter in presence of bidders or their representatives who choose to attend at the conference room, County Assembly hall.

**MBIUKI F.G
CLERK OF COUNTY ASSEMBLY**



KENYA RURAL ROADS AUTHORITY

Opening up Rural Kenya

VACANCY ANNOUNCEMENT

CAREER OPPORTUNITY FOR THE POSITION OF DIRECTOR GENERAL

The Kenya Rural Roads Authority (KeRRA), a State Corporation under the Ministry of Transport and Infrastructure was established under the Kenya Roads Act, 2007 and charged with the mandate to manage, develop, rehabilitate and maintain rural roads.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act, the Board of Directors invites applications from suitably qualified Kenyan citizens who wish to be considered for the position of Director General, Kenya Rural Roads Authority.

Job Summary- The Director General is the Chief Executive Officer of the Authority and is responsible to the Board of Directors for the broad responsibilities of the implementation of the Authority's strategic goals and the management of its resources; including giving direction and leadership to the achievement of KeRRA's mission, the development of its strategy and the attainment of its annual goals and objectives.

Job Specifications - For appointment to this position, a candidate must have:-

- (i) Served in the grade of General Manager (Roads) or in a comparable and relevant position in the Public or Private Sector for a minimum period of three (3) years.
- (ii) A Bachelor's degree in Civil Engineering or equivalent relevant qualification from a recognized institution.
- (iii) A Master's degree in Civil Engineering, Construction Management, Business Administration, or other related field from a recognized institution.
- (iv) Current valid annual Practicing License from the Engineers Board of Kenya (EBK) with at least fifteen (15) years' post registration experience in the field of highway engineering.
- (v) Be a Member of Institution of Engineers of Kenya (MIEK).
- (vi) Experience in planning, design, construction and maintenance of roads.
- (vii) Experience in public procurement systems and processes as used by the Government of Kenya, multilateral and bilateral development partners.
- (viii) Be proficient in MS Office suite and relevant industry computer applications.
- (ix) General administrative ability required for direction, control and implementation of the Authority's programmes.

Core Competencies - The candidate must possess the following skills and competencies:-

- Be a visionary, transformative and results-oriented strategic thinker.
- Have ability to work in a multi-cultural and multi ethnic environment with sensitivity and respect for diversity.
- Have excellent organizational, interpersonal and communication skills.
- Capacity to work under pressure to meet strict deadlines.
- Be Self-driven, a team-player and mentor/coach.

Terms of Service and Remuneration- The successful candidate will serve on a three years' contract, renewable once, subject to satisfactory performance and delivery of set performance targets and outcomes. The salary and other benefits attached to this position will be as determined by the Board guided by the State Corporations and Advisory Committee in consultation with the Salaries and Remuneration Commission.

For the detailed **Job Profile, Specification** and general information on KeRRA, please visit the Authority's website www.kerra.go.ke.

Interested candidates are expected to fulfill the requirements of Chapter 6 of the Constitution of Kenya. Specifically, they must obtain and submit with their application copies of clearance certificates from the following organizations:-

- Kenya Revenue Authority.
- Higher Education Loans Board.
- Ethics and Anti-Corruption Commission.
- Criminal Investigation Department (Certificate of Good Conduct).

Candidates who meet the above requirements should submit their applications so as to reach the address shown below by close of business on **Tuesday 25th August, 2015 at 5.00pm**. Applications to include CVs with details of day time contacts, current and expected salary, notice period required to take up appointment, names and contacts of three referees. Applicants must also attach copies of all Certificates/Testimonials, and copy of National ID / Passport.

**The Chairman,
Board of Directors,
Kenya Rural Roads Authority,
Blue Shield Towers, 6th Floor,
Hospital Hill Road,
P.O. Box 48151 - 00100,
NAIROBI.**

Or emailed to: dgreruitment@kerra.go.ke or hand delivered and inserted in the **Recruitment Box** placed on the **6th Floor**.

KeRRA is an Equal Opportunity Employer committed to diversity and gender equality. Persons living with disability, women and those from marginalized areas are encouraged to apply.

Applications without the relevant qualifications, copies of documents / details as sought for will not be considered. Any form of canvassing shall lead to automatic disqualification. **Only shortlisted candidates shall be contacted.**



CARE INTERNATIONAL – SOMALIA/SOMALILAND
VACANCY
ASSISTANT HUMAN RESOURCES OFFICER

CARE is one of the world’s leading international humanitarian agencies working to help people achieve social and economic well-being while being among the best in their fields. CARE Somalia is an International NGO working in Somalia. CARE Somalia and its partners work with vulnerable communities to address the underlying causes of poverty and promote peace and development, through its strategic goal to reduce poverty by empowering women, enhancing access to resources and services, and improving governance.

We’re seeking applications from experienced professionals to fill the position of **Assistant Human Resources Officer** who will provide efficient, timely and quality support in HR. The position will be based in Nairobi with frequent travel to Somalia (10-40% travel). The AHRO is responsible for supporting the HR team in CARE International Somalia/Somaliland in resourcing, providing onboarding support to new hires, performance management, timesheets management, work permit processing and HRIS management.

The ideal candidate should have a Bachelor’s degree in Social Sciences or related field plus a Higher Diploma in Human Resource Management. S/he should have a minimum of 2 years’ experience in general HR management in a similar role. Previous work experience with an international NGO will be an added advantage. The ideal candidate should have a proven ability to handle challenging work load, excellent interpersonal skills, oral and written communications skills, and strong IT skills.

Interested candidates who meet the criteria above are encouraged to send their application letters and detailed CVs to recruit@som.care.org by August 28th 2015. Indicate the position title on the subject line when applying. Please visit <http://reliefweb.int> for more information. Only shortlisted candidates will be contacted.

CARE is an equal opportunity employer promoting gender, equity and diversity. Female candidates are strongly encouraged to apply. Our selection process reflects our commitment to the protection of children from abuse.

VACANCIES
NURSES

Needed for exceptional opportunity in Qatar

With a responsible and ethically correct international employer focused on employee welfare and well being.

- Excellent opportunities for advancement to higher pay band.
- No recruitment fee, free flights, free accommodation and food, free insurance.
- No hidden costs, first world living and working conditions.
- No bonds and open access to the employer and recruitment agent any time.

Qualifications

- Minimum of a Bachelors or Masters Degree in a nursing field.
- A valid nursing license.

Experience


- Minimum of 2 years recent clinical experience in a relevant nursing field.
- Excellent English language skills essential: written, spoken and reading.

Salary

From **US\$ 1,500 to \$6,500** per month NET depending on Grade.

Please phone **0701422340** or **0723911866**
Mon to Fri – 9.00am to 5.00pm
Or email copies of CV, references, license and certificates to:
recruit.kenya@fsi-worldwide.com

Registration with FSI Worldwide is the first step, as Kenya Ministry of Labour approval for this work is pending.



British Institute in Eastern Africa
PROJECT DEVELOPMENT OFFICER (PDO)

General
The British Institute in Eastern Africa seeks to appoint a suitably experienced, self-motivated and skilled person to the post of Project Development Officer (PDO) in its Nairobi office on Laikipia Road, Kileleshwa. This is a part-time fixed term contract for two years in the first instance, with a possibility of becoming permanent for an additional 3 years to complete the implementation of the full PTRI scheme. This is a senior post reporting directly to the Director. The PDO will work on **part-time basis (2.5 days a week)** to support the director in the development and implementation of one of its Strategic Development Programs- the **Professional Training and Research Initiative (PTRI)** which aims to diversify the BIEA’s income streams and expand the BIEA’s impact by contributing to the following strategic objectives:

- i) Strengthening policy making in and on the region.
- ii) Advancing Research Excellence in and on Eastern Africa.
- iii) Promoting internationalism through forging new forms of collaboration.
- iv) Developing plans and coordinating projects to achieve these objectives.

Task and Responsibilities

- i) Design, develop and implement advanced practical research training summer schools for social sciences and humanities in Africa
- ii) Spearhead the hosting and administration of external research projects and international research events.
- iii) Design and take a leading role in the initiation of intensive language and familiarisation courses for professionals
- iv) Source and contribute towards the facilitation of contract research in social sciences in Eastern Africa

Qualifications:
Minimum, a master’s degree in the social sciences or humanities and/or social development or their equivalent - a PhD would be an advantage. Relevant experience at the national or international level providing advisory and hands-on experience in management, implementation, monitoring and evaluation of development projects, research contracts and professional training. Strong written or verbal communication and organisational skills. Skills in Information Technology with experience of university level teaching and service is a strong advantage. Knowledge of BIEA activities will be an added advantage.

Gross salary: 96,000kes/month, Includes medical benefits.


Further particulars for this post can be accessed here: www.biea.ac.uk/project-development-officer

Application process: Please send covering letter and full CV, indicating at least three referees, to this email: pdo@biea.ac.uk. Applicants should have the right to work in Kenya.

Application deadline: **5th September 2015 6.00 PM [East African Time]**

Only shortlisted candidates will be contacted and called for interview, on or around **29th September 2015**.

Start date: To begin on, or as soon as possible after, **3rd October 2015**



United Nations Support Office for AMISOM (UNSOA)
United Nations Core Values: Integrity, Professionalism, Respect for Diversity

TEMPORARY JOB OPENING

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| DEADLINE FOR APPLICATIONS: | 21 AUGUST 2015 |
| DATE OF ISSUANCE: | 14 AUGUST 2015 |
| FUNCTIONAL TITLE: | Administrative Assistant |
| GRADE: | GL-4 |
| SECTIONS UNIT: | FINANCE |
| LOCATION: | NAIROBI |
| VACANCY ANNOUNCEMENT NUMBER: | UNSOA/FIN/ 014/2015 |

Organizational Setting and Reporting Relationships
The Administrative Assistant based in Nairobi reports to the Chief, Budget and Finance.

Duties and Responsibilities
The incumbent, within delegated authority, will be responsible for the following duties;

- Collects relevant information and documentation related to specific finance assignments; calculates computes and verifies data.
- Assists in observing financial policies in various departments throughout the Organisation.
- Performs other duties as may be required such as administrative-related tasks: assisting in coding and monitoring recommendations, recording of time and attendance, assisting in travel arrangements, tracking status of audit assignments, documenting minutes of section meetings,
- Assists in organizing and maintaining the accounting working papers.
- Assists in processing payments to staff members for their entitlements including salaries, claims, education grants, etc.
- Drafts / prepares memoranda and / or faxes to various offices, departments and overseas offices.
- Responds to queries from staff members and third parties.
- Performs other duties as may be required.

Competencies

- **Professionalism:** Shows pride in work and in achievements; demonstrates professional competence and mastery of subject matter; is conscientious and efficient in meeting commitments, observing deadlines and achieving results; is motivated by professional rather than personal concerns; shows persistence when faced with difficult problems or challenges; remains calm in stressful situations. Commitment to implementing the goal of gender equality by ensuring the equal participation and full involvement of women and men in all aspects of work.
- **Client Orientation:** Considers all those to whom services are provided to be “clients” and seeks to see things from clients’ point of view; establishes and maintains productive partnerships with clients by gaining their trust and respect; identifies clients’ needs and matches them to appropriate solutions; monitors ongoing developments inside and outside the clients’ environment to keep informed and anticipate problems; keeps clients informed of progress or setbacks in projects; meets timeline for delivery of products or services to client.
- **Commitment to Continuous Learning:** Keeps abreast of new developments in own occupation/profession; actively seeks to develop oneself professionally and personally; contributes to the learning of colleagues and subordinates; shows willingness to learn from others; seeks feedback to learn and improve.
- **Accountability:** Takes ownership of all responsibilities and honours commitments; delivers outputs for which one has responsibility within prescribed time, cost and quality standards; operates in compliance with organizational regulations and rules; supports subordinates, provides oversight and takes responsibility for delegated assignments; takes personal responsibility for his/her own shortcomings and those of the work unit, where applicable.

Qualifications
Education:
High school certificate or equivalent and a Certificate in accounting, finance or related field. Practical experience with SAP enterprise resource planning system in the UN (“Umoja”) required due to the temporary nature of the opening.

Work Experience
Four years of experience in finance or accounting, or related area.
Other Knowledge of the Organization’s financial rules and regulations as well as accounting policies and practices. Ability to maintain accurate records, interpret and analyze a wide variety of data. Ability to identify and resolve data discrepancies and other problems.

Language: English and French are the working languages of the United Nations Secretariat. For the post advertised, fluency in oral and written English is required. Knowledge of another official United Nations language is an advantage.


Qualified candidates may submit their applications including their curriculum vitae or United Nations Personal History form (P.11) to the address mentioned below on or before the deadline.

Email: recruitment-UNSOA@un.org

Please quote;

- Vacancy Notice Number and Functional Title in the Subject of the e-mail.
- Index Number (for UN staff member) and a copy of the last two performance appraisals.

Applications received after the deadline 21 August 2015 will not be considered.



Liaison Consulting
Your success our inspiration

JOB OPPORTUNITIES

Our Client, College of Insurance is a premier Education and Training institution for the insurance industry. The College offer Certificate, Diploma and short management courses for the insurance industry and is fully accredited by the Ministry of Higher Education. The following vacancies have arisen and the College is seeking for suitably qualified and experienced individuals to fill the positions.

- 1. Board Secretary**
This is a senior and exciting position whose purpose is to provide support to the board of Insurance Training and Education Trust (ITET) and the College management to ensure legal compliance with relevant laws. The job holder is also expected to coordinate board meetings and support the chairman and trustees to undertake their various roles. Desirable qualifications are a minimum of graduate or Masters Degree in Law and at least five years experience as a company secretary. The job applicant must demonstrate knowledge and experience of coordinating board activities.
- 2. Head of Human resource and Administration**
This is a senior position whose overall purpose is to ensure the college attracts and retains quality workforce and to coordinate administrative activities. The job holder will report to the Director/CEO and key roles will include coordination of HR activities such as: recruitment, staff appraisals, promotions, job rotations, staff productivity enhancement, staff capacity building and reward management among others. Additionally, the job holder is expected to ensure smooth functioning of the College by coordinating all administrative activities.
- 3. Head of Catering and House keeping**
This is an exciting position in the department of catering and housekeeping and the job holder is expected to facilitate the college to provide world class service to its clients. The job holder will report to head of Finance and Corporate Services. The key roles include effective management of the catering unit and housekeeping. Key tasks include: strategic planning of the unit, management of people and other assets, marketing of services and management of the College facilities among others.
The desirable qualifications are: Graduate Degree in Hotel management and five years experience in a senior management position in a busy hotel or institution. Advanced degree in business related studies is an added advantage.
- 4. Procurement officer**
This is a senior position in procurement unit. The job holder is expected to prudently manage the procurement processes in the College and reports to the Director/CEO. The incumbent is expected to plan and coordinate provision of goods and services to all the departments and units. Some of the key tasks include: preparation of tender documents, evaluation of tenders, liaison with suppliers and coordination of delivery of services and goods by suppliers among others.
The desirable qualifications include: a Degree in Purchasing and Supplies and five years of experience in senior management position in a procurement function. A master’s degree in business related courses is an added advantage.
- 5. Test Developer**
The job holder is expected to coordinate and manage examinations in the college to ensure best practices are adhered to. The job holder reports to Head of Examinations in the College. The main tasks include: coordination of test papers development, ensure effective administration of examinations in the College and liaison with relevant examination bodies.
The desirable qualifications include: a degree in education with a specialization in business related studies and ten years experience in teaching and handling of examinations in tertiary institutions. A Masters degree preferably in Measurement and Evaluation will be an added advantage.

Application procedure
Potential Candidates should apply before 30th August 2015. Only shortlisted candidates will be contacted. Send your CV (not more than three pages) to jobs@liaisonconsultants.co.ke . Any canvassing will lead to disqualification.

Our client is an equal opportunity employer.



THE EAST AFRICA TRADE AND INVESTMENT HUB (EATIH) CALL FOR APPLICATIONS FOR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANTS (IC)

The East Africa Trade and Investment Hub (the Hub) is the U.S. government's flagship project under the presidential **Trade Africa** initiative, launched in 2013 to boost trade and investment with and within Africa. The Hub partners with East African and U.S. businesses to attract investment needed to transform the East African private sector into vibrant global trading partners. Improving the region's trade competitiveness, encouraging the diversification of exports beyond natural resources, and promoting broader, more-inclusive economic growth will lead to more food secure and resilient East African communities.

The goal of the Hub is to deepen regional integration, increase the competitiveness of select regional agricultural value chains, promote two-way trade with the U.S. under the African Growth and Opportunity Act (AGOA) and facilitate investment and technology to drive trade growth intra-regionally and to global markets.

The project pursues these goals through four integrated components:

1. Investment and technology
2. Agriculture and agribusiness
3. Trade promotion and African Growth and Opportunity Act (AGOA)
4. Trade policy and regulatory reform

Under the EATIH project components 2 and 4, we invite qualified consultants (Individuals) with technical expertise and a proven record to develop an Electronic Notification System (ENS) for Sanitary and Phytosanitary (SPS) measures and Technical Barriers to Trade (TBT) regulatory and conformity assessments for the East Africa Community (EAC) member states.

Member countries of the World Trade Organization (WTO) are required under the SPS Agreement and the TBT Agreement to report to the WTO, all proposed SPS measures and technical regulations that could affect trade with other member countries. The WTO Secretariat distributes this information in the form of "notifications" to all member countries. By using the electronic SPS and TBT notification systems, EAC member states' private and public sector users will receive, via e-mail, notifications of drafts or changes to domestic and foreign technical regulations for manufactured and other products.

SPECIFIC TASKS

The Consultant will undertake a short-term assignment to develop the ENS, under the guidance of the Hub, existing sector players and EAC member states. The consultant will be responsible for, but not limited to, the following tasks:

1. Review of recent IT SPS/TBT ENS activities
2. Incorporate Sanitary and Phytosanitary notifications into the TBT ENS platform
3. Regional rollout of ENS in collaboration with USAID, The Hub and EAC member states' TBT teams
4. Train and sensitize public and private sectors on ENS

Details on the specific tasks and the complete Scope of Work can be found here: http://www.eatradehub.org/partnership_fund_opportunities

Qualifications:

The minimum qualifications required for this position are:

- An IT Specialist with at least 5 years of web-based multi user systems development, database interfacing systems and user training skills
- Bachelor's degree in computer science / information systems / business analysis
- Demonstrated ability to work collaboratively with institutional and private sector partners and stakeholders in a multi-country setting

DAI will only respond to written questions regarding this Call for Applications through the email address: ProcurementTIH@eatradehub.org. Questions must be submitted no later than **Friday, August 21st 2015 at 11:59 PM**

HOW TO APPLY:

Download the detailed scope of work from http://www.eatradehub.org/partnership_fund_opportunities

Interested candidates should send their proposal to procurementTIHinbox@eatradehub.org by **Friday, August 28th 2015, 5.00pm East African Time**. The proposal submitted should have:

- Curriculum Vitae (not more than 5 pages).
- Proposed technical approach to the development of the ENS
- Past work experience schedule stating assignment title, brief description of the assignment, client name, value of work done and point of contact.
- Three (3) referees (references listed should be from supervisors or other individuals who reviewed consultancy work completed).
- A copy of the highest awarded education certificate



VACANCY ANNOUNCEMENTS

FHI 360 is a nonprofit human development organization dedicated to improving lives in lasting ways by advancing integrated, locally driven solutions. Our staff includes experts in Health, Education, Nutrition, Environment, Economic Development, Civil Society, Gender, Youth, Research and Technology – creating a unique mix of capabilities to address today's interrelated development challenges. FHI 360 serves more than 60 countries, all 50 U.S. states and all U.S. territories. FHI 360 is seeking qualified candidates for the below positions.

Senior Finance Specialist
Location: Nairobi, Kenya
Reference: FHI360-SFS-001

Position Summary:

The Senior Finance Specialist will manage financial and procurement processes including compliance with USG rules and regulations. Working with the internal auditing system and Financial Controller, the Senior Finance Specialist will establish internal control systems as well as accounting and financial reporting protocols for local subcontractors. S/He will supervise activity financial staff and program budget matters, managing accounting and disbursement needs, verifying that procurements comply with USAID and Contractor's financial guidelines, overseeing the training of staff and partner NGOs in financial systems, and assuring timely financial reporting to USAID.

Minimum Requirements:

MBA/MS/MA in relevant field with 5 – 7 years or Bachelor's degree in business administration, finance, accounting or other relevant field with 7 – 9 years of experience. Advanced degree preferred; full membership of professional accounting body (ACCA or similar) strongly preferred alongside 5 – 8 years of progressively responsible accounting, finance and operational management, and experience providing financial management to USAID-funded awards; demonstrated expertise and excellent track record in management, finance, accounting, and office operations; working knowledge of USAID rules and regulations preferred; demonstrated management, supervision, networking and leadership skills; ability to set realistic priorities and plan for the successful implementation of programs; financial reporting experience for project management purposes; experience with procurement, logistics and other general administration; excellent verbal and written communication skills, and computer skills; and excellent interpersonal and professional attitude and conduct.

Senior Technical Advisor
Location: Nairobi, Kenya
Reference: FHI360-STA-002

Position Summary:

The Senior Technical Advisor will work collaboratively with key stakeholders to design and implement workforce development and demand-driven livelihoods interventions for youth and their households. This position requires comprehensive understanding of technical and vocational training and experience in market systems development, livelihoods, and skills development, with strong organizational change and capacity building skills.

Minimum Requirements:

A Master's Degree in Business Administration, International Development, Economics, Agriculture or vocational education fields with 10 years' experience; relevant experience in a leadership position responsible for developing market systems or livelihoods programming; preference given to a candidate who has demonstrated experience in economic sectors important for youth employment in Kenya (e.g. agribusiness, retail, construction, etc.); experience in projects promoting agriculture and livelihood interventions, preferably in Kenya; familiarity and understanding of USAID policies and procedures (highly preferred), or those of other donors, donor-funded projects, community-based projects, or corporate social responsibility projects; proven abilities to set priorities, multitask, and work collaboratively across technical disciplines; possess outstanding professional reputation and have strong demonstrated interpersonal, written, and oral presentation skills; well-developed written and oral communication skills in English required, Kiswahili preferred; experience and demonstrated knowledge of workforce development and livelihoods best practices; and, knowledge of and experience with the design, management and implementation of workforce development programs.

Senior Monitoring and Evaluation Specialist
Location: Nairobi, Kenya
Reference: FHI360-SMES-003

Position Summary:

The Senior Monitoring and Evaluation Specialist will provide technical leadership for all M&E activities of the project. S/he will lead the design and implementation of a comprehensive monitoring and evaluation plan for the project, including development of an appropriate data reporting and management system, processes for auditing and verification of data, and facilitating the use of M&E data for project management. The Senior Monitoring and Evaluation Specialist will also have management responsibility for M&E staff.

Minimum recruitment standards:

Master's degree or higher in workforce development, livelihoods skills or vocational education field required with 10 years of experience in monitoring, evaluation and research efforts, preferably with respect to workforce development, capacity building, and economic strengthening as well as cross-cutting areas such as women, youth, and cultural exchange; at least three of those years should include supervisory experience; strong quantitative or mixed-method and analytical skills and ability to articulate technical information clearly and effectively to technical and non-technical audiences; Strong skills using MS Excel, Word, PowerPoint and Access, and at least one data management software program (SAS, SPSS), and experience training others in its use; demonstrated leadership qualities, depth and breadth of technical and management expertise and experience, and strong interpersonal, writing, and oral presentation skills (the same skills in Kiswahili are highly desirable); experience with USG-funded projects is preferred; demonstrated ability to create and maintain effective working relations with host country government personnel, stakeholders, NGO partners, and international donor agencies; ability to work independently and manage a high volume work flow; excellent verbal and written communication skills; and, excellent interpersonal and professional attitude and conduct.

Senior Sub-contracts/Sub-grants Specialist
Location: Nairobi, Kenya
Reference: FHI360-SCGS-004

Position Summary:

The Senior Sub-contracts/Sub-grants Specialist will manage administrative, financial, and procurement processes in compliance with USG rules and regulations. S/he will design, implement, and supervise adherence to financial policy, budgets, and internal control measures. S/he will develop and implement financial and personnel procedures in compliance with FHI 360 and USAID policies; draft periodic and annual reports on financial status of project expenses and budget information; support the development of documentation and written materials relating to the project; and respond to inquiries on the status of financial information.

Minimum Recruitment standards:

Bachelor's degree in business administration, youth and workforce development with at least 5 years of experience in managing grants programs including planning and managing grant; demonstrated capacity to design a grants program and accompanying grants manual; demonstrated expertise and excellent track record in grants management; working knowledge of USAID rules and regulations preferred; demonstrated management, supervision, networking and leadership skills; excellent verbal and written communication skills in English and Kiswahili, and computer skills; and excellent interpersonal and professional attitude and conduct.

FHI 360 has a competitive compensation package and is an equal opportunity employer. Interested candidates are encouraged to apply via email to: Kenya-HR@fhi360.org by August 17, 2015. Please specify source in your application and quote the reference number on the subject line while sending your application.



Looking for a house?

Find it the easy way.

Go to www.n-soko.com
and choose over 1000 listed properties





CAREER OPPORTUNITIES IN A FAST GROWING INSTITUTION KENYATTA UNIVERSITY FUNERAL HOME

1. MORTUARY SUPERINTENDENT

QUALIFICATIONS:

- KCE Division II/KCSE Mean Grade C+ (Plus) and above
- Diploma in Medical Laboratory Sciences/Technology
- B Sc. Degree in Human Anatomy OR Higher National Diploma in Histopathology
- Certificate of training in Mortuary Sciences from a recognized institution
- At least two (2) years relevant work experience in a busy Hospital or teaching Mortuary
- Computer literate
- Valid Certificate of Good Conduct

DUTIES:

- Overall technical supervision of all Morticians and Mortuary Assistants
- Technical advisor to the Director KUFH in matters relating to deaths and funeral
- Receiving, preservation and dispatching of bodies

2. MORTICIAN

QUALIFICATIONS:

- KCE Division III/KCSE Mean Grade C (Plain) and above
- Diploma in Medical Laboratory Sciences/Technology
- Certificate in Mortuary Practice
- At least two (2) years relevant work experience in a busy mortuary or a reputable funeral home
- Valid Certificate of Good Conduct
- Good interpersonal communication skills
- Strong English and Swahili language skills

The following qualities will be an added advantage:

- Certificate in Customer Care
- Knowledge of lowering gear operations
- Ability to work under pressure, often with tight deadlines without compromising the quality of deliverables
- Specialization in Histopathology or Anatomic Sciences

DUTIES:

Successful applicants will be involved in reception, preservation, storage and dispatch of bodies. In addition they will be assigned administrative duties from time to time as well as supervision of post mortem.

3. ASSISTANT MORTICIAN

QUALIFICATIONS:

- KCE Division IV/KCSE Mean Grade D+ (Plus) and above
- Certificate in Mortuary Practice
- Valid Certificate of Good Conduct
- At least two (2) years relevant work experience in a busy mortuary or a reputable funeral home

Applicants without professional Certificates but have proven cumulative five (5) years relevant work experience in a similar facility will be considered.

The application letter should give full details of education and professional qualification, work experience, present post and salary, applicant's telephone number and e-mail address.

Copies of certificates and testimonials should also be enclosed giving the names and addresses of three (3) referees who are conversant with the applicant's competence in area of specialization.

Applicants and Referees should write directly to:

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Administration)
Kenyatta University
P. O. BOX 43844 – 00100
NAIROBI

Applications and letters from the referees should be received not later than,
Wednesday 2nd September 2015

ENQUIRIES:

For details related to job specifications and general requirements,
kindly visit our website: www.ku.ac.ke

Kenyatta University is an equal opportunity employer and canvassing will lead to automatic disqualification.

Women are also encouraged to apply.

Kenyatta University... ISO 9001:2008 Certified



This Advertisement is also available on the University Website: www.ku.ac.ke



EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES

Cytonn Real Estate is a leading real estate developer in the region with over Kshs. 50 billion of projects under mandate.

Taaleritehdas of Finland is a NASDAQ OMS listed investment manager with over USD 5 billion of assets under management and is also the leading real estate financier in the region, financing projects in Nairobi, Meru, Kiambu, Kigali, and Maputo.

Cytonn and Taaleritehdas have partnered to develop various projects. Given the growing number of the ongoing projects, Cytonn is looking to strengthen the project management team and is seeking highly motivated, self-directed, team players to fill the following two positions:

- 1. Project Manager, with at least 5 years of experience for managing big projects (1 position)**
- 2. Project Management Associate, with about 3 years of project management experience (2 positions).**

The successful candidates will have a unique opportunity to participate in both a strong incentive structure and equity ownership plan.

For detailed job descriptions of the advertised positions, visit the careers page at <http://www.cytonn.com/careers> and upload your application letter, current CV and daytime contact by end of day **August 21, 2015.**

Only shortlisted candidates shall be contacted.



VACANCY

BOC Kenya Limited is a market leader in industrial and medical gases, welding equipment and consumables, medical equipment and related services. The company operates to the highest global standards and has access to the latest in cutting edge research and technologies provided by its parent company, The Linde Group of Germany. The company has established subsidiaries in Tanzania and Uganda with a distribution network of resellers within the East African Region.

Managing Director

A candidate is sought to fill the position of Managing Director, Kenya, reporting to the General Manager: Emerging Africa Region. The successful candidate will ensure Kenya continues to grow and develop in line with the country's initiatives through the review, development and implementation of appropriate strategies and policies.

Key areas of responsibility are:-

- Developing and maintaining relationships with customers, suppliers and other players in the industry in order to grow the business;
- Ensuring a safe and secure environment is created and maintained in Kenya, Tanzania and Uganda and ensuring commitment to meeting the Linde/BOC SHEQ objectives;
- Developing and implementing policies, strategies and plans to ensure improved profitability develop and maintain an organisational structure appropriate to the changing needs of the business;
- Ensuring that key positions in the organisation are staffed with the calibre of people who are motivated to meet ongoing challenges and are given the necessary training and development to meet these challenges;
- Ensuring the ongoing improvement of working relationships and focus in particular on improving and developing local skills and talent;
- Ensuring the favourable representation of Kenya, Tanzania and Uganda in the local business community;
- Ensuring that BOC Kenya and its subsidiaries meet its current and future business objectives in line with the demanding growth agenda of Emerging Africa;
- Ensuring that there is increasing focus on BOP and BCP initiatives;
- Ensuring BOC Kenya and its subsidiaries are at all times maintaining the highest level of governance around its operations and that the principles of the Linde/BOC Code of Conduct are maintained in all it does;
- Ensuring that financial disciplines and controls are maintained at all times.

The successful candidate will be in possession of an Engineering or Business Administration tertiary qualification with 10 to 15 years' experience in a senior managerial role. The incumbent will have strong leadership qualities coupled with excellent communication skills and a track record of successful business accomplishments. Ideally the person will be customer focused and results driven, with a high performance and teamwork orientation. Strategic thinking, cross-cultural communication & cooperation, negotiation & conflict resolution and business acumen complete the profile for this challenging position.

Applications should be sent to:
boceastafrica@boc.com
"Application for Managing Director" in the subject line
Or
The Human Resources Manager,
BOC Kenya Ltd.
P.O. Box 18010-00500
Nairobi

Closing Date: **26th August 2015**

Want to make a difference in our world by meeting the challenges of feeding and powering a growing planet?

Enjoy a challenging and fulfilling career with an international employer. Pioneer Hi-Bred International has business operations in more than 90 countries, and is committed to increasing food production with high quality Pioneer brand products and agronomic knowledge that maximises agricultural productivity. By combining conventional and advanced plant genetics, Pioneer is delivering solutions to help meet the needs of a growing population's demand for agricultural seeds.

Sales Agronomist Kenya

Working with the Country Lead, the successful candidate will develop and provide agronomic and product education and training to the field sales force that supports the sales and service of Pioneer® brand products and associated technologies. Lead the Product Advancement Trial work for advancement of new Pioneer® products and implement agronomy field trials and demonstrations that provide information that will improve the management and/or positioning of Pioneer products and services. Partner with Country/Sales Managers, Sales Reps and Pioneer Extension Partners to create and deliver agronomic and product information which improves the productivity and profitability of Pioneer customers. Serve as primary agronomic resource to sales managers to resolve difficult customer concerns.

The successful candidate will:

- Lead the sales effort for Pioneer in an assigned area
- Coach, teach and manage a team of sales professionals including retailers
- Provide leadership and vision for their territory
- Administer ESCA and Country Sales policies and programmes to meet sales and profit goals.

The position requires:

- A Bachelor's degree, preferably in an Agronomic field
- A Master's in Agronomy or equivalent will be an added advantage
- 5 years' agronomy experience
- A valid driver's licence
- The ability to transfer knowledge
- The ability to work well in a team
- English written and verbal skills
- Teaching/training skills
- Selling, negotiating, influencing and presenting skills
- Skill in conflict resolution and handling objections
- Familiarity with computers
- Observation, curiosity and innovation
- The ability to lead meetings, listen and take decisions
- Natural, simple, non-domineering, skills-driven leadership skills
- Planning capability
- The ability to analyse and summarise data.

Interested? Click on "Careers" at the following website to apply:
www.pioneer.com

Closing date: 28 August 2015



www.humanjobs.co.za

Human Communications 120537

BUKURA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

P. O. Box 23 – 50105, BUKURA
TEL: 020-3505479 E-mail: bukcol@gmail.com
Website: www.bukuracollege.ac.ke
Sigalagala – Butere Road

VACANCIES

Bukura Agricultural College offers middle level training in agriculture and related fields. The College seeks to recruit self-motivated, dynamic and results oriented persons to fill the following vacancies.

1. LECTURER II- BAC 6 – One (1) Post. - Job Ref: BAC/LEC/01/2015
2. INTERNAL AUDITOR I - BAC 6– One (1) Post. - Job Ref: BAC/IA/02/2015
3. SECURITY OFFICER III - BAC 3 - One (1) Post. - Job Ref: BAC/SC/03/2015

Interested and qualified candidates should send their applications and CVs with copies of certificates and testimonials and details of their day time contacts, current position and remuneration. Job Reference Number should be indicated on the envelope and be addressed to the undersigned so as to reach on or before 31st August, 2015.

The Principal/CEO
Bukura Agricultural College
P.O. Box 23 – 50105
BUKURA

Bukura Agricultural College is an equal opportunity employer; persons with disabilities and those of female gender are encouraged to apply.

NB: Only short listed candidates will be contacted.

For further details please visit the Bukura Agricultural College website www.bukuracollege.ac.ke (downloads- vacancies).



PRACTICAL ACTION – EASTERN AFRICA REGIONAL OFFICE

Practical Action is an international non-governmental organization that uses technology to challenge poverty in developing countries. We have an opening in the **Practical Action's Consulting Arm** and two openings in an anticipated **project on off - farm Livestock infrastructure as follows;**

1. Position title: Project Officer – Civil Engineer

Job Summary: You will be part of the anticipated **off-farm Livestock infrastructure project** team and will be responsible for overseeing the implementation of off - livestock infrastructure project and will have the specific duty of designing and implementing project strategies to ensure effective delivery of the key project milestones. You will have a bachelor's degree in Civil engineering and Good experience in off - farm livestock infrastructure (yards; slaughter houses, slaughter slabs etc.)

2. Position Title : Project Officer – Food Hygiene and technology

Job Summary: As a team member of the anticipated Off Farm Livestock Infrastructure project, you will be responsible for the implementation of the hygiene components and specifically HACCP elements in the off-farm livestock infrastructure project. As the officer will provide support in guiding the rehabilitation of processing facilities including but not limited to slaughter houses and slabs, hides/skins tanning units, effluent management. You must be a holder of a Bachelor's Degree in Food Science and Technology, Veterinary Public Health or General Public Health with at least 2 years relevant experience.

3. Position Title: Energy Consultant – Practical Action Consulting

Job Summary: This is a full time position in the dynamic consulting arm of the Practical Action Group. In this role, you will be responsible for winning new energy-focused consultancy assignments in the Eastern Africa region, as well as planning and supporting the delivery of such high quality energy assignments through Practical Action Consulting in line with Practical Action regional energy strategy. This will involve developing funding proposals, managing projects, undertaking research and analysis, writing reports and maintaining relationships with associates, partners and clients. You will have at least a bachelor's degree in a relevant subject, sound knowledge and experience of off-grid energy access technologies and at least five years' relevant experience. Position is based in Nairobi with frequent travel in the eastern Africa region.

Please visit our website

<http://practicalaction.org/international-vacancies> to view the full job descriptions and the qualification required for each position. If you have the experience, skills and the ability we are looking for, please send your application letter and updated CV to: recruitment@practicalaction.or.ke no later than **26th August, 2015.**

REGIONAL JOB VACANCIES - CONSTRUCTION

Arkel Ortadogu JV is seeking qualified tradesmen for deployment starting September 2015, in the following positions:

- Electricians
- Carpenters
- Steel workers
- HVAC workers
- Plumbers
- Surveyors
- Plasterers/Tilers
- Gypsum installers
- Painters
- Office Administrators
- Concrete laboratory technicians

Requirements

Applicants must have

- A MINIMUM technical school certified background in their area of expertise/profession, and/or be currently licensed in their trade.

Qualified applicants will be contacted and provided with further details.

Interested applicants are asked to **e-mail** their detailed and full **CV** with technical certificates and/or current expertise trade licence, **copy of valid passport face page**, and contact information (telephone #) to careers@ao-jv.com.

Email applications to be received by close of business on **Friday 28th August 2015.**



African Population and Health Research Center

A global center of excellence, consistently delivering sound scientific evidence for policy and action

VACANCY - PROGRAM ACCOUNTANT

The African Population and Health Research Center (APHRC) is an international non-profit, non-governmental organization that carries out high quality, policy relevant research on population, health and education issues facing sub-Saharan Africa. The Center seeks to fill the position of **Program Accountant**.

Responsibilities

- Provide support to project staff by ensuring cost effective utilisation of resources;
- Monitor project expenditure to ensure they are in line with donors' agreements. Prepare donor financial reports;
- Monitor projects expenditure against the budgets and provide frequent feedback to the project managers and project staff on budget matters;
- Review field imprest / staff travel advance to ensure adherence to set procedures;
- Review partner institutions' expenditure accounting and prepare funds disbursements;
- Participate in proposal development preparing budgets and other administrative sections;
- Prepare for project audits by continuously reviewing accounts for accuracy and provide support to auditors during project financial audits;
- Process payments and funds transfer;
- Ensure proper records management and compliance with internal and external requirements.

Qualifications and Skills

- Bachelors' degree and professional qualification (CPA (K), ACCA);
- At least 3 years' post qualification experience preferably in an international NGO;
- Excellent skills in Ms Excel and familiarity with accounting software, preferably Navision (MS Dynamics);
- Ability to meet strict deadlines.

Interested candidates are invited to send applications via email no later than **21st August 2015**, enclosing a detailed CV, quoting current and expected salary and providing contacts details of three referees to jobs@aphrc.org. Please indicate **"Program Accountant"** on the subject line of the email. Only short listed candidates will be contacted.

Cover letters should be addressed to:

The Human Resources Officer
African Population and Health Research Center, Inc
APHRC Campus, Manga Close, off Kirawa Road, Kitisuru
P. O. Box 10787-GPO, Nairobi
Website: www.aphrc.org



VACANCY HEAD OF LEASING

KEY RESPONSIBILITIES

Reporting to the Group CEO, the **Head of Leasing** will be responsible for:

- Define the Company's, strategic plan, budget and initiatives aimed at delivering strong results and sustainable growth
- Define market segments to articulate customer needs and build a portfolio of products with appropriate pricing that are innovative and profitable together with the internal capabilities to deliver the same
- Define and champion development of core competencies, and sales and service delivery infrastructures required to optimise success of leasing business for the group

Developing key partnerships with various stakeholders who include customers, regulators, funders, shareholders and related Group Companies

QUALIFICATION AND EXPERIENCE REQUIREMENTS

- University degree in Economics, Finance, Business Administration, Engineering, Upper second class Honors or 3.0 GPA
- A Master's Degree and/or professional qualification in Business, Finance, Accounting, Banking or Law will be an advantage
- 8 years in the financial services industry, in banking and /or with a Movable Asset Vendor at a senior level; experience in Asset Finance will be an added advantage
- Strong accounting, analytical and relationship management skills

Applications will be received until Friday, **August 28th 2015** through recruitment@jamiiborabank.co.ke



Nation Media Group Limited

For complaints & compliments
please contact:-

Customer Care Desk

3288 111

Email: customercare@nation.co.ke



Kenya National Commission on Human Rights
1st Floor, CVS Plaza, Lenana Road, P. O. Box 74359 - 00200, Nairobi - Kenya.
Tel: 254-20-2717908/2717928/27172664, Fax: 254-20-2716160
Email: haki@knchr.org

VACANCIES

The Kenya National Commission on Human Rights (KNCHR) is an independent National Human Rights Institution created by Article 59 of the Constitution of Kenya, 2010 and established by the Government of Kenya through an Act of Parliament (the Kenya National Commission on Human Rights Act, 2011) and under the United Nations Paris Principles. KNCHR's mandate includes furthering the protection and promotion of human rights in Kenya. The commission is currently implementing its reviewed strategic plan 2015 – 2018 with a mission to protect, promote and monitor the respect for human rights in Kenya through law, policy and practice. KNCHR therefore seeks to conduct a baseline survey in order to gather relevant quantitative and qualitative data for indicators at all level of results which will be used to measure progress against the set goals and objectives throughout and at the end of 2015 – 2018 strategic planning period.

KNCHR hereby invites applications for the following short term positions to assist with the upcoming baseline survey;

RESEARCH ASSISTANTS (16 POSITIONS)
Reports to: Senior Monitoring and evaluation Officer
Location: Rift Valley (2), Nairobi (2), Western (2), Central (2), Coast (2), Eastern (2), North Eastern (2), Nyanza (2)
Duration: 1 Month

Description of key duties

- Arranging for interviews with and locating target respondents
- Administering interviews to the targeted respondents and completing the data collection tools.
- Checking the completed data collection tools to ensure that all questions were asked and responses neatly and legibly recorded.
- Preparing debriefing notes for the supervisor.
- Any other duties as may be assigned by the immediate supervisor.
- Compilation of data sets
- Drafting of survey sub-reports

Qualifications and Experience required

- Must have either a Bachelor's Degree in Statistics, or Social Sciences, Economics or related disciplines from a recognized university, or a Diploma in Statistics or Economics from a recognized institution with 3 years progressive experience in research work.
- Must have 2 years working experience in field data collection and data entry.
- Must have excellent command of computer applications.
- Must be residents of the region where they are applying

to be assigned to work.

- Excellent interpersonal & communication skills.
- Must be physically fit and able to walk in difficult terrains.
- Ready to work for long hours including weekends.

DATA ANALYSTS (2 POSITIONS)
Reports to: Senior Monitoring and evaluation Officer
Location: Nairobi
Duration: 1 Month

Description of key duties

- Data entry and editing
- Creating datasets as will be guided by the supervisor
- Data analysis.
- Report generation.
- Ensure that all data is captured and reported correctly.

Qualifications and Experience required

- Must have either a Bachelor's Degree in Statistics, Social Sciences, Economics or other related disciplines from a recognized university.
- Must have at least 3 years' experience in statistical work or in field research
- Proven skills in Data analysis and Management.
- Excellent command of computer applications.
- Knowledge of statistical packages e.g. STATA and SPSS and Qualitative data analysis.
- Excellent data coding and reporting skills.
- Ready to work for long hours including weekends.

How to apply
If you possess the above qualities, please send your application clearly indicating the preferred region on the subject matter of your cover letter, together with a detailed C.V, names and telephone contacts of three referees, to reach us by 28th August, 2015 to:

The Commission Secretary,
Kenya National Commission on Human Rights,
Lenana Road, CVS Plaza, 1st Floor.
P.O. Box 74359-00200, NAIROBI.

Only short listed candidates will be contacted.
KNCHR is an equal opportunity employer



CALL FOR CONSULTANCY NOTICE No. 8-1/2015

Development of Disaster Implementation Framework
for Wajir County Government

Oxfam in partnership with Wajir partners ALDEF and WASDA are implementing a 3 year UK AID DFID funded project Strengthening Community Resilience in Wajir. Which aims to strengthen community resilience through enhancing diversified livelihood options. One key pathway for change under the programme is to contribute towards capacity building for the Wajir County Government. Disaster Risk Reduction strategies and vulnerability assessment is increasingly becoming a prerequisite for planning and an avenue for resource allocations for the ASALs Counties.

Oxfam intends to work with individuals or Organizations with a legal and policy analysis background to promote a civil society led advocacy in the field of disaster management to assist Wajir County departments streamline Disaster Risk Reduction Strategies (DRR) into sector plans majorly through implementation of the Wajir Disaster Management Act, to develop operational models, policy briefs and the implementation framework.

Oxfam invites interested and competent individuals and companies for the above invitation for proposals.

Background

The Wajir County Assembly has in place a Disaster Management Act, which is sufficiently broad in nature for effective legislation and adoption by the relevant Ministries. Oxfam in close collaboration with the Wajir County Government seeks consultancy services to provide advisory support to the Disaster Management Committee established under the Act, the Public Service Board, and other relevant departments affected by the Act: towards the development of the County Disaster Management policy and subsequent frameworks towards the implementation of the Wajir Disaster Management Act.

Proposal Requirements:

Firms or Consultant(s) who meet the requirements should submit their proposals (**Maximum 15 pages**), which should include the following:

1. A brief statement of the proposed methodology including a detailed plan.
2. A detailed financial proposal. The financial proposal should include daily cost per major activity.
3. Updated curriculum vitae that clearly spell out qualifications and experience.
4. Contact details of three referees from where such or similar services have been provided.
5. Proof of experience and working on policy and legislation on Disaster Risk Reduction and planning in collaboration with Arid lands Counties.

Proposal documents should be sent to the email address **HecaConsultancy@Oxfam.org.uk** before **28th August, 2015**. You can find the Terms of Reference here; <http://bit.ly/1TwgkS1>

We reserve the right to accept or reject any part or the entire tender without assigning any reasons.

THE KENYA NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS COUNCIL

Telephone (+254-20) 249178 /
247344 / 2226884
Website: www.knec.ac.ke
Fax: (+254-20) 2226032



Chief Executive Officer
National Housing Corporation Building,
Aga Khan Walk, P O Box 73598 – 00200
City Square, NAIROBI, KENYA

THE KENYA NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS COUNCIL WISHES TO
RECRUIT SELF MOTIVATED AND QUALIFIED PROFESSIONALS
FOR THE FOLLOWING VACANT POSITIONS

- 1.0 CORPORATE SECRETARY : KNEC SCALE EC 14 (ONE POST)
- 2.0 MANUSCRIPTS SECRETARY III : KNEC SCALE EC 9 (TWO POSTS)
- 3.0 RESEARCH ASSISTANT II : KNEC SCALE EC 8 (THREE POSTS)
- 4.0 SECURITY ASSISTANT III : KNEC SCALE EC 6 (ONE POST)
- 5.0 TERMS OF OFFER

The Council will offer a competitive remuneration package commensurate with seniority and responsibilities of the position.

6.0 APPLICATION PROCEDURE

Interested and suitably qualified candidates should forward their applications enclosing certified copies of their academic and professional certificates, detailed curriculum vitae giving details of day time telephone contact, e-mail addresses, current remuneration (enclose copy of your latest pay slip), names and valid current contacts of two referees on **or before 28th August 2015** to:

The Head of Human Resources Division
The Kenya National Examinations Council
P O Box 73598 - 00200
NAIROBI.

- Note:**
1. Only shortlisted candidates will be contacted and canvassing will result to automatic disqualification.
 2. All shortlisted candidates will be subjected to an **aptitude/psychometric test** to be administered by the Council.

KNEC is an Equal Opportunity Employer and People living with Disabilities are encouraged to apply.

For more details regarding these positions please visit our website
www.knec.ac.ke



The Nation Media Group Advertising Centre

located at the Ground Floor, Nation Centre, Kimathi Street

Business Hours:

Mon - Fri: 8 a.m. - 5 p.m.
Saturday 8 a.m. - 1 p.m.
Sunday 10 a.m. - 1 p.m.
Public Holidays 10 a.m. - 1 p.m.

We are open to receive all your Advertising Requirements.
For all enquiries please call: 3288661/2/3/4/5





COMMISSION FOR UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

www.cue.or.ke

PUBLIC NOTICE

UPDATE ON STATUS OF UNIVERSITY SATELLITE CAMPUSES IN NAIROBI COUNTY

The public is being informed that following the recommendation by the Commission for University Education to close eight (8) identified satellite campuses located in Nairobi, within six (6) months from the date of the public notice placed in the local dailies on June 18th 2015, seven (7) of the eight (8) affected universities lodged appeals.

The Universities requested for more time to address the issues raised during the inspections of their respective campuses in January and February 2015.

In response to this, a Commission Appeals Committee was constituted to give the seven (7) universities a hearing as requested, on Wednesday 8th July 2015. Following intense deliberations, several recommendations were made to the Commission on Friday 10th July 2015.

The Commission considered the appeals and subsequent consultations between the Ministry of Education, Science and Technology, Commission and the affected Universities made the following decisions:

- a) The Universities be given a period of twelve (12) months from the date of the communication being 31st July 2015, within which to address all the pending issues raised by the Commission during the inspection of the satellite campuses as outlined in the signed Inspection Reports sent to them;
- b) That in the meantime, each University satellite campus is allowed to continue operations as it seeks to comply with the Universities Regulations, 2014 and Standards & Guidelines, 2014;
- c) After the twelve (12) months duration [cited in (a) above], there will be a re-inspection of the satellite campuses to confirm compliance with the stipulated Universities Regulations, 2014 and Standards & Guidelines, 2014;
- d) Failure by a University to comply with the stipulations of the above-cited legislative provisions shall result in closure of the said campus.

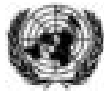
The affected satellite campuses are as follows:

| S/NO | UNIVERSITY | CAMPUS |
|------|--|--|
| 1 | Africa Nazarene University | Agrho House and Stanbank House, Moi Avenue, Nairobi |
| 2 | Dedan Kimathi University of Technology | Nairobi Centre Union Towers, 10th floor and Biashara Plaza, Nairobi, 2 nd floor |
| 3 | Egerton University | Nairobi City Campus Stanbank House Moi Avenue, 5 th to 10th Floor |
| 4 | Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology | Westlands, Nairobi Kabarsarian Avenue (off Waiyaki Way) |
| 5 | Multi-Media University of Kenya | City Square Post Office Building, Nairobi 3rd floor |
| 6 | South Eastern Kenya University | Nairobi Campus, Development House, Moi Avenue 6th Floor Southern Wing |
| 7 | St. Paul's University | Nairobi Campus, Church House -Moi Avenue |

PROF. HENRY M. THAIRU
COMMISSION CHAIRMAN

Further enquiries to:
Commission Secretary
P.O. Box 54999-00200, Nairobi
Tel: 254 (02) 7205000
csoffice@cue.or.ke
or
info@cue.or.ke

QUALITY: THE AGENDA



United Nations Support Office for AMISOM (UNSOA)
United Nations Core Values: Integrity, Professionalism, Respect for Diversity

REQUEST FOR EXPRESSION OF INTEREST

Provision of Sea Transportation and Related Services

UNSOA is seeking qualified logistics and transportation companies with international and national networks to provide services for Sea movement of cargo that include, but are not limited to, UN-owned equipment, donor vehicles and equipment and national contingent equipment/materials, African Union equipment/material, to support UNSOA clients' operational requirements.

UNSOA has a requirement for the provision of door-to-door Sea freight forwarding services. Contractors may also be required to provide Ground Handling Services, Material Handling Equipment (MHE), associated labor, warehousing and yard storage, temporary bonded facilities and customs clearance to support sea movement of cargo. The services will be provided to various UNSOA locations and other nominated delivery points (referred to collectively as "Services"). All Services will be provided on an 'as and when' required basis.

UNSOA intends to enter into a 1 Year Firm Fixed-Price Contract with an option to renew for another 1 + 1 year with a suitable Logistics /Freight forwarding companies (hereinafter referred to as "Contractor"), acting on behalf of UNSOA to provide all required services for collection, expediting and delivery of inbound and outbound predominantly road transported cargo from the point of entry/exit to final destination

UNSOA is seeking Sea Transportation services, to be provided encompassing all aspects of freight movement from point of origin to point of destination vis-à-vis the Services described below. The intent is to identify suitable Contractors who will undertake full responsibility for all aspects of UNSOA's movements, using multi-modal transportation as necessary to best serve the requirements of a given moment.

The Contractor shall provide door-to-door transportation of UNOE and COE from point-of-origin to final destinations. This includes road and rail mode of transport, and sometimes shall require multimodal transport. Points of origin and destinations are listed, but not limited to the locations included in Section 7 Points of Origin and Destinations (below).

Companies should be able to demonstrate their ability to provide safe and secure Sea transportation of all cargo handled on behalf of UNSOA. The contractor is required to work in accordance with the accepted international best practices such as, but not limited to, IMDG (International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code).

Companies interested to participate in the tender are requested to submit their EOI by fax or e-mail as indicated above. The EOI must include the following company's information:

- Company's Name and Company profile and registration certificates
- Postal address ,Phone number, Fax number, E-mail address
- Name of the contact person, Title of the contact person
- Company's background, including experience in provision of relevant services and audited accounts.

This Request for Expression of Interest (EOI) does not constitute a solicitation. UNSOA reserves the right to change or cancel the requirements at any time during EOI and/or solicitation process. Submission of a reply to this EOI does not automatically guarantee that such firm will be considered for receipt of the solicitation when issued. Only vendors, deemed qualified upon completion of an objective evaluation of their submission of EOI, will receive the final tender solicitation document.

Submit the above in sealed envelopes, or by e-mail, clearly labeled "**Expression Of Interest number EOIUNSOA11216 Provision of Sea Transportation and Related Services**" at the UNSOA Offices by **12:00 a.m, 4th September 2015** to the address below.

Those interested in participating in the bidding may forward their Expression of Interest to:

The Chief Procurement Officer,
EOIUNSOA11216 Provision of Sea Transportation and Related Services
C/o, UNON, Block T 2nd Floor
P.O. Box 67578-00200,
Nairobi, KENYA
Tel: + 254 41 350 6161
Email address: unsoa-procurement@un.org , njie-janneh@un.org

Please indicate your UN Vendor Registration Number (if applicable) and refer to this EOI in your submission. To ensure that as many competent organizations as possible are reached, this EOI may be forwarded to potential bidders, or suitable names forwarded to the above-mentioned address.

Please note that this notice does not constitute a solicitation and UNSOA reserves the right to change or cancel this requirement at any time in the Expression of Interest/ bidding process. Companies short-listed as a result of this EOI will receive enquiries to bid for services to UNSOA. Queries on this EOI may be addressed to unsoa-procurement@un.org, njie-janneh@un.org



PUBLIC NOTICE

APPOINTMENT OF STATUTORY MANAGER
CONCORD INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED

NOTICE is hereby given to the policyholders and the general public that upon the expiry of the term of **Mr. Charles Osoro Makone** on *6th August, 2015* as the Statutory Manager of Concord Insurance Company Limited, the Commissioner of Insurance has with effect from *7th August, 2015* appointed **Policyholders' Compensation Fund** of **P.O. Box 24203-00100, NAIROBI** as Statutory Manager of the same company in accordance with the provisions of section 67 C (2) of the Insurance Act. Cap. 487 and in line with orders of the High Court dated *7th August, 2015*.

TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that the insurer is not authorized to transact new insurance business within the management period.

The appointed Statutory Manager, in accordance with the Court Orders will be communicating to the policyholders and creditors on further action in due course.

All enquiries should be directed to the Statutory Manager.

Signed by;

Sammy M. Makove
Commissioner of Insurance & Chief Executive Officer
Insurance Regulatory Authority
P O Box 43505-00100
NAIROBI.



THE INSURANCE ACT
(CAP 487)

STANDARD ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED
(UNDER STATUTORY MANAGEMENT)

DECLARATION OF A MORATORIUM

PURSUANT to the application by the Commissioner of Insurance in exercise of his powers under section 67 C (3) of the Insurance Act and to the Orders of the Court subsequently issued on 31st July, 2015, the period of Statutory Management has been extended for a further period of sixty (60) days effective 1st August, 2015.

NOW TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that in exercise of powers conferred by section 67C (2) (10) of the Insurance Act, the Statutory Manager hereby extends the **Moratorium** on the payments by the said insurer to its policy holders and all other creditors for a period of sixty (60) days with effect from the date of this Notice.

Dated the 31st July, 2015.

Signed by;

THE MANAGING TRUSTEE
POLICYHOLDERS COMPENSATION FUND
STATUTORY MANAGER



THE INSURANCE ACT
(CAP 487)

CONCORD INSURANCE COMPANY
LIMITED
(UNDER STATUTORY MANAGEMENT)

DECLARATION OF A MORATORIUM


PURSUANT to the application by the Commissioner of Insurance in exercise of his powers under section 67 C (3) of the Insurance Act and to the Orders of the Court subsequently issued on 7th August, 2015, the period of Statutory Management has been extended for a further period of Forty Five (45) Days effective 7th August, 2015.

NOW TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that in exercise of powers conferred by section 67C (2) (10) of the Insurance Act, the Statutory Manager hereby extends the **Moratorium** on the payments by the said insurer to its policy holders and all other creditors for a period of forty five (45) days with effect from the date of this Notice.

Dated the 7th August, 2015

Signed by;

THE MANAGING TRUSTEE
POLICYHOLDERS COMPENSATION FUND
STATUTORY MANAGER



REPUBLIC OF KENYA

MINISTRY OF WATER AND IRRIGATION

KENYA WATER SECURITY AND CLIMATE RESILIENCE PROJECT

Project ID. P117635; Credit No. 5268-KE

INVITATION FOR BIDS- PROCUREMENT OF GOODS

MOTOR VEHICLES, MOTOR CYCLES AND BICYCLES

CONTRACT NO. MOWI/KWSCR-1/003/2015-2016

1. The **Government of Kenya** has received financing from the World Bank toward the cost of the **Kenya Water Security and Climate Resilience Project**, and intends to apply part of the proceeds toward payments under the contract for **Motor Vehicles, Motor Cycles and Bicycles: Contract No. MOWI/KWSCR-1/003/2015-2016**.

2. The **Ministry of Water and Irrigation** now invites sealed bids from eligible bidders for **Motor Vehicles, Motor Cycles and Bicycles as follows:**

| Lot No. | Description | Quantity |
|---------|--|----------|
| 1. | DOUBLE CAB PICK UP, 4x4, LWB. 2400 -3000 cc DIESEL | 6 No |
| 2. | MEDIUM DUTY, UTILITY PASSENGER VEHICLE, 4x4, L.W.B., 1800 - 2000cc, PETROL | 6 No. |
| 3. | MOTOR CYCLE, TRAIL, 151 - 180cc | 8 No. |
| 4 | UNISEX BICYCLE, 22 INCH (560MM), TOURING | 80 No. |

More details on the required specifications are contained in the bidding documents

3. Bidders may quote for any one lot, more than one lot or for all the lots. Each lot will be evaluated and awarded separately.

4. Bidding will be conducted through the National Competitive Bidding procedures but will in all respects comply with the World Bank's Borrowers January 2011 ("Procurement Guidelines"), and is open to all eligible bidders as defined in the Procurement Guidelines. In addition, please refer to paragraphs 1.6 and 1.7 setting forth the World Bank's policy on conflict of interest.

5. Interested eligible bidders may obtain further information from the address below and inspect the bidding documents during office hours from 0900 to 1600 hours from Monday to Friday excluding lunch hour (1300 to 1400Hrs) and public holidays

6. A complete set of bidding documents in English may be purchased and collected by interested eligible bidders at the address below and upon payment of a non-refundable fee of **Kenya shillings 1,000.00** (one thousand shillings). Payments shall be made at **Cash Office, Ground Floor, Maji House, Ngong Road, Nairobi, Kenya**. Upon payment of the tender fee, bidders are required to obtain an official receipt from the cash office before collecting the documents at **Room 453/456, 4th Floor, Maji House, Nairobi, Kenya**. Bidders may also obtain the tender documents **free of charge** at the following link <http://supplier.treasury.go.ke/site/tenders.go/index.php/public/tenders>. Bidders who **download the bidding documents are required to notify the Purchaser by email procurement.kwscrp@gmail.com with full contact details that they intended to participate, this will facilitate issuance of notifications by the Purchaser, to all bidders where necessary**. No arrangements have been made for other methods of delivery of bidding documents.


7. Bids must be delivered to the address below on or before **16th September, 2015 at 1000 hours EAT**. The packages should be clearly marked **"Motor Vehicles, Motor Cycles and Bicycles: Contract No. MOWI/KWSCR-1/003/2015-2016"** and placed in the Tender Box located at **Ground Floor, Maji House, Ngong Road, Nairobi, Kenya**. Electronic bidding will NOT be permitted. Late bids will be rejected. Bids will be opened in the presence of the bidders' representatives who choose to attend in person at the address below on **16th September, 2015 at 10.00 hours EAT**.

8. All bids must be accompanied by a bid Security as follows:

| Lot No. | Description | Currency | Amount |
|---------|--|----------|---------|
| 1. | DOUBLE CAB PICK UP, 4x4, LWB. 2400 - 3000 cc DIESEL, | KES | 400,000 |
| 2. | MEDIUM DUTY, UTILITY PASSENGER VEHICLE, 4x4, L.W.B., 1800 - 2000cc, PETROL | KES | 300,000 |
| 3. | MOTOR CYCLE, TRAIL, 151 - 180cc | N/A | N/A |
| 4 | UNISEX BICYCLE, 22 INCH (560MM), TOURING | N/A | N/A |

9. The address referred to above is:

Project Manager
Kenya Water Security and Climate Resilience Program,
Ministry of Water and Irrigation,
Maji House, 4th Floor – Room No. 453/456, Ngong Road,
P.O. Box 49720-00100, Nairobi.
Tel: +254 02 2716103 Ext. 42366/42335
Email: procurement.kwscrp@gmail.com



KETRACO
Kenya Electricity Transmission Company Limited
"Building a World Class National Grid"

KENYA ELECTRICITY TRANSMISSION COMPANY LIMITED

REQUEST FOR EXPRESSIONS OF INTEREST (EOI)

EOI Reference Number: KETRACO/PT/014/2015

EXECUTIVE RECRUITMENT FIRM

The **Kenya Electricity Transmission Company Limited (KETRACO)** is a State Corporation incorporated on 2nd December, 2008 under the Company's Act, Cap 486 pursuant to the Sessional Paper No. 4 of 2004 on Energy. The Mandate of the Company is to plan, design, construct, operate and maintain high voltage electricity transmission lines in the country and regional power interconnectors. Since inception, the Company has successfully completed several high voltage electricity transmission lines. The Company has also started construction of numerous key transmission lines and regional interconnectors, and is currently implementing various high priority projects totalling about 5,000 km of transmission lines of different voltage levels expected to be completed in the next 3-4 years.

KETRACO now wishes to hire a human resource recruitment firm to assist in the recruitment of the executive personnel in the current financial year. KETRACO is seeking Expressions of Interest (EOI) from eligible firms who can provide services for executive recruitment. The firm must have sound professional work experience in the area of executive recruitment and related services with particular experience in the public sector. This request for Expression of Interest seeks to identify and shortlist firms who will be invited to submit detailed bids to carry out the above assignment.

Interested firms **MUST** provide information indicating that they are qualified and have relevant competence and experience to perform the required service. To be eligible the firms must meet the following minimum criteria:

1. Provide detailed background, profile and structure of the firm including relevant statutory legislation and incorporation/registration documents, physical address & correspondence details;
2. Demonstrate exceptional experience in handling and successful completion of at least five similar or related assignments during the last ten years. The firms must have relevant recruitment experience in the public sector;
3. Provide details of the key staff earmarked for this assignment who must be qualified and experienced professionals in executive recruitment;
4. Demonstrate financial and organizational strength by providing audited financial statements, Annual reports and/or other relevant financial data in relation to the firm for the last 5 years.

Further information and clarification on the same can be obtained from:

Chief Manager, Human Capital & Administration
Kenya Electricity Transmission Company Limited
2nd Floor, Capitol Hill Square
Chyulu Road, Upper Hill
P.O Box 34942 – 00100
Nairobi, Kenya.
E-mail: aongadi@ketraco.co.ke


Interested bidders are required to submit one (1) original and two (2) copies of expression of interest in English and in plain sealed envelopes, marked **"EXPRESSION OF INTEREST FOR EXECUTIVE RECRUITMENT FIRM"** and the Request for Expression of Interest reference number as indicated above and be delivered to the address below on or before **28th August 2015 at 1000 hours:**

The Company Secretary
Kenya Electricity Transmission Company Limited
2nd Floor, Capitol Hill Square, Chyulu Road, Upper Hill
P.O Box 34942 – 00100
Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel. +254 20 4956000


Or be deposited in the tender box located at KETRACO offices on 2nd Floor, Capitol Hill Square, Chyulu Road, Upper Hill so as to be received on or before 28th August 2015 at 1000 hours.

EOI documents will be opened immediately thereafter in the presence of the tenderers or their representatives who choose to attend and witness the opening.

MANAGER, SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT



KENYA
VISION
2030



KETRACO: ISO 9001:2008 CERTIFIED ORGANISATION



REPUBLIC OF KENYA

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION, SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY STATE DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

NATIONAL COMPETITIVE BIDDING (NCB)

The Government has identified a goal to facilitate the growth of Technical and Vocational Education and Training (TVET) in line with Vision 2030. The overall goal of the Ministry of Education, Science and Technology (MOEST) is to provide equal access to quality education irrespective of socio-economic status. This is in recognition that education has a critical role in preparation of Kenyans to meet requirements of a middle income knowledge-based economy by the year 2030.

The Government of the Republic of Kenya has therefore established a budget line towards construction of the various Proposed Technical Training Institutes (TTIs). It is intended that part of the proceeds of these funds will be applied to eligible payments under contracts for Construction of the various Proposed TTIs in Kenya.

The Ministry of Education, Science and Technology, now invites sealed bids from eligible bidders for the Construction of the various Proposed TTIs in Kenya as follows:-

- 1) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Mumias East Constituency – Kakamega County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/1/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Sang’alo I.T.**
- 2) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Likuyani Constituency – Kakamega County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/2/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Shamberere TTI**
- 3) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Navakholo Constituency – Kakamega County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/3/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Kisiwa TTI**
- 4) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Sirisia Constituency – Bungoma County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/4/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Kisiwa TTI.**
- 5) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Webuye West Constituency – Bungoma County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/5/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Matili TTI**
- 6) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Gatundu South Constituency – Kiambu County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/6/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – KIST.**
- 7) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Limuru Constituency – Kiambu County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/7/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – KIST.**
- 8) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Molo Constituency – Nakuru County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/8/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Laikipia University.**
- 9) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Kuresoi South Constituency – Nakuru County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/9/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – O’llessos TTI.**
- 10) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Bahati Constituency – Nakuru County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/10/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution –KTTC.**
- 11) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Kuresoi North Constituency – Nakuru County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/11/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Bureti TTI.**
- 12) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Igembe South Constituency – Meru County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/12/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution –Kiirua TTI.**
- 13) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Tigania East Constituency – Meru County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/13/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Meru TTI**
- 14) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Kuria West Constituency – Migori County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/14/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Rongo University College**
- 15) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Awendo Constituency – Migori County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/15/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Mawego TTI**
- 16) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Mandera North Constituency – Mandera County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/16/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution –NEP TTI**
- 17) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Kitui South Constituency – Kitui County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/17/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Wote TTI**
- 18) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Seme Constituency – Kisumu County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/18/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Siaya IT.**
- 19) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Kasipul Constituency – Homa Bay County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/19/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – RIAT**
- 20) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Kabondo Kasipul Constituency – Homa Bay County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/20/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – RIAT**
- 21) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Kandara Constituency – Murang’a County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/21/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Muranga University College**
- 22) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Likoni Constituency – Mombasa County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/22/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Mombasa TTI**
- 23) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Turbo Constituency – Uasin Gishu County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/23/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Rift Valley Technical Training Institute.**
- 24) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Kapseret Constituency – Uasin Gishu County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/24/2015-2016 – Mentoring institution – Rift Valley Technical Training Institute**
- 25) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Loima Constituency – Turkana County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/25/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Matili TTI**
- 26) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Turkana North Constituency – Turkana County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/26/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Matili TTI**
- 27) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Narok South Constituency – Narok County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/27/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Nairobi TTI**
- 28) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Emurua Dikirr Constituency – Narok County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/28/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – PC Kinyanjui TTI**
- 29) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Ugunja Constituency – Siaya County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/29/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Bondo TTI**
- 30) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Kiminini Constituency – Trans Nzoia County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/30/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Matili TTI.**
- 31) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Cherangany Constituency – Trans Nzoia County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/31/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Ziwa TTI.**
- 32) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Tinderet Constituency – Nandi County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/32/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Kaiboi TTI.**
- 33) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Emgwen Constituency – Nandi County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/33/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Kaiboi TTI.**
- 34) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Bomet Central Constituency – Bomet County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/34/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Laikipia University.**
- 35) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Chepalungu Constituency – Bomet County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/35/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Keroka TTI**
- 36) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Kajiado North Constituency – Kajiado County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/36/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – PC Kinyanjui TTI.**

- 37) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Kajiado East Constituency – Kajiado County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/37/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Masai TTI**
- 38) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Tarbaj Constituency –Wajir County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/38/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – NEP TTI**
- 39) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Wajir North Constituency – Wajir County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/39/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – NEP TTI**
- 40) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Msambweni Constituency – Kwale County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/40/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Coast IT**
- 41) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Lagdera Constituency – Garissa County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/41/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – NEP TTI.**
- 42) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Kitutu Masaba Constituency – Nyamira County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/42/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Gusii IT**
- 43) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Kinangop Constituency – Nyandarua County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/43/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Nyandarua IT**
- 44) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Ndaragua Constituency – Nyandarua County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/44/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Nyeri TTI.**
- 45) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Baringo South Constituency – Baringo County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/45/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Baringo TTI.**
- 46) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Baringo North Constituency – Baringo County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/46/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Baringo TTI**
- 47) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Manyatta Constituency – Embu County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/47/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Jeremiah Nyagah TI.**
- 48) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Sabatia Constituency – Vihiga County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/48/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Sigalagala TTI.**
- 49) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Vihiga Constituency – Vihiga County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/49/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Sigalagala TTI.**
- 50) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Kapenguria Constituency – West Pokot County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/50/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Ziwa TTI.**
- 51) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Teso North Constituency – Busia County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/51/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Bumbie TTI**
- 52) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Nambale Constituency – Busia County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/52/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Bushiangala TTI**
- 53) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Matayos Constituency – Busia County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/53/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Bumbie TTI**
- 54) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Laikipia West Constituency – Laikipia County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/54/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Kiirua TTI**
- 55) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Keiyo South Constituency – Elgeyo-Marakwet County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/55/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Emining TTI**
- 56) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Moyale Constituency – Marsabit County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/56/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Meru TTI**
- 57) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Mwea Constituency – Kirinyaga County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/57/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Thika TTI**
- 58) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Gichugu Constituency – Kirinyaga County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/58/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Thika TTI**
- 59) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Kieni Constituency – Nyeri County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/59/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Mathenge TTI.**
- 60) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Tetu Constituency – Nyeri County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/60/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Michuki TTI**
- 61) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Mwatate Constituency – Taita Taveta County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/61/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Coast IT**
- 62) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Kibwezi West Constituency – Makueni County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/62/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Wote TTI**
- 63) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Kamukunji Constituency – Nairobi County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/63/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Murang'a University College**
- 64) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Samburu North Constituency – Samburu County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/64/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Meru TTI**
- 65) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Bobasi Constituency – Kisii County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/65/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Keroka TTI**
- 66) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Kitutu Chache North Constituency – Kisii County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/66/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Keroka TTI**
- 67) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Magarini Constituency – Kilifi County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/67/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Godoma TTI**
- 68) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Mwala Constituency – Machakos County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/68/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Katine TTI**
- 69) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Ainamoi Constituency – Kericho County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/69/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Bureti TTI**
- 70) Proposed erection and completion of twin workshop, classrooms and offices block (2-storey) for the proposed Technical Training Institute in Belgut Constituency – Kericho County **Tender No. MOEST/TVET/70/2015 -2016 – Mentoring institution – Bureti TTI**

Interested eligible bidders may obtain further information and inspect the bidding documents at the office of the Head of Supply Chain Management Services, of the respective Mentoring Institutions. A complete set of bidding documents may be purchased by interested bidders upon payment of a non-refundable fee of **KES 1,000.00** to the Respective mentoring institutions, Cash Offices, and collect the bidding documents at the respective mentoring institutions. Design drawings may be collected by bidders in soft copy only from respective mentoring institutions where necessary.

Bids must be delivered to the office of the Head of the respective Mentoring Institutions on or before 8th September 2015 at 10.00 a.m. (Local Time) and must be accompanied by a bid security of one million Kenya shillings (KES 1,000,000.00).

Note that :-

- **Closing date has been changed from 25th August 2015 to 8th September 2015.**
- Bidders are allowed to bid for a maximum of three sites and must be registered as a building contractor at NCA 5 and above. (Electrical and mechanical sub contractors must meet the minimum qualification as provided in the document.) Provide agreements with the subcontractors for purpose of this tender.
- The bid security shall be in the form of a bank guarantee or an insurance guarantee from the insurance firms approved by PPOA.
- Youth, Women and Persons with Disability are encouraged to apply.
- Funding: *Government of Kenya (Phase 2).*

This procurement shall be undertaken in accordance with the provisions of the Public Procurement and Disposal Act, 2005 and its Regulations.

Bids shall be opened in the presence of bidders or their representatives who choose to attend on **8th September 2015 at 10.00 a.m. (Local Time)** at the respective mentoring institutions.

Head Supply Chain Management Services
For: PRINCIPAL SECRETARY
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION, SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.
STATE DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.

Association of Private Land Rhino Sanctuaries (APLRS)**Vacancy Announcement****Position: Administrator**

The Association of Private Land Rhino Sanctuaries (APLRS) is seeking highly motivated applicants for the position of an Administrator. Reporting to the Chairman of the APLRS, the candidate will liaise and work closely with the Kenya Wildlife Service Rhino Programme Coordinator (RPC) as well as other appointed KWS personnel to effectively implement the National Rhino Strategy Plan. The position will also coordinate activities of the APLRS in accordance with its Constitution and the Rhino Strategy Plan. He/She will assist the Secretary to the APLRS in writing grant proposals and reports. The position will undertake any other duties pursuant to the aims of the APLRS as assigned by the APLRS Chairman and RPC.

Qualifications:

- Bachelor's degree preferably in the field of natural resource management
- Two years' experience in management of natural resources with extensive reporting capacity
- Advanced computer literacy skills
- Fluent in written and spoken English
- The position will be located in Nairobi at KWS Headquarters with field visits as required.

To apply for this position, please submit your resume and covering letter to the Chairman, APLRS at aplr2015@gmail.com

Deadline: Applications must be submitted by **25th August 2015**.

VACANCY

INSO is the new global charity dedicated exclusively to issues of humanitarian safety. We are currently looking to fill the following post - **Director - Kenya**

For further details and application go to www.reliefweb.int/jobs and www.ngosafety.org

Only candidates who meet **all** of the criteria should apply, and only shortlisted candidates will be contacted.

EMBUET DRIVE INN CLUB
Allsops Outring rd next to Naivas Supermarket, Mathare North Junction.

Presents

This Friday: 14th August, 2015
JOHN DE'MATHEW
Hadi Chee behind Steering DJ Train.

Lots of nyama/pork choma.
Carwash, ample parking & secure parking

JOHN DE'MATHEW

Entry 2 BEERS

EGESA EAST VILLA
UMOJA 1, BEHIND UMOJA 1 MARKET

Presents

EVERY THURSDAYS; MBALI MBALI SOUNDS
Friday; **MADANJI PERIMETER**
MWENYWE

Sato; **EMMA JALAMO**
Entry 300/-

EMMA JALAMO **PERIMETER** **Sunday; VIBRATION MUSICA**

NIXEN ENTERTAINMENT Former KENGELES - Nairobi West
(Nyayo Stadium) **KIDUM**

This FRIDAY From 8.30pm
14th August, 2015
Rhumba Night with Ark Band
as from 9pm on Sato!
Kuku Kenya and much more!
AMPLE & SECURE PARKING

MAXLAND CLUB MOUNTAIN MALL-
THIKA ROAD (NAIVAS)
TODAY FRI. 14/8/2015 (ENTRY FREE)

JOHN WALKER & SHIKO BABY
SATO 15TH AUG. (ENTRY FREE)
MUSAIMO

EVERY SUN. Family Fun Day with Magazine Band
DJ Thios Performing on 3rd Floor

Best for birth day, evening parties, chama meetings & corporate functions
Convenient Location, Great Ambiance, Great Experience.

MUSAIMO & J. WALKER

FINE BREEZE GRILL
FORMERLY BLACK ROCK (UMOJA 1)

SATO 15/8/2015
(ENTRY FREE)

KIDUM Live

DISCO BY DJ FREDDY SPIDERMAN & DJ IZOH

Host: MC Juma

KIDUM

WAKULIMA SPORTS CLUB
NEXT TO TOTAL PETROL STATION, OTC

Presents

THIS SATO 15/8/2015 FROM 6PM
LIVE ON STAGE
MURIITHI JOHN WALKER & PALOMA

ENTRY FREE
Ample and secure parking.
Lots of nyama choma, kuku etc

JOHN WALKER **PALOMA**


ADVERTISEMENT FOR USAID FINANCIAL ANALYST, REGIONAL FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES (RFMS) OFFICE USAID KENYA AND EAST AFRICA

This position is based in Nairobi and is open to qualified Kenyan Citizens. People with disabilities are encouraged to apply.

BACKGROUND:

The Financial Analyst is a member of the Regional Financial Management Services (RFMS), USAID Kenya and East Africa. The Financial Analyst (FA) will serve as the Mission's expert and adviser on all financial management matters necessary to support USAID Kenya and East Africa and client mission's programs to ensure successful achievement of the Mission's development objectives. The incumbent will provide analytical, informational and advisory financial management services to Mission Management to ensure that financial operating decisions made are evidence-based. He/she will be part of the RFMS/Nairobi team charged with the responsibility of installing and maintaining financial management systems that provides information of sufficient uniformity and detail to permit the exercise of needed controls and monitoring of RFMS functions. He/she will provide financial management support services to USAID Kenya and East Africa, partners, and USAID bilateral missions, as well as perform a wide range of other tasks as required.

REQUIRED QUALIFICATIONS:

Any application that does not meet the minimum requirements stated below will not be evaluated. Only short listed applicants will be contacted. If you have not been contacted within one month from the closing date of this advertisement, please consider your application unsuccessful.

- Education:** A Master's degree in accounting, finance, or business administration or its equivalent is required. Professional credential equal to a U.S. Certified Public Accountant (CPA) is required. **Any application that does not meet the minimum requirements will not be evaluated.**
- Prior Work Experience (40%):** A minimum of five years of progressive working experience with a professional accounting, financial consulting, or auditing firm is required. The position requires a broad knowledge of, and practical skills in, accounting, auditing and financial analysis. The applicant must be familiar with a wide range of financial ratios and at least one accounting package, as well as the common office software such as Microsoft Office Suite.
- Post Entry Training:** Must be capable of successfully completing post-entry training in Financial Analysis (Basic and Advance), Programming Foreign Assistance, Project Design and Management, Public Financial Management Risk Assessment Framework and other training courses as identified by the Supervisory Financial Analyst. The incumbent will be expected to self-read USAID's Automated Directive System (ADS) and related Acquisition and Assistance Policy Directives (AAPDs) which provides relevant guidance on topics related to the roles and responsibilities of the FA.
- Language Proficiency:** Excellent oral and written English communication skills are required. Level IV (fluent) knowledge of English is required. The incumbent must demonstrate ability to prepare well-written reports and memoranda in English. The incumbent must also be fluent in Kiswahili.
- Knowledge (30%):** The incumbent must have a thorough knowledge and understanding of professional accounting principles, theories, practices and terminology as well as the principles and accepted practices of governmental and business financial accounting, budgeting and reporting. He/she must be familiar with USG or other development partners accounting, budgeting, audit and reporting systems, financial regulations and procedures. The FA must have a thorough knowledge of how USG or development partner's activities are designed, developed, implemented, modified, audited and evaluated. He/she should have demonstrated experience in working collaboratively with public institutions and private sector partners to leverage investments in financial management systems.
- Skills and Abilities (30%):** The incumbent must have good oral presentation and writing skills; and have capacity to turn out high quality written work under tight deadlines. He/she must be able to summarize complex quantitative financial information from financial reports and financial statements. He/she must have an unusual ability to detect the financial strengths and weaknesses of activities and organizations. He/she must be able to make independent judgments in most cases on systems and controls. He/she must have the ability to develop and maintain contacts with high level Host Government and grantee/contractor officials; represent the RFMS Director at meetings with grantees, contractors, cooperating agencies, and non-government organizations who implement USAID projects. He/she must be able to present facts and recommendations in a clear concise manner, both orally and in writing. Skill in writing English is particularly important.

For a detailed position description visit www.myjobsinkenya.com/usaaid.

Only those fulfilling the education and experience requirements listed above should submit their application through www.myjobsinkenya.com/usaaid, following the HOW TO APPLY instructions stated in the advert in myjobsinkenya.

The strict closing date/deadline for receipt of applications is **Friday, September 11, 2015 at 4:30pm East African Time.**

DAILY NATION

More news

More views

More Nation



HJF MEDICAL RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Vacancy**Clinical Research Coordinator, Nairobi**

Job Summary: The incumbent will serve as a Clinical Research Coordinator to conduct research activities in Kenya Defense Force (KDF) HIV program under the Department of Defense (DOD) of the U.S. President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief (PEPFAR). The research activities are conducted by HJF Medical Research International, Inc. (HJFMRI). Responsibilities include project management, research coordination, and patient consent/care.

To view this profile and apply for this position visit our website www.usamrukenya.org.

Women, the Youth, people with disabilities are encouraged to apply.

Application deadline is **Friday 28th August, 2015**

Only short listed candidates will be contacted.

CLASSIFIED
RATES

ALL CLASSIFICATIONS:
VAT Inclusive
All Days 450/= per line per day

Beauty/Medical/Health/
Herbal & Acupuncture
Sections
All Days 550/= per line per day

SEMI DISPLAY
(BOXED CLASSIFIED)
All Days 1,750/= per
centimetre column +VAT

Minimum size
4cm x 1 column

Beauty/Medical/Health/
Herbal & Acupuncture
Sections
All Days 2,000/= per
centimetre column +VAT
Minimum size 4cm x 1
column

DNA Voucher Fee 2,500/-

BUREAU OFFICES

Mombasa
Furaha Plaza, Ground floor,
Nkuruma Road, P.O.BOX 80708
Tel: 0732 138 900, 0719 038 900,
020 328 8900.

Kisumu
Mega Plaza, 3rd flr, Wing B
Tel: (057) 2021699, 2021230
0734 333 385, 0722 200 770,
041 222 5479,Fax 2230264

Eldoret
Zion Mall,Wing C,
Fax (057) 2020388
Tel: 0719038950/1, 0722 200 773

Nakuru
C.K. Patel Building, Kenyatta
Avenue
Te (051) 2215506, 2215740,
2211688

Nyeri
Kona Hauthi House.
P.O. BOX 1396,
Tel: (061) 2030640,
Tel/Fax: (061) 2034120

READERS ARE ADVISED

To make appropriate enquiries
and take appropriate advice
before sending money, incurring
any expense or entering into
binding commitment in relation
to an advertisement.

NATION MEDIA GROUP shall
not be liable to any person for
loss or damage incurred or
suffered as a result of his/her
accepting of offering to accept
an invitation contained in any
advertisement published in the
Nation.

For further enquiries,
Call:
0719 038 8666/3/4/5/1
or email:
adcentre@ke.nationmedia.com

NAIROBI &
UPCOUNTRY

PERSONAL NOTICES

A109 Lost
LOST certificate of lease nyeri
municipalityblock1/1123 henry mbogo

LOST ID, Passport, DL, Cert, title
Deed SMS word LOST to 20234. SMS
FOUND to report found documents

THE LAND REGISTRATION ACT NO.3 OF 2012
Section 33 and the Registered Land Act
(CAP.300 Section 33) [REPEALED]
ISSUE OF A NEW LAND CERTIFICATE
WHEREAS NAHASHON NDUNGU NGIGE
ID No. 8627152 of P.O. Box 524-30100 ELDORET
in the Republic of Kenya is registered as proprietor in
Absolute / Leasehold ownership interest of all that piece
of land containing 0.1012Ha or thereabout, situated in the
District of UASIN GISHU Registered as parcel No.UASIN
GISHU/ KIMUMU /5768 whereas sufficient evidence
has been adduced to show that the land Title Deed /
Certificate of Lease issued thereof has been Lost notice is
given that after the expiration of (60) days from the date
hereof, I shall issue a new Land Certificate provided that
no objection has been received within that period.
Dated 12th AUGUST, 2015
E. J. Keter, Land Registrar, UASIN GISHU

LOST title deed gatarakwa/gatarakwa
block 1/42 john mwangi kariuki

LOST title deed konyu/baricho/1985
kiriko ngururi

LOST Title Mutithi/ Chumbiri / 610
0722715285

A116 Marriage
ACTIVE Results for Lost lovers,
marriage problems, bad omen,
misfortunes in business, debts,
promotion, financial, court cases, lost
property. Call Esther Kilongo for
direct assistance on: 0725-829810

BAD Omen Mapenzi marriage debts
business job promotion etc pay after
work Mama Eva 0720152177

EURO singles 0721504855

GET a partner SMS 0718-063465

LONELY singles sms 0722219480

LOST Lover bck 12hrs bad omen man
power, promotion, wealth, debts exams
job court cases misfortune in business
pay after work 0732-095797 Malik

TARROT reading pearls, ring's
and bracelets for love, money,
business, jobs, the multipurpose ring,
etc. 0724837600

TRACK ua partner 0788404275

PERSONAL SERVICES

A167 Acupuncture
DIABETES - Disorders and Pains.
3744885, 0737-540562, 0721-170217

FATIGUE -Tiredness, Stress, Moody.
3741179, 0737-540562, 0721-170217

PAINS - Neck, Shoulder, Back, Hip.
3744885, 0733-624690, 0724-04383

SMOKING - Stop all Addictions.
3744883, 0737-540562, 0721-170217

A181 Beauty
ADAMS Ngong road 0700600606

ADAMS Ngong road 0700600606

Aromatherapy W/lan ds 0722542568

BALDING. Are you experiencing
balding or receding hairline use
Mayahn hair oil. Call 0713-819144

GYM & steam sauna 0786-376188 7-8

A202 Entertainment
EXOTIC Party tonight @ Club
Caldino 3rd flr China Centre, Ngong
rd. She will buy you 2 Beers

A230 Health
0202245564 Men's delay spray

0700146392 men power & size 1500

0723408602 Magic slim/weight loss

0723408602 Marica&Francepower pills

0723408602 Men's Max Africa Viagra

0723408602 Men's Vimax size

0723408602 Vigrx Men's libido desire

COLON cleansing/detox 0720111259

A265 Medical

SWS CLINIC
SMASHING
FIGURE
NO HUNGER
NO GYM
0734-290-686
0725-786-247

VITALITY MENS CLINIC
0733-718-337 / 0722-242-243

HELP
FOR
MEN
CONFIDENTIAL CONSULTATION
Mens Failure, Poor Desire
Short Time, Small Size

PAIN RELIEF
CLINIC
BACK-HIP-LEG
KNEE PAINS
0733-624-690
0724-044-383

A279 Notices

PUBLIC NOTICE
PHYSICAL PLANNING ACT (CAP 286)
CHANGE OF USER
The owner of NJORO/NGATA BLOCK
1/6639 (Kiamunyi), Rongai Sub-County
in Nakuru County wishes to change the
user of the parcel from Single dwelling to
Multiple dwelling subject to the approval
of the County Government of Nakuru. Any
institution/individual with an objection/
representation to make is requested to
forward the same in writing within 14days
of this notice to:
The County Secretary,
Nakuru County Government
P.O Box 2870, Nakuru

OLD MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE
COMPANY LIMITED
(Incorporated in Kenya)
Head office: P.O. Box 30059 00100 GPO Nairobi
LOSS OF POLICY
POLICY 37002530 in the name of
EVANGELINE KAJUGU M'MUTUNGI
APPLICATION has been made to this company
for the issue of duplicate of the above-numbered
policy, the original having been reported as lost or
misplaced. Notice is given that unless objection
is lodged to the contrary at the office of the
Company within thirty (30) days from the date of
this notice, duplicate policy will be issued, which
will be the sole evidence of the contract.
Dated the 12TH AUGUST, 2015
LUCY KINUTHIA
OFFICER (CLAIMS)

OLD MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE
COMPANY LIMITED
(Incorporated in Kenya)
Head office: P.O. Box 30059 00100 GPO Nairobi
LOSS OF POLICY
POLICY OMK000158614 in the name of
CHELSEA FIONA MUTHONI WANGUI
APPLICATION has been made to this company
for the issue of duplicate of the above-numbered
policy, the original having been reported as lost or
misplaced. Notice is given that unless objection
is lodged to the contrary at the office of the
Company within thirty (30) days from the date of
this notice, duplicate policy will be issued, which
will be the sole evidence of the contract.
Dated the 12TH AUGUST, 2015
LUCY KINUTHIA
OFFICER (CLAIMS)

REPUBLIC OF KENYA
IN THE HIGH COURT OF KENYA AT
NAIROBI
ELC CIVIL SUIT NO. 480 OF 2015
Compass Holdings Ltd Plaintiff
VERSUS
Samson K Alias Agua 1st Defendant
Muktar Saman Olow 2nd Defendant
Kheir Hassan Ahmed 3rd Defendant
To:
MUKTAR SAMAN OLOW
NAIROBI
SAMSON K ALIAS AGUA
NAIROBI
SUBSTITUTED SERVICE BY
ADVERTISEMENT
(Pursuant to an Order made on 13th July
2015 by Hon. Mr. Justice Mutungi)
TAKE NOTICE that a Plaintiff has been filed
in the High Court at Nairobi in ELC Civil Suit
No. 480 of 2015 in which you have been
named as the Defendants. Service of Sum-
mons on you has been ordered by means of
this advertisement.
A copy of Summons, Plaintiff, Notice of Motion
Application and Orders issued may be
obtained from the High Court Registry at
Milimani Law Courts.
TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that matter is
scheduled for inter partes mention for direc-
tions on 21st September 2015.
FURTHER TAKE NOTICE that unless you
enter appearance within Fifteen (15) days
from the date of this notice, the case will be
heard and decided in your absence.
Dated at Nairobi This 11th Day Of August
2015
KIRWA KOSKEI & COMPANY
Advocates for the Plaintiff

OLD MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE
COMPANY LIMITED
(Incorporated in Kenya)
Head office: P.O. Box 30059 00100 GPO Nairobi
LOSS OF POLICY
POLICY 6001776 in the name of CRISPIN
OUMA ACHOLA
APPLICATION has been made to this company
for the issue of duplicate of the above-numbered
policy, the original having been reported as lost or
misplaced. Notice is given that unless objection
is lodged to the contrary at the office of the
Company within thirty (30) days from the date of
this notice, duplicate policy will be issued, which
will be the sole evidence of the contract.
Dated the 12TH AUGUST, 2015
LUCY KINUTHIA
OFFICER (CLAIMS)

OLD MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE
COMPANY LIMITED
(Incorporated in Kenya)
Head office: P.O. Box 30059 00100 GPO Nairobi
LOSS OF POLICY
POLICY 37002530 in the name of
EVANGELINE KAJUGU M'MUTUNGI
APPLICATION has been made to this company
for the issue of duplicate of the above-numbered
policy, the original having been reported as lost or
misplaced. Notice is given that unless objection
is lodged to the contrary at the office of the
Company within thirty (30) days from the date of
this notice, duplicate policy will be issued, which
will be the sole evidence of the contract.
Dated the 12TH AUGUST, 2015
LUCY KINUTHIA
OFFICER (CLAIMS)

PUBLIC
NOTICE
Graham Kindambale Jumba
I/D 26271352

JAMES CHEBII
I/D 22351741
This is to notify the general public
that the above-named persons
whose photograph appears here,
no longer work for LATTE KING
LIMITED, LATTE BOX, LIQUIDS
ON TAP AND ANTONIO FOOD
INNOVATIONS.
They are not authorized to
transact any business on behalf of
the said companies.
The above companies will not be
liable for any losses nor accept
responsibility for any transactions
undertaken by the above persons
on behalf of the Company.

Management

OLD MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE
COMPANY LIMITED
(Incorporated in Kenya)
Head office: P.O. Box 30059 00100 GPO Nairobi
LOSS OF POLICY
POLICY 37002810 in the name of PAULINE
NJERI MACHARIA
APPLICATION has been made to this company
for the issue of duplicate of the above-numbered
policy, the original having been reported as lost or
misplaced. Notice is given that unless objection
is lodged to the contrary at the office of the
Company within thirty (30) days from the date of
this notice, duplicate policy will be issued, which
will be the sole evidence of the contract.
Dated the 12TH AUGUST, 2015
LUCY KINUTHIA
OFFICER (CLAIMS)

OLD MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE
COMPANY LIMITED
(Incorporated in Kenya)
Head office: P.O. Box 30059 00100 GPO Nairobi
LOSS OF POLICY
POLICY 6001933 in the name of SAMUEL
GIKERA KARINGA
APPLICATION has been made to this company
for the issue of duplicate of the above-numbered
policy, the original having been reported as lost or
misplaced. Notice is given that unless objection
is lodged to the contrary at the office of the
Company within thirty (30) days from the date of
this notice, duplicate policy will be issued, which
will be the sole evidence of the contract.
Dated the 12TH AUGUST, 2015
LUCY KINUTHIA
OFFICER (CLAIMS)

OLD MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE
COMPANY LIMITED
(Incorporated in Kenya)
Head office: P.O. Box 30059 00100 GPO Nairobi
LOSS OF POLICY
POLICY 6001601 in the name of THOMAS
ONGOLO
APPLICATION has been made to this company
for the issue of duplicate of the above-numbered
policy, the original having been reported as lost or
misplaced. Notice is given that unless objection
is lodged to the contrary at the office of the
Company within thirty (30) days from the date of
this notice, duplicate policy will be issued, which
will be the sole evidence of the contract.
Dated the 12TH AUGUST, 2015
LUCY KINUTHIA
OFFICER (CLAIMS)

AGRICULTURE & HOME

B686 Agricultural Produce
ASK For Vatan Polythene for Green
House and damliner 3 years guarantee
0725975564

INTERIOR DESIGN

PETS & LIVESTOCK
A988 Dogs & Dog Training
GSD Pups pure 8wks 0703343618
B001 Livestock
Soya Cake Available.Tel:0737991168
B015 Poultry
CHARCOAL Briquettes 0722357923
SHOPPING GUIDE
COMMERCIAL
B462 Business for Sale
Quick sale ,Bottled water plant.Serious
buyers only.Tel.0724004130.
SALON Barber shop CBD NRB
Mama Ngina St very busy 0701516720
WINE shop for sale in a busy Mall
tastefully constructed to the highest
standards, stoked with high quality
imported wines and spirit. Call Mr.
Akimala 0722170401
B469 Business Offers
LAUNDRY BUSINESS
FOR SALE
Along Outering Road next
to Fedha Estate and Avenue
Park II. In a secure and
accessible environment with
a turnover of 5M p.a.
OFFERS INVITED
Contact 0725 943124 or
0735 189387
I Register Ltd Company 0700-060 001
COFFEE Invest 10-50% 0722605439
COMPANY registration 0774491846
MASTER/ PHD projects 0720646916
B476 Business Opportunities
EARN from 30,000 to 60,000 part
time global diamond 0722-362676
INVEST 10,000to 50million earn 20%
p.m in gold, diamond, agri-busna &real
est 0711711723
Mineral water machines 0720121644
VEHICLE tracking company needs
partnerships/ agents 0720-646916
B498 Construction
RED Soil 4 Sale @Kiambu Call
0720-706850
B525 Financial
020-2245564 spot loans on Toshiba,
Macpros& HP Laptops btwn 20K-50K
0724268552 Loan on title cars Ltop
ADVANCE selling ur car 0702202020
CASH 4 employed people 0727596178
CASH on Cars/Logbook 0770213118
GET loans Upto Kshs. 500,000/= using
your log book we donot hold your
car. Call 0715612623, 0735612623
LOAN 4 bankers Insurers & Telecom
permanent employees -Nbi 0722568196
LOAN on Logbook 24hrs 0719-576964
LOAN on logbooks, title 0721769815
LOANS within 1hr: Logbks / Shares /
Titles. 0722-843770 or 0717-282727
Q-CASH is Quick Cash. SAME DAY
Cash Advance for Salaried Staff. Apply
ONLINE at www.factorhouseitd.com.
SALE of Class A co-op bank and cic
shares at market value interested
society or Sacco Call 0720465666 or
0713871892
SELLto us Gold Ornaments 0721111367
UNSECURED loan on rental income
upto 5M to pay in 60mths 0711468248
WE offset/offer/Topup loans/buy/sell
-on-behalf/cars/plots 0723145428

Classifieds | 55

B546 Machinery for Sale
BUCKET CAT320 Track chains D9N
D8N Ripper D6D 0722264254

Wholesale & Strong
GENERAL MACHINES
& TOOLS
BLOCK SPLITTER CHAIN BLOCK LIQUID FILLING RUBBER CRUSHER
CHAIN SAW PELLETTE TRUCK MANUAL FORK LIFT AIR COMPRESSOR
PIPE BENDER WEIGHT SCALE HIGH PRESSURE WASHER PIPE THREADER
Many more as below:
Brush cutter/lawn mower/exhaust-fan/centrifugal
blower/welder/industrial fan/ plasma cutter/ crane
scale/lab scale/ electric car washer/ portable bag sewing
machine/pedestrial plastic capper/vacuum bag sealer/
price scale/hedge trimmer/bush trimmer/full range of
electric tools/full range of wood working machine/full
range of pumps/agricultural machine/construction
machine and etc.,
CAMCO 德光机械
CAMCO EQUIPMENT (KENYA) LTD.,
NAIROBI: Mombasa Rd, Tuff Steel Entrance, The Gate
Next to Tusky HQs (Follow The Sign board)
254 702-829268 /702-829281 /719-594630
NAKURU: Harry Thuku RD, Industrial Area
(Follow the sign board) +254 717-059739 717-059754
KNITTING Machines for sale Passap
75,000, Orion 65,000, Brother35,000,
Singer 65,000 & many more at half
price electric sewing machines with
embroider Ksh35,000 Singers phone
Beatrice 0713504238 or Sarah
0727310094 briannscott@yahoo.com

NAIROBI-NAKURU
Wholesale & Strong
STONE CRUSHER
Stone Crusher Vibrating Screen Conveyor
Vibrating feeder Gear Motor
CAMCO 德光机械
Comprehensive machine supplier
CAMCO EQUIPMENT (KENYA) LTD.,
NAIROBI: MSA Rd, The Gate next to Tusky HQS (Follow
the sign board) +254 702 829268, 702829281,
719594630, NAKURU Harry Thuku Rd, Industrial Area
(Follow the sign board) +254 717 059739, 717 059754

TIG Weld 350A 185K 0720929959

B827 Web Hosting/Design
.co.ke +hosting @900 0736-777787

.CO.KE Domain @1000 0722209414

CLEANING SERVICES

FOR SALE OR WANTED

A787 Aircraft
CESSNA 172 500hrs 12m 0724318070

A822 Computers
LAPI CRAZY OFFERS!!!
LAPTOPS
LENOVO Core-i3/2GB/500GB.....@36,500/=
LENOVO Core i3/4GB/500GB.....@37,900/=
LENOVO Core-i5/4GB/500GB/WIN 8.1 @51,900/=
HP15 Core-i3/4GB/500GB.....@39,900/=
HP15 Core-i5/4GB/500GB/2GB GRAPHIC @53,900/=
HP15 Core-i5/4GB/500GB/2GB GRAPHIC/WIN 8 @54,900/=
BESTSELL COMPUTERS
Kimathi House Ground Floor
Mobile 0720561136
Eldoret Branch
64 Arcade Ground Floor, Oloo Street
Tel. 0714414743, 0732000480

DATA RECOVERY EXPERTS
www.datarecovery.co.ke
0711 051000

ETR
FREE DELIVERY ANYWHERE
MERCURY
130W
22,000/=

TOTAL POINT OF SALE SOL. LTD
REVOLVING PLAZA, UPPER GROUND
FLR SHOP NO. 9, BIAHARA STREET
Lipa na Mpesa 549914

Peris: 0714 - 950652
Priscilla: 0723 - 604119
Ivy: 0715 - 910455
Yvonne: 0719 - 844141

ETR-APPROVED KRA, CCTV
POS Systems Dejavu Technologies,
Rahimtulla bld opp Bazar/TSC 1st
floor rm 16 Moi Avenue 0726106253

PAYROLL software free www.linxnet.net

HP new core i3 laptops @27K, core i5
@34k, HP mini 25K, HP Duo CPU's
@7500, printers @5800, 19" tfts @
4K, @ Afya centre Mezz computer
shop Call 020-2095829, 0720-421285

LAPTOPS
NEW ARRIVALS!!
LAPTOPS, DESKTOPS, MOBILE
ACCESSORIES
ALL IN WIDE VARIETY
AT COMPETITIVE PRICES
EBRAHIMS ELECTRONICS LTD
IPS Bldg, Kimathi street,
Next to Stanley hotel
Nairobi, Kenya. 0725-101-786

LAPTOPS
VARIETY OF
LAPTOPS, DESKTOPS
& TABLETS
WITH WARRANTY
BRIGHT TECHNOLOGIES LTD
Kimathi Street Old Mutual
Building, Ground Floor.
Nairobi 0710-623400

SERVER RAID RECOVERY
EXPERTS www.datarecovery.co.ke
0711 051 000

SPY on all phones get
WHATSAPP SMS listen to CALLS
0722 518 610 www.juju.co.ke

**RETAIL POS
HARDWARE**
Cash Drawers | Scanners
Thermal Printers | Barcode Printers
Touch Monitors | Touch Terminals

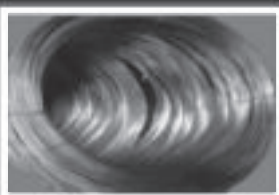
**FISCAL
SOLUTIONS**
ETR | ESD | FP
Mobile Bluetooth Printers
Total Solutions Ltd
3749056/7, 0737 267813
0724 267814
info@totalsolutions.co.ke

A829 Domestic Appliances
**SOLAR PANELS –
KYOCERA**
SPECIAL OFFER !!!



63 WATTS KShs.11,500
85 WATTS KShs.14,000
140 WATTS KShs.29,500
Also Available a Full Range of
Solar Accessories
TELESALES SOLAR
Bruce House, Kaunda St.
Tel (020) 2213143
Adams Arcade, Ngong Road.
Tel (020) 3873179
Email: solar@telesales.co.ke

A871 Miscellaneous
**GALVANIZED
SOFT WIRE**
(16G-8G)




5,400/=
Per 50 Kgs. coil.

Wire Products Ltd.
info@wireprod.net
Tel: 6557930/6558211
0723860962
0733758073
www.wireprod.net

A925 Tents
EMBU used 50 & 100 seater tents for
sale call 0735894910

**REPAIR &
MAINTENANCE**
B324 Building
**RIFLO
INDUSTRIES LTD**
RIFLO SEPTICA SANITATION SYSTEM (RS3)



Benefits:
1. NO EXHAUSTING!!!!
2. NO SMELL!!!!
3. Economical on space.
4. Approved by NEMA.
5. Can handle any population.

For more information contact:
Thika Road near Githurai 45 Roundabout
Telephone No: 0722-642687,
0733-670010/22/23/26
E-mail Address: rifloindustries@yahoo.com
Web Address: www.rifloindustries.com

B331 Electrical
BATTERIES on sale 12V100AH
11Ksh 12V 200AH 23,500 12V 7AH
1K call 0720314215 0725069947

B352 Plumbing
ASK for a plumber 0738287211

B368 Swimming Pools
WWA pool construction offer.
Decklevel Nbi red soil, free
Two lights 12x3=2m 12x4=3m
Sales@waterwaysafrica.com

WHERE TO EAT

WHERE TO STAY

A557 Apartments Available
ARROW Furnished Apts 0733760006

BIG Reduction on Studio apts. Call for
a discount! limited time offer: for new
guests. www.woodmerenairobi.com
0722-344778

A571 Hotels
@SELDOM Hotel-Murang'a rd: For
accommodation single 1000/= Meetings
Conferences & Satelite TV 0722
820601, 0722511159

@UPRUMYS Hotel Parkroad For
accomm. single 700/= Meetings Confe
rences 0711154488, 0722511159

GOOD Ideas @Kenya Comfort
Heated pool parking free WIFI
Rooms studio & one bedroom apts
DBL 5600/= 175/= beer 0737111111

NAIROBI Pacific Hotel, Tom Mboya
Street for Accomodation starting
Kshs 1,800 and meeting place for
booking. Call: 0700289989

RABI-HOTEL, Ngara, Limuru rd. For
accomm. single 1200/= Conferences,
meetings. Ample secured parking and
Satelite TV 0721557367, 0722511159

TOURS & TRAVEL

B893 General
TRAVEL VISA App 0705-250410

B895 Travel Services
SUMMER Volunteer programme in
Finland Norway & Sweden 0733968556

FOOD & BEVERAGE

A614 Confectionery

Bakers Soya Flour Available
Tel: 0737991168

Icing Sugar Available . Tel: 0737991168

SITUATIONS VACANT

B243 Domestic/Casual Jobs
2H/girls wntd good sal+off 0721531412

God fearing h/girl best sal. 0722386482

H/Helps wntd best sal+off 0722466091

B250 General
VACANCY
Egyptian International Pharmaceutical
Industries Company (EIPICO) requires:
MEDICAL REPRESENTATIVES
Qualifications:
• University graduates with a pharmacology
& Biochemistry background
• Age 24 – 30 years
• Residents of Kisumu, Eldoret, Nairobi,
Nakuru and Mombasa
• Ability to deliver results a must.
• Experience an added advantage.
If you have the above qualifications come to:
Junction of Mombasa – Namanga Road,
Opposite Shalom Hospital, Next to House of
Grace Church. Green gate on Thursday 20th
August 2015 at 10.00 am. Call 0734-752540
for directions between 8.00am to 1.00pm &
2.00pm to 4.00pm.
No SMS.

SITUATION WANTED
A leading driving institute is inviting
applications from **Drivers** wishing to be
trained as driving instructors.
Must: -
• Possess a clean driving licence
and at least 5 years experience
• Be O level educated
• Have Certificate of good conduct
• Be physically fit
Employment guaranteed on qualification
Call 0729461713 for details and
interview appointment.

(10) long/d drivers & t/boy 0701034061

(10)s/mkt att recep 7clner rq 0705126265

4 NGO t/boys 2cleaners rq 0726464530


A Marketing Co is recruiting F4 leavers
& above 4 Sales & Marketing No exp
earn 15000 + com weekly
0727-320504, 0729-741300 Nairobi

A Restaurant in Karen is looking for a
qualified chef, waitress, manager and
cashier. Call 0711-741666

A School in Langata looking for a
qualified mathematics /Kiswahili
teacher Call 0723-603625

BEST jobs offer 0713333204

CARGO casual jobs SMS 0724998935



A leading private school in Machakos
has the following vacancies.

1. TEACHERS
Due to rapid growth, Alim High
School requires teachers in all
subjects including Sciences,
Mathematics, English, Kiswahili,
History, Geography, Computer
and Business Studies, Applicants
must be qualified teachers
with a minimum of three years
experience and the ability,
commitment and a proven track
record to produce even better
results.

2. SCHOOL NURSE
The school requires an individual
with the qualifications of a Diploma
in Nursing, to be responsible for
the well being of the students.
Applicants should be able to
diagnose simple ailments and
prescribe appropriate treatment.

Applications must be sent to the
The Principal,
Alim High School,
P.O.Box 234, Machakos
to reach him by:
September 11th, 2015

EXPERIENCED Financial sales
agents required. Instant commission.
Call. 0702712268/0721322265

EXPERIENCED Security Managers
and Alarm Technicians with Good
Qualifications Urgently Wanted. Send
detailed cv to pada1992@yahoo.com

JOB Vacancy!!! head of security & floor
manager/Supervisor in a restaurant
urgently needed. send CV to
ayrestkenya@gmail.com

MARKETERS REQUIRED
**UCMAS KENYA LTD IS LOOKING FOR
MARKETING EXECUTIVES ON A FULL
TIME BASIS.**
Educational Qualifications:
• At least a diploma holder preferably
in Marketing / Business related
field.
• Candidate Must be a resident of
Nairobi Town.
Interested candidates can send their
latest CV at:
ucmaskenya.marketing@gmail.com



UCMAS Kenya Ltd.
Office no. 7 & 8, 2nd floor,
Above Namukatt Highridge,
Highpark shopping center,
3rd Parklands.
www.ucmaskenya.com

PI Teachers Eng/SS exp min 3yrs with
class 8 proven results in Eng results.
apply Acacia Crest Kitengela Box 678
Athi - River or
acaciacrest@gmail.com

SALES Manager required by a leading
FMCG distributors for their rift valley
Branch at least 3yrs experience Apply
to pharmmed45@gmail.com

SALESMEN needed on retainer &
attractive commissions to market &
sell laboratory chemicals, apparatus,
stationery etc to secondary schools
anywhere in Kenya and/or in East
African countries apply to
dajohn2000@gmail.com

SALES Rep. Diploma or Degree in
Marketing exp required plus valid
Driving Licence. Apply
associocconsultants@gmail.com

SCHOOL Cooks Exp in Mass
Production for a Boarding Sch. apply
Acacia Crest Kitengela Box 678 Athi
river or acaciacrest@gmail.com

STUDY Auto /ArchiCAD @5,500/=
bellinstitute.ac.ke Tel. 0721992065

**FAIRMATE LILLERIA KENYA LTD
VACANCIES**
Fast growing MNC ISO 9001, ISO(EMS) 14001 &
(OHSAS) 18001 Company, manufacturing wide range
of construction chemicals: Admixtures, Waterproofing
System, Engineering Grouts, Industrial Flooring, Surface
Treatment, Concrete Repairs, Sealant, Protective
Coating is expanding Network in KENYA.
SALES REPRESENTATIVE - 05 Post
(Preferably from Construction Background)
TECHNICAL SALES - 02 Post
(Civil & Structure Engineer)
OFFICE ADMIN - 02 Post
(1-3 Years Experience)
Call : 0716958884
Email: info@fairmate.co.ke
website: www.fairmate.com

SITUATIONS WANTED

B277 Domestic/Casual Jobs
A Born again h/girls 0722938138

B291 Men
PART-TIME Cost Accountant
available. Call 0733187995

EDUCATIONAL

B403 Colleges

CIPS Offers: Fibre Design/Installation
@6000 each, AUTOCAD/Archicad
@4000 each, Graphic Design @3000.
Call 0720451789, 0731882329 for
more info Enroll Now

DIMA new intake Hotel & Catering
Tour & Travel C & FWD (KNEC
ICM) Business (BTEP KNEC ICM)
Supply CHN MGT (BTEP KNEC)
Secretarial French English Chinese
Social Work/ Comm/Dev CPA ATC
Beauty & Hair Record MGT IT
(KASNEB KNEC) Computer paks @
1100/= Hamburg Hse Tom Mboya St
Opposite Ukwala Supermarket
0724360244, 0736160269,
0722383900 Box 48379 - 00100 NBI
info@dimacollege.ac.ke
www.dimacollege.ac.ke

KIWAN Computer College offers all
job oriented computer courses Tel
0722453607 Information Hse 2nd Flr

ST. David's MTC Kiambu Dip & Cert
in Nursing @30k day & board Sept
intake on from D+Tel 0722398144

STUDY Nursing Diploma (KRCHN),
Nutrition & Dietetics & others at
Matric College-Thika. Accommodation
available. Call now to book
0722799348, 0726492523

UNITED nairobi TTC invites
applications for pl dte ecd courses
sept intake sms your name course
grade box no to 0722207538 tutors
also to apply

B424 Private Tuition
ALL Saints Cathedral Maths, Chem,
Bio & Phy F1-F4 Tel. 0717368775

B382 Schools
DANANA Girls Sec. School. A high
performing private school (8-4-4) in
Athi River 35kms from Nbi off Msa
Rd. Admitting FI-III Tel: 0721-456706


FR Abraham boys hs 0700000292

MATUU High Sch since 1978 boys
boarding few places form I, II, III 2014
2015 Machakos county soccer
Champs Nurturing Academics and
Talent 0723-108284

MOTORS

**MOTORCYCLES &
BICYCLES**

B177 Motor Cycle for Sale
SUPRISED Discount
40,000/- & 20,000/-
3 Wheel
Motorcycles
200cc Before Kshs. 230,000/-
NOW Kshs. 190,000/-
150cc Before Kshs. 190,000/-
NOW Kshs 170,000/-
**THE CARRIER TYPE IS
BIGGER THAN OTHERS**



Call 0706622222
SHINERY
HEAD OFFICE
Industrial Area Dunga Road next
to Mater Hospital neighbouring
with Impala Auto spares

HEAVY COMMERCIAL
CONTAINERS with documents
20ft@180k-200k, 40ft@300k-340k.
Call 0722386738/0733408099

CONTAINERS on sale 20FT and
40FT Jogoo Road 0722-351616

B212 Tractors for Sale
CATERPILLAR 120G motor
grader for sale unused in Kenya
0202358696

CATERPILLAR Bulldozer D7 with
ripper under 1000hrs work from new
Ex USA army immaculate like new
condition unused in Kenya 0202358696

GENERATOR 100KVA cummn6BC
call 0722316768 or 0723802713

JCB JS220 Excavator with Isuzu Engine
23 tonne machine unused in Kenya
0202358696

M Benz Tipper KBX 6.5m Call
0722-789930

MOTOR VEHICLES

B049 Car Hire
0700128555 Prado, Voxy, saloon new,
modern, fild, variety from 2500/- p.d

0700210756 fielder-nze @ 1500

0700857323 new cars @ 2k pd

0721144998 Voxy-NZE from 1500/=

0722121377 Cars Wanted 50-200k

ABE-CARHIRE 2K
24hr0725960004

ACE car hire 24h2k 0733208698

CAR Hire 24hrs New Cars 0722731055

CAR hire 2k 24hrs 0735768989

CAR Hire news 1K 0725774919

CAR Hire Premio 2k Tel 0720091441

CARS Wantd 50-150k 0723365915

CARS wanted 50-100K 0721988822

CARS wanted 50-250k 0722-873377

COMPANY Requires car for
manager use 45-75k pm 0722897246

LA-NIK car hire 0722959840

PATRAVEL wants new cars 4 long
term btwn 50-200K p/m 0727949916

VICTOR car hire 0722379197

B070 Exhaust Pipes and Silencers

MICRON
EXHAUST SYSTEMS

SAFETY RALLY ROLL CAGES

Made from heavy duty CHROME MOLY SEAMLESS TUBES
We also sell Chrome Moly tubes.

Mob: 0721 400834 - Mombasa
Mob: 0720 755900, 0733 651370 - Nairobi

SETLAK Galv 552265, 0722527924

SILENTFLOW Any Vehicle +Generator + Equip. H/Duty 0774135011

B085 For Sale, Private

Clyde Motors Company Ltd.
A Thrust Partner At Your Service

Kshs. 730K

TOYOTA HIACE CLERANCE SALE
2008 - 2.5M 2010 - 2.65M
2009 - 2.6M

CASH DEALS ONLY
ALL DIESEL 2WDs. Also available Petrol at Discounted Prices

Contacts:
0725 734870 - Joshua
0724 954833 - Ken
0722 657614 - Kamau

CHOICE OF 50 UNITS AVAILABLE

ADVANCE selling ur car 0724268552

Affordable@www.jonizwheelz.com

AUDI Q7 '07 diesel 0722523667

BENZ 124 eng 111 850k 0722271908

BIGHORN isuzu 880k 0722525269

BMW X6 '08, 4.9M Call 0722523667

CARAVAN 1.8m 0724318070

DAIHATSU Terios 4WD KAR 390k
Feroza 4WD KAD 280K 0721387528

H. Airwave08, auto, Tel:0724-040754

HILUX KCE mt/at 1.6m 0774911233

HONDA CRV 2.05M, Nissan Murano 1.73M, Subaru Forester 1.78M, RAV4 2M all 2008, KCE.Honda CRV sky blue manual KCD @1.75M 0722864994

HONDA-CRV KCE 4WD silver @1.99m+back camera 0722 856272

HOTEL cbd 750k 0722139822

ISU Bus 51ps q/s 800k 0722700791

ISUZU 3.3 Matatu 0770213118

ISUZU D-Max 09, Tel: 0722-539418

ISUZU Dmax KBS owner 0722865445

ISUZU FVZ 2010 KBM 0722351317

ISUZU Trooper '96 KAH Local 4WD 2500cc petrol clean 600k 0722343137

Landcruiser V8, Black 2008,Leather Interior. Call 0725005680

LANDCRUIZER V8 petro 08 KCE 0721576684

LEYLAND Tipper 3M 0715750720

M /Benz C180 manual 2000 IM 0722523667

M /Benz C200 '06 white, 1.2M Call 0722523667

M /Benz C200 '08 2.4M 0722523667

M /Benz C280 '07 2.3M 0722523667

M /Benz S350, 03' 1.5M 0722523667

MARUTI kbm 380k 0726302999

MERCEDES Benz C200 2008 KCE new shape 0721493076

MIT / Lancer MXE saloon KCE 1.5cc Silver auto a/rims autowatch alarm v/clean Ksh770,000 0722316122

MITSUBISHI - FH-215 KAP Kshs2.1M owner 0733725581

MITSUBISHI L200 P/UP KBS 620K 2005 0722295091

N /Advan 480K KBU 0722869196

N /NOTE KCE Silver 08' 660K T/Mark X KBX 06' 950k 0722689440

N.CARAVAN KCE 1.3m 0722825670

N. Siphy08, 1.5/2.0cc Tel: 0722-539418

N. Wingrd/Advan08, auto 0724 040754

NIS p/up b/new 1 ton extras KBD q/sale 1.25m 0722712373 patel

/NISSAN d-cabin 0724984545

NISS B12 KAG Sal 215k Peug 504 sal KSC 155k Tel 0722733346

NISS Note KBV silv 415K 0721700645

NIS URVAN TD27 2005 0735102413

NEWLY IMPORTED TRACTOR EX-NEWYORK



PRICE: 1.2M
0722617388/0727103382

NSSAN B15 KBF 370k 0721276445

N/TIIDA, hb, kce, 0727944431

NZE KBR SMT gold 0722791671

PAJ exceed bp 05 3.51 petrol auto 1.8m 0733959197

Porsche '03 petrol 2.1M 0722523667

PRADO '2010 5.2M 0722523667

PRADO diesel 08 3.85M 0721576684

Premio KBT/BW fr 850k 0722791671

Q /Sale Isuzu FRR KBQ/U 0751-370704

R /Rover Sport '05, s/charged ,green, Face Lift 2013, 3.2M 0722523667

R /Rover Sport diesel '07 3.6M 0722523667

R /rover Vogue '02 2.3M 0722523667

RANGE rover vogue kbr super clean 2.9m 0721576684

S /forest KBT man 900K 0721576684

S/Impreza 760K KBY 0727691965

SUBARU-OUTBACK KCE pearl + back camera@1.65m 0722856272

T /100 KAN grey manual alloys CD clean 345k 0721-383548 owner

T /Filder KCE (5) 1.090M 0721222282

T /Hilux KAM petrol 960k 0721387528

T /Hilux Millennum local 0722669289

T /Noah KBV O/shape v clean d/blue 0721576684

T /Passo 1.3L Blk 08 KCD 0722790707

T /PASSO KCE 465/= 0721774752

T /Platz KBX @215k 0702-885846

T /Prado 09 KBW 3.5m 0722869196

T /PREMIO KCD 2008 1.39M Neg, KCC 2008 1.29M Neg. 0710-938045

T /Probox KCC dep 250K 0726279790

T /Ractis KCD 1.5L Silver alloys & 1.3L Black alloys DVD 0722790707

T /Shark 5L KBB v/c 750k 0722212564

T /SHARK 7L KCE 1.9m 0722616632

T /SHARK AR, AZ 400,500K 0721794163

T /SHARK BH 820k neg 0712730070

T /WISH 07 KCB Black 1.1M 0722793535

T.Allion 2008 1.2m tel 0731316644

T. Sienta 09/08, auto Tel: 020-8044996

T 103 KAU auto s/r 460k 0724268552

T AE111 AU a/t pear 420k 0724268552

T /ALLEX by 255k 0720333622

TATA 2.07 Pickup negotiable contact 0723284334, 0733955645

TATA 4 07 KAQ 450k 0722340082

T /NOAH kbl 680k 0732229050

TOUAREG '04, petrol, 1.5M 0722523667

TOUAREG '2010 petrol 4.5M 0722523667

TOWNACE kbt 2005 450k dep 50-200k bal in 1 year 0752711991

TOY 111 KAS @380k 0720966541

TOY Alex KBJ @595k 0722-799988

TOY Fielder 07 slvr 780k 0725676078

TOY Noah dsl KAY shs 580K 0728361814

TOYOTA allion 09 0722854640

TOYOTA fielder 07 0722854640

TOYOTA-HARRIER KCE + KCD 4WD 2.35m back camera 0722856272

TOYOTA-NOAH KCD @1.15m +back camera+pushstart 0722856272

Toyota passo black 2008 550k 0714529554

TOYOTA-RAUM KCE pearl+ back camera+DVD@840k 0722863530

TOYOTA Rav4 KBN 900K 0722-366713

TOYOTA-RAV4 KCE 4WD + back camera+sunroof @2.1m 0722856272

TOYOTA-RUSH KCD red 4WD 1500cc @1.35m +DVD 0722856272

TOY Platz 03' 450K 0722523667

TOY Probox KBX 07 490k 0722078761

T porte, kce, 1.3l, 0727944431

T /SUCCED kbq 530k 0726914238

V8 Landcruiser 2008 White Petrol Fullyloaded. 0726108209

VOLVO 240 GL KAD 834S 1995 model view Yaya Car sales. 0722516037

VW Golf '02, local, immac, 450K Call 0722523667

WINGROAD kbp-w 04 350k ono q.sale clean call 0721850333

B103 Lorries for Sale

ISUZU FVZ KBB 4m 0722765327

ISUZU FVZ lorry KBR yom 2012 owner 0722-274678

B113 Motor Vehicle Repairs

NISSAN xtrail service and specialist diagnostic centre at Jeff Motors Hardy 0721609789

GERMAN AND 4X4 VEHICLE SPECIALISTS

• SERVICE
• BRAKES
• SUSPENSION
• DIAGNOSIS

TOYOTA LAND CRUISER

EZAYN AUTO CARE LTD
Piranha Center (MPPS) Mombasa Road
www.ezaynautocare.com
Tel: +254 721 219 888
+254 727 888 788

EZAYN AUTO CARE LTD: THE RELIABLE CAR CARE CENTER

B120 Motor Vehicles Wanted

P&Z we buy grounded cars 0737092674

RESIDENTIAL & BUSINESS PROPERTIES

B740 Land, Plots for Sale

1/2acre Karen 28M 0727136014

1/8ACRE Kitengela 380k 0727136014

Iac kutus kagio tarmac 0721160111

IACRE Karen 47M 0727136014

Iacre Karen 65M 0727136014

IACRE Kiserian picnic site 500meters from rd 10M 0727136014

IACRE Kona Baridi 1.6M 0727-136014

214 Acres Mashuru 80m 0727136014

35x40 @2.5m Neg behind Kenyatta University Call Owner 0710-751524, 0721-609811 Ideal for Hostels

3 Acres on Makutano Sagana Highway 700m from road Call 0725153905

500 acres and above ideal for horticulture farming touching river Tana in Embu county 0700391210

7ACRES Ongata Rongai (Tuala) 4km from Tuala town 35M 0727136014

29 acres Karen @40m 0727136014

CHUKA 1/8@95K 0704202020

COMMERCIAL plot 4 sale b4 Total - Old Yukos Kitengela along Nrb-Nmg rd with b/hole 0725893598, 0706216856

DAGORETTI South 0.35hactare 67M 1/4acre 13M & 10M 0700374242

EMALI town 6acres near proposed container nxt to SRG 3M per acre call Joshua 0719531326

EMBU 1/8@45k 0704202020

EMBU 50x100 plots next to embu university 1.2m 0735894910

EMBU Ugweri off tarmac, on river 590K pac Call 0722521679

PLOTS FOR SALE

KAMULU 50'x 100'
Kshs 450,000/=
KITENGELA 50' x 100'
Kshs 450,000/=
Title deeds ready

Viewing daily + Free Transport

SOLIDSPECK HOLDINGS LTD
0725767650, 0710143704

GITHURAI Kbo 40x80 0720-480646

HOMEWARD: Katani 50X100 dep. 100,000 bal. 4mths, Titles ready, 020 2610923, 0700509512 viewing free

ISINYA 5.7acs 5m p.a 0724318070

JOSKA plot 790k 072884003

JUJA 3 1/4ac +b/hole @8.5M 0731751140

JUJA 50x100 plots for sale 1.5M 0722 449292, 0722888668, 0720175500

JUJA Town prime residential plots 50x100 red soil 3.65m Call 0714-137144, 0733202016

Kabete ithanga 50x100 0728-107145

KAJIADO (Tinga) 150 acres 1m per acre 0724318070

Kakamega 10ac's near tar0727558194

KAMULU 1/8 t/d 680K 0711179097

KAMULU 50x100 dep. 50,000 bal 4mths. Ready titles. 0202-164920, 0712013550, 0705654430 SIDEWAY PROPERTIES Ltd. Vedic Hse 7th Flr

KAMULU KBC 150k 0722822459

KAMULU plot 250K 0722822459

KANTAFU 50x80 430k 0722788500

KAREN 1 acre 0725252262 Ngigi

KATANI 1/8,1/4, 2-10acre 0722520394

KENOL Muranga 5 adjacent plots of 40x80. 200mtrs behind DC's offices. Tel 0711444184 owner

KENOL plots owner 0722986484

KIAMBU twn 50x100 7m 0729622163

KIKUYU Nachu 1/8 150k 0725749900

KIKUYU Nachu V/prime 1/8 250K 0717998910, 0720938283 Pattmos

KIKUYU Ndiuni 1/8 75k 0702404040

KIKUYU thogoto plots 1/8ac 3.7m, 1/4ac 6m 0763229050

KINANIE 1/8acre Call 0720082548

KISERIAN (St.Patrick) 1/4 2.2-3.2M (PCEA) 1/4acre 2.2m 0722780027

SYOKIMAU 1/8ac plts 2.3m 3.5km
fm msard 0737241574 owner

SYOKIMAU 5ac @ 18M 0722869749

TASSIA 50x80 6.5m ono 0722399003

THIKA Bulleys 9 plots 1/8 acre fully
serviced 7M Call 0723445922

THIKA Greens phase 3 near road
0786375853

THIKA Happy Valley 1/4acre plot
contact owner 0733851063

THINDIGUA 1/4 @11m -
0714200033

THK on Thk H.w 1acr 0725075561

UMOJA Innercore prime next to Visa
40x80 @3.8M 0722345025

Upperhill 1ac prime 0721350223

WAITHAKA 1/4 acre 33m wth
270k income 0723092991

B761 Premises, Offices for Sale

AT Real Mombasa rd behind Libra hse
new godowns 4,390 - 12,500 sq/ft
mezzanine b/h 0721-582227

B768 Premises, Offices to Let

AT Real Alpha CentreMombasa rd
Godown 5000-6000 sq/ft b/h

AT Real CBD office various sizes
0721582227, 0733881200

FULLY fledged boarding catering
college/food processing
industry/godown limuru tioni
0717229734

FURN + Net Moi Av 18K 0717766633

GODOWNS @24 per sqft 0720903187

GODOWNS 5-10,000sqft 0722204686

GODOWN To Let Shimo Latewa rd
Ind Area near CMC 5000sqft for
Storage, Shops & office Cell
0722431641, 0733601746

GODWN/Office 2500sf 0720827660

GROUND Floor shops basement &
1st flor space new blg Duruma Rd call
0733288352 / 0732878859

KAREN Corporate office space
1200sq & above serene environments
good access 0722378616, 0739930000

MAYFAIR Centre next Nbi Hospital
office space 3600sqft 0721419221

NEW Githurai business shops to let.
Call 0723-821946

SHOP Kiambu Rd Vacant on tarmac
Call 0721386003, 0723642610

B782 Properties for Sale

3BRM+DSQ Kimathi Estate 10million
Call 0722-288908, 0722-790577

3BRM bungalow for sale Ongata
Rongai 5.7m 0725958461

BABADOGO Flat 9m 0720966541

BUNGALOW For Sale at Kitengela
6bedroom all ensuite 10 car parks & 2
garage car parks & garden Total area
1/4acre 0722431641, 0733601746

DANDORA-II block of 29 units
Kshs 140K/pm 0726-550539

DANDORA Ph I 6rms 0720693304

HOUSE for sale Kariokor NHC
11million 3 bedroom on corner plot
0726-443295

KAMULU 3brmd house 0724492174

KILIMANI Oleodume rd maisonette
4bed 2ensuit+dsq on corner plot 42M
Call 0723445922

Kisumu Milimani: A brand new 3
bedroom apartment with lake view
for sale/rent. 15M or 75,000 p.m.
0721704048, 0735517209

KITENGELA EPZ 3br bung all
ensuite Call 0722421264, 0787334672

LAVINGTON 3br apt 0770-401184

MAIN hse for sale has 2 one bedroom
units at front & back Buruburu call
0714242676 serious buyers only

Nairobi Latema rd 200m 0722537613

NAIVASHA Great Rift Valley Lodge
3br Villa 36M 0727-777401

NEW Pumwani Hrise 2bedrooms flat
3.8M clean 0722340942

NGONG Nkoroi 24 new 2 bedrooms
apartment opp. Adventist Uni
beautifully finished 145M 0723445922

NYERI Hse on sale 0706234500

ONGATA Rongai Tuala Centre 5
acres Call: 0725157934 owner

PARKLANDS 1/4,1/2+hse 0722520394

Parkroad G-Hse 65rms 0727558194

RUIRU 2br on 1/4ac 9M 0720824482

SIGONA flat r/i 128k 35m 0721274500

SOUTH B Kariba renovated 3br
m/ensuite + 2rooms q/wing 13M ono
owner 0714-980945, 0736-310434

SOUTH B Plainsview, Guthera Court,
newly refurbished 3BR with SQ and
guest room Call 0721 782 649

South C 4bd room 14.5m 0724064150

SOUTH-C 4br&sq 14M 0722-343137

THIKA Ngoingwa 4brm 0727301252

UTAWALA 40x80 1.3m 0723894466

B789 Properties to Let

2BR House Utawalla 0728-406346

ADAMS 4br mais 55k 0722614929

AT Real Kileleshwa Siayard 2 b/r apt
m/ens secure gdn s/pool

AT Real Kitisuru 5b/r town hse all ens
own comp secure DSQ

AT Real Lavington Hatheru rd 3 b/r
+DSQ furnished apt all ens gdn b/h
parking back up s/pool

AT Real Mgt serv 0721582227,
0733881200 Kilimani E/Marakwet rd
2&3 b/r apts ens gdn b/h s/pool

AT Real Ngara2b/r apts 35k shops/
basement spacious secure

AT Real Parklands 1 b/r apt spacious
secure parking lift 55k

AT South B 1br & 1br Studio, Ample
parking. 0720-451423, 0712-007616

B/BURU 3br m/hse 30k 0720157998

BARAKA hse Thindigua 1,2,3br
m/ensuite 0720514030, 0707044207

DAGORETTI Corner 1/8plots for
rent near Junction Mall 0708420686

FORTE Suite next to KNH ideal for
doctor 0722268504 owner

H/VIEW-II 4b/r 48k 0724526743

I/DAIMA 2BRMAIN 18k0733272295

K/WEST 3br suit 25K 0787330522

KAREN Bomas 5br A/ensuite dsq
c/port secure 200,000 tel:0722889102

KILE 1br 16k0726168465

KILIMANI 3br maisonete 40,000/-
call owner 0720938806

KITENGLEA 4br 30k 0725884003

LANGATA 1br 20k own 0788898273

LAVINGTON Amboseli rd 2brm
35k 25k 0727948196, 0202395490

Madaraka 1bdhse 24k 0722539871

NHC Langata Ph5 large 3br 3k ltrs
water storage 0722792056

RAMATA apts Ruaraka 2bd /Sq all
ensuite 60k Call 0722347504

RONGAI 4brm maisonette own
compound 0722-268504 Owner

RONGAI own cpd 30k 0722614929

Ruiru kimboob/sitter 5,500.1bdm8,500
near Bethlehem sch. 0727993660

SOUTHB bedsitters 0707438107

SOUTH B bedsitters 0707438107

SOUTH C s/q lady reqd 0722-371112

WESTLANDS 1 & 2 br new apt 55
& 75k call owner on 0708408454

WESTLANDS 3br flats m/ensuite
80k 7120070 owner

COAST (Telephone Coast Numbers Only)

WHERE TO STAY (COAST)

D531 Hotels

20% OFF **On Bargain Rooms**

KAHAMA HOTEL
BAMBURI BEACH, MOMBASA

0734 77 11 33 or 0725 96 17 88
kahamahotel@gmail.com
www.kahamahotel.co.ke

BEAUMONT Resort, Deluxe rooms
@3750/= for 2pax BB.
Along Msa-Malindi Rd before Co-op
Bank Mtwapa. Tel. +254717800177.

Bridge Hotel
BH
Mombasa
Luxurious hotel
Rooms & Conferencing?
Our rooms at the Bridge Hotel have a unique blend of timeless Swahili and Contemporary décor!

Tel: 0711 379999 or 0732 620148
Email: info@bridgehotel.co.ke
www.bridgehotel.co.ke Free Wi-Fi

D571 Hotels

GLORY Holiday Resort special offer
2,000/= PPBB with s/pool free wifi
0724927008 0738028737

SITUATIONS WANTED

Death and Funeral Announcement

It is with deepest sorrow that we announce the sudden death of David Masha Fondo which occurred on Friday 7th August 2015. He was an employee of KPLC Internal Audit Department.

Beloved son of MDJ Eddy Fondo (formerly of KBC) and Jennifer Mwangola of CHAK. Brother of Willy Fondo and Lucy Fondo. Nephew of Dama Chengo, Harrison Fondo and Regina Mangi, the late Kisaio, Gona, Ngumbao, Samuel, Anderson, Karisa Fondo and Kache Nyundo, the late Owen Mwangola Mary Mwakio, Agnes Mwakina, Robert Mwangola, Ben Mwangola, Phenny Mkamba, Magdalene Wasome, Prof. Victor Kiseti and Eng. Vald Mwakini. Cousin of many.

Friends and relatives are meeting at Demonstration Hall Electricity House on Monday 17th, Tuesday 18th and then a fundraising to be held on Wednesday 19th August 2015 at 5.30 pm. Meeting prayers are going on daily at his residence at Siokimau.

The cortege leaves Kenyatta University Funeral Home on Friday 21st August, 2015 at 8:00am for Mwanamwingi village, Kaloleni location, Kilifi County.

Burial will be held on Saturday, 22nd August, 2015.

In God's loving arms you rest, in our hearts you live forever.

E284 General

Experienced driver(msa)0725293987

RESIDENTIAL & BUSINESS PROPERTIES

E740 Land Plots for Sale

MARIAKANI 4Acres 15m call
0722-466645

PLOT for sale voi ready with title Call
0722420773 price negotiable

E789 Properties to Let

2BR flat/shop 0706590090

Godown/shop town 55k 0727714136



David Masha Fondo

1st Anniversary

When someone you love
becomes a memory that
memory becomes a treasure

Family and friends will hold
prayers on Sat 5th Sept. 2015
at her home in Kiruri, Kangema,
Murang'a County

"I am the resurrection and the
life. He who believes in me will
live, even though he dies"
John 11:25



Mary Kimendi Matheri

In Loving Memory



Prof. Joseph Maina Mungai
Died : 13th August 2003

Mrs. Jane Waminja Mungai
Died: 14th August 2014

Our thoughts are ever with you, though you have passed away.
And those who have loved you dearly are thinking of you both today...

Dad and Mum, it is exactly 12 years & 1 year respectively, since you left us. Today we fondly remember the laughter and joy you brought into our lives. We think of you always and we shall always cherish the fond memories we shared. As we give thanks to God for you, we would also like to thank all our friends and relatives who have walked with us through this long journey.

Fondly remembered and forever in our hearts.
Your children, grandchildren, friends & relatives.

Phillipians 1:3
I thank my God in all my remembrance of you.

Death and Funeral Announcement

We announce the death of Hanah Njeri Kimani from Matimbei Lari Kiambu county.



Hanah Njeri Kimani (Wakigoro)

The body will be removed from Mukoe funeral home Githunguri on Tuesday 18th August 2015 at 9.00am and later prayers and burial at her late husbands farm, Matembe Village Kamburu location Kiambu.

Death and Funeral Announcement

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the death of Mzee Henry Wycliffe Wamukobole Wabuko, Retired Head teacher and re-known farmer of Ibinda – Eshibanga Village, Ibokolo Sub-location, Butere Sub-County of Kakamega County.



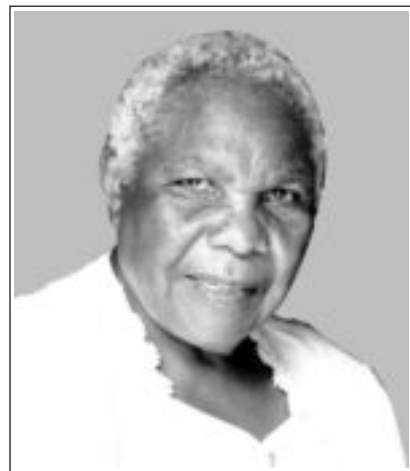
Henry Wycliffe Wamukobole Wabuko

Father of retired teacher Harrison Wesa, Nashon Aseka of AFFA Sugar Directorate, Melsa Aseka of Ngei Primary School – Nairobi, Ralpher Mwenesi of Kakamega County Referral Hospital, Dinah Opara of International Fellowship Centre- Kakamega, Leonidah Wamukobole of Namibia, Fredrick Abuko of Mumias Sugar Company Ltd, Dorcus Omulama of St Ignatius - Mukumu, Florence Miheho of Friends College of Technology - Kaimosi, Truphena Onyango, Newton Nawate, Emily A. Anyanga, Judith Ayiemba, Humphrey Maloba, Seth Muyia, Charles Mayende, Ruth Kelly, Selter A. Okusimba and Stanley Munala of Emunuku Primary School, Butere. Grandfather of Hannington Maloba Wesa, Dolphine S. A Opara, Harriet Wesa, Darwin Aseka, Dr. Patience Aseka, Shaddy Aseka, Jacob Mukwambo, Mark Waziri, Charles Kelly, Joshua Kelly, Meshack Mwenesi, Grace Mwenesi among many others.

The cortege leaves St Mary's Hospital Mortuary on 13th August, 2015 in the morning for a requiem service at GPC Mungungune mission Centre, Butere before arrival in the afternoon at Mzee Henry's home at Ibinda – Eshibanga Village in Butere Sub-County. Burial will take place in the same home on Saturday 15th August, 2015.

Grant unto him eternal rest O Lord, and let perpetual light shine upon him.
May he rest in peace. Amen.

Death and Funeral Announcement



Felidah Kadenyeka Kigada
28th October 1938 - 9th August 2015

Our beloved Mother: Felidah Kigada went to be with the Lord on Sunday 9th August 2015.

Wife of Nathan Ambani Kigada, Mother of Mack Kigada, Pastor Lydia and Rev. Frederick Kilonzo, Kennedy Kigada and Heike, Pastor Prudence and Rev. Caesar Udiherinwa (RCCG – South Sudan), Eric and Vivian Kigada, Anne, John and Gladys and Byron Belle. Loving Grandmother of Lea Kadenyeka, David Ambani, Tochi, Moshe and Ucheoma.

Daughter of the late Ephraim Busisa and the late Gladys Shijedi of Shamakhokho. Sister of Ezina, Jane, the Late: Yidah, Absalom, Sinzore. Sister in law of the late Zibora, Maria, the late Tom and Selina.

There will be a thanksgiving service on Thursday 13th August 6:00pm to 7:30pm, at Pneuma Ministries International, UBS Building, Ndemi road off Ngong road.

Burial is on Monday 17th August 10:00am, Digula Village, Mudete town – Vihiga County.

Contact: 0701016150

"When we all get to heaven, what a day of rejoicing that will be...."
"I have fought the good fight ... I have kept the faith." (2 Tim. 4:7)

Death Announcement

We announce the passing of John Ndungu Kahuki of Kariua village, Kandara Division, Muranga County.

Son of the late Kahuki Karanja and the late Monica Wambui Kahuki. Husband of Rosemary Wangui. Father of Victor & Keisha, Peter Kariuki, Walter Karanja & Nyawira. Grandfather to Nathaniel and Menelik. Brother of the late Walter Karanja, Eunice Wanjiku, Irene Kihanya, Kamau Kahuki, Nyambura Kahuki and Njeri Kahuki. Son-in-law of the late Peter Kariuki and Serah Kariuki. Brother in law of Wangari Njenga, Hon. Nduati Kariuki, the late Anne Muthundo, James Muthundo, Felicity Nyagah and Maina Kariuki.

Meetings will be at 200 Thego Lane, off Kaptagat Road, Loresho on Sunday 16th August at 3pm and on Thursday 20th August at 5pm.

Funeral arrangements to be announced.



**John Ndungu
Kahuki**

Celebrating a Life Well Lived

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the death of Elder Elijah Kamitha which occurred on 8th August 2015 of Kimahuri Sub-location, Kabaru location in Nyeri County. A retired elder of P.C.E.A Nanyuki Parish. He was a man of great faith who devotedly served God and P.C.E.A Church. Husband of the late Esther Wangu and Esther Njoki. The loving father of the late Muthigani, the late Wanjiru, Peter Gikandi, the late Doris Wamuyu, Joseph Munuhe, James Ngatia, Samuel Kamitha, David Wachira, Apollo Munuhe, Solomon Kiruki, the late Rhodah Wanjiru and Richard Muniyiri. Father in law of Joyce Muthoni, Lilian Muthoni, Margaret Wamahiga, Agnes Wairimu, Lucy Wairimu, Alice Waihera, Julia Wairimu and Beatrice Wamuyu. A grandfather and great grandfather of many.

Friends and relatives are meeting daily from 5.00 p.m. at his home in Kimahuri, Kabaru for prayers and funeral arrangements. The cortege leaves Consolata Hospital Mathari mortuary, Nyeri on Tuesday 18th 2015 at 8.00 a.m. for funeral service and burial thereafter at his home Kimahuri Sub-location, Kabaru location in Nyeri County.

You have fought the good fight, you have finished the race, you have kept your faith: Rest in peace guka.



**Elder Elijah
Kamitha**
Sunrise: 1904
Sunset: 8/8/2015

Death and Funeral Announcement

Nairobi Mumbuni Welfare Association regrets to announce the demise of Mrs. Susana Eso Mulei Makali of Muungala sub-location, Mumbuni location. Wife of the late Danson Mulei Makali. Daughter of the late Mr & Mrs Jesse Kitavi. Mother of Harrison K. Mulei formerly of Raymonds/Nacico, Paul N Makali (Mombasa), Joseph Mulei, Florence Mutua, Christine Kyalo, Mary Mulei, Jane Musyoka, Dr. Josephine Mumbi (University of Eldoret) and Rose Mwangangi of Kikuyu (formerly Nyayo House). Sister of the late Stephen Mbindyo, the late Nzilani Athur, Wellington Muthoka, Esther Mbaluku and Musembi among others. Grandmother of Nthemba, the late Jeneby Mulei, Susan Makali, Mumbua, Munyao, Nzau, Denis, Brian Mutua, Katunge among others. Mother in-law of J. Kyalo (AA Kenya), Mutua, Dancan Musyoka, Haeram Mutuku of Seku University, Mark Mwangangi (NCR), Bibiana Kitu, Fransica Makali and late Anna Maweu.

Members of Nairobi Mumbuni Welfare Association, relatives and friends are meeting at Shekars - Buruburu, Mumbuni Funeral Association at T.Tot Restaurant Machakos from 15th - 18th August 2015 and at her residence Mungala sub location. The cortege leaves Montezuma Monalisa Funeral Home on Thursday 20th August 2015 at 9:00am for burial service at her home Kisooni village starting 12:00noon.

In God's hands you rest, in our hearts you remain forever. Amen



**Susana Eso Mulei
Makali**
1929 - 2015

Death and Funeral Announcement

We regret to announce the death of Fridah Apwora Ayienga which occurred on 10th August 2015 at Avenue Hospital Kisumu. Wife of Robert Ayienga. Mother of Susan (UK), Eric (UoN), Kenneth, Evelyn (National Bank), James (Judiciary) and Ann (USA). Mother-in-law of Prof. H. Nyongesa, Lucretia, Zena, the late G. Andiva, Helen, R. Mkalama. Grandmother of John, Robert, Ella, Samantha, Joan, Fiona, Georgette, Georgina, Georgiadis, Trevor, Trina, Lucille and Lionnel. Sister of Arthur Okiya, Aggrey Namayi, the late Lorna Situma, Lucy Andanje and Alice. Sister-in-law of the late Joyce Osodo, Canon Eli Masiga, Dr W. Masiga, Grace Dindi, Naomi Kaibe, the late Enoch Masiga and Kepha Masiga among others. She was auntie of Hellena Kitzugane Dr J.J. Masiga, Brigadier Dindi, Eannes Kaibe, Sam Masiga, Jesse Masiga, Catherine, Jennifer, Maryanne, Eseri and Grace among others.

Her body is lying at Avenue Hospital mortuary, Kisumu. There will be a fund raising at All Saints Cathedral, Nairobi on 18th August 2015 starting from 5.30pm. Mpesa contributions to Bernard Masiga 0724163746. Other funeral arrangement will be communicated later



**Fridah Apwora
Ayienga**
27/12/1939-10/08/2015

Death and Funeral Announcement

It is with humble acceptance of Gods will that we announce the passing on of Rev. Eric Musyoka Musee formerly the president of GO YE Africa, which occurred on 5/08/2015 at Nairobi Women's Hospital. Son of the late pastor Simon Kyongo and the late Alice Musee. Husband of Fredah Musyoka, Father of Jonah Kimanzi, Faith Mawia, Simon Muimi and Michael Mumo. Father-in-law of Stella Kambua and Grandfather of the late Ian Kimanzi. Brother of Josphat Kalwe, David Musee, Thomas Musee, Josephine Kivwea, Jemimah Mutuo. Brother in-law of Jona Kyalo and Josphat Kitheka among others. Son in-law of the late Nguli nguu and the late Kanyiva Nguli. Uncle of Maitha Kyulu, Carol Mwikali, Musee kalwe, Purity David, Loice Titus, Sarafina Thomas, Richard Mbau and Mulila Kyulu.

Friends and relatives are meeting daily for prayer and funeral arrangements at his home Tassia 2 Estate- Embakasi. There will be a memorial service and a funds drive on Thursday, 13/08/2015, at the Church of the Living God-Fedha Estate at 2:00 pm.

The cortege leaves Nairobi Women's Hospital Mortuary-Adams on Saturday, 15/08/15 at 6:00 a.m for Burial at Mwingi West Sub-County, Migwani, Kwasiku Village.

Issaiah 57:1 (NIV)



**Rev. Eric Musyoka
Musee**

Celebration of a Life of an Icon

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the death of Rtd Supt of Police Zablon Wanjala Munyasa Waudo of Siyenga Village, Bunyala Location, Navakholo, Kakamega County on 9th Aug. 2015 in Baltimore, USA while undergoing cancer treatment.

Son of the late Jonathan Munyasa Waudo & Rosa Nerima Bitonye. Beloved husband of the late Ruth Khabuchi, Agnes Malenya and Getrude Soita.

Brother of late Jeremiah Ng'ombe, late Ziporrah Nawanjaya, Zephania Munyasa, late Winstone Kulati, late Blastus Wakhulunya, late Pheope Nakhayo, Alex Waudo, Emily Nawanjaya, Namuyemba, Waudo, Mapesa.

Cousin of the Kwanyumbus. Mukhoves, Wangias, Tadayos, Dorcas's, Sigangas, Fredas, Jumas, Nakhumwas, Nekesas, Misanyas, Zipporahs, Gilberts, Alices, Prof Stanley Waudo, Waudo Siganga, Charles Wangia (NCC), Silvanus Ng'ombe, David Musi, late Eng. Alfred Waudo, Kulati Wangia, Beneah, Elkana, Henry, Gamaliel, Caleb, the Samuels, Wakhulunyas, Kulundus, Wegulos, late Hon. Dr Newton Kulundu, Prof Kulundu Bitonye, Manesse, Peter, Matwales, Agnes Waudo and others.

Father of late Winstone Waudo, Jacob Munyasa (USA), late Arthur Wanyama, Judy Muyekho, Isabella Ananda, Elam Malenya, late Patrick, Stanley (KSL), Yvonne (Switzerland), Diana Musungu (KRA), Silas Munyasa, Nancy Munyasa, Wycliffe Wakhulunya (NSSF), Walter & Pamela Munyasa.

Father in-law of Judith, Joselyne, Abigal, Jane, Sellah, Njambi, Evelyn, Pendo, Anandaz, Muyekho, Musungu & Rachiel.

Loving Kuka of many.

Family & friends are meeting at Railway Club Nairobi on 14th, 18th, 21st & major fundraising for hospital & funeral expenses 25th August. Also daily meetings at his rural home: Siyenga, Navakholo. Send contribution mpesa 0713675524. Planned burial 29th August 2015 Siyenga, Navakholo.

We loved you but God loved you most. R.I.P



**Rtd Supt of Police
Zablon Wanjala
Munyasa**
10/01/1930 - 9/08/2015

Death and Funeral Announcement

We humbly announce the death of Pauline Ngina Musau which occurred on 6th August 2015 at Kagondo Hospital. Wife to Collins Ocham Olonda. Daughter to Angelica Musau and daughter in law John Ocham and Ruth Olasia.

Beloved mother of Eugene Olonda, Hellen Olonda and Dyllan Olonda. Aunt to James Musimbi and Isabella Atieno. Sister of Regina Musau, Emma Musau, Irene Mwikali, Mathew Mwili, Collins Kyalo, Joseph Kimeu. Sister-in-law to Lincoln Ocham (UN Nairobi), Kennedy Ochieng, Eliud Mambo, Horta Adhiambo, Esther Ongaya, James Obando and Alice Akinyi. Niece to the Late Jacinta Mwili, Veronica Nduku, Sabina Musyoki, Anastasia Mwau, Esther Mumbua and the Late Marietha Nthenya. Cousin to Boniface, Zacheus, Caroline Mbithe, Caroline Musyoka, Cathy, Ngina, Ndanu and Kasyoka.

The burial will take place on Saturday 15th August 2015 at Machungwa Farm Sirende location Kitale.

Requiem mass will take place on the same day at home



**Pauline Ngina
Musau**

17th Anniversary



**Onesphoro
Muiru Wanguru**

3rd Anniversary



**Grace
Wambui Muiru**

It is 17years and 3 years respectively since you went to be with the Lord. We thank God for the years He gave us to be with you and the rich legacy you left for your family and all those who knew you.

We continue being inspired by your wise counsel, love and generosity to all. You are in our hearts forever and always.

Memorial service and unveiling of the crosses will be held at Rurii home, Olkalou Sub-County, Nyandarua County on 22nd August 2015 at 10.00 am

Appreciation



Jadel Gitonga Mumu Githinji Mwangi
Sunrise: November 2, 1937 - Sunset: July 9, 2015

We, the family of the late Jadel Gitonga Mumu Githinji Mwangi thank God for gifting us with a loving, caring and very special husband, father and grandfather.

We extend special thanks to The Right Rev. Joel Waweru, Bishop, ACK Nairobi Diocese for his presence and ministry of the word during our beloved's home going service.

To Ven. Canon Jane Mwangangi, Rev. Watako & Shisia as well as the entire congregation of ACK, St. Marks Church, Westlands, we are indebted to you for the expressions of love, prayers and loving support that you offered and continue to offer.

We could not have been able to plan and organize a home going service without the help and support of the planning committee. We thank you from the bottom of our hearts for your labor of love.

To our Kitengela neighbors and friends, we are blessed to be surrounded by a genuinely loving and caring community. Thank you for being there for us.

All our dear relatives and friends, while we cannot mention each of you by name or by association, please know that we were deeply touched by your acts of kindness and support.

The Lord God bless you and keep you; the Lord make His face to shine on you and be gracious to you; the Lord turn His face toward you and give you peace(Numbers 6: 24-26).

Celebration of a life well lived

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the passing on to Glory of Sis. Jeanie Njeri Muhuni, National Women's Leader of Chrisco Church Kenya which occurred at Apollo Hospital, India.

Wife of the late James Muhuni. Mother of Joseph Kahunyo and Eliezer Njoroge. Mother-in-love of Grace, grandma of Njeri and Wahu.

Relatives and friends are meeting at All Saints Cathedral and at her home in Garden Estate, Ruaraka daily from 5.00pm. There will be a prayer service at her home in Garden Estate on Sunday 16th Aug 2015 from 2.00pm.



Sis. Jeanie Njeri Muhuni

To God be the Glory.

Death and Funeral Announcement

We announce the death of James Mbugua Muriithi of Cura village Gakinduri - Lower Kabete on 09.08.2015. Son of the late: Muriithi wa Kinyitta and Daisy Wambui. Husband of Elizabeth Nyambura Mbugua. Father Peter Muriithi (Shepherd Tours and Travel), Samuel Mbugua (UK), George Mbugua (Elicon General Contractors), Simon Ndungu (SA), Kenneth Njogu (UK), Jane Wambui (UK), Rose Wanjiru (Juja) and Joseph Nganga (Midend Gas & Supplies). He was a Brother, Uncle, Father in law, Grandfather and Great grandfather to many. Friends and relatives are meeting daily at his home in Cura village Lower Kabete and All Saints Cathedral hall (Next to Uhuru Park).

The Cortege leaves Montezuma Funeral Home Mbagathi Way on Tuesday 18th August 2015 at 8.30am.

The Funeral service will be held on the same day at ACK St. Stephen Church Cura; at 11am and thereafter burial will take place at his home in Cura Village.

"I have fought the good fight, I have finished the race, I have kept the faith"
2 Timothy 4:7



James Mbugua Muriithi
Sunrise 1923-Sunset 2015

Celebration of a Well Lived Life



Pauline Wanjiru Kingang'i
01.01.1947- 11.08.2015

It is with deep sorrow and humble acceptance of God's will, that we announce the passing on of Mrs. Pauline Wanjiru Kingang'i after a long illness bravely borne. She passed on, on 11th August 2015 at the Aga Khan Hospital, Nairobi.

She was daughter of late Milcah Wambui and late Elijah Kamuri. Loving wife of John Kingang'i Mwithiga (formerly of KPCU & CRF Ruiru) and sister to late Mwenda, late Gichini, Elizabeth Wairimu, late Ndonia, Wangari and Mumba. Mother of Josephine Kingang'i (Post Bank), Jane Irungu (Principal-Kenyatta H.Sch.), Late Peter Mwithiga (USA), Anne Wangui, Mercy Kingang'i, Elijah Kimani, Lucy King'ang'i, Maina Kingang'i and Elizabeth Kingang'i. Mother in law to Hon. Speaker Gathii Irungu (Kiambu County), Irene Mwithiga-USA, Jackie Gaithuma-Kimani and Peninah Maina Loving grandmother and aunt to many.

Friends and relatives are meeting at the family home in Pwani- Nakuru, Blue Springs Hotel-Thika Road and St. Andrews Church-Nairobi at 6 pm (Thursday, Friday & at 4 pm on Saturday).

The cortege shall be transferred from Aga Khan mortuary on Sunday the 16th to War Memorial mortuary Nakuru, then leave on 17th August 2015 for a funeral mass and burial at the home in Pwani, Njoro - Nakuru.

She has fought the good fight; she has finished the race and has kept the faith.
(2 Tim: 4-7).

Fare thee well, Polly, Mum, Cucu, Aunt, Sister and Dear Friend!



The presidency Ministry of Interior and Coordination of National Government Death and Funeral Announcement



Samuel Kairianja Maina (S.K.), OGW, EBS

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the promotion to glory of Samuel Kairianja Maina (S.K.) - Secretary, Peace Building and Conflict Management in the Ministry of Interior and Co-ordination of National Government on 9/08/2015. He hails from Ithenguri, Chorong'i Sub Location, Nyeri County. Son of the late Charles Maina Kairianja and Late Evalina Njeri Maina. Loving husband of Jannifer Wanjiku Kairianja. Father to Jedidah Njeri, Charles Maina, Lee Mbugua, Ann Wambui, Fridah Wairimu. Guardian of Lilian Njeri Maina and uncle of Pauline Nyambura, Vivian Wangui. Son-in-law of Mrs Hannah Wambui Karega. Brother in law of Farida, Edith, Kinyanjui, Monica and Njoroge.

Family and friends are meeting daily at Nairobi All Saints Cathedral at 5.30pm. and Ithenguri Home Nyeri daily.

The cortege leaves Lee Funeral Home on Saturday 15/08/2015 at 7.30 am. Requiem Mass and burial will be at his Ithenguri Home same day. Burial service will start at 11 am.

Grant unto him eternal rest Oh Lord, and let perpetual light shine upon him.
May he rest in peace, Amen.

Promotion to Glory

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the death of Emiliana Wangari Maina which occurred on 8th August 2015 at Aga Khan Hospital after a brave battle with breast cancer.

Loving wife of Gideon Muindi Mulwa and mother of Daisy Njeri Muindi. Daughter of James Maina and Alice Njeri and daughter in law of Mr and Mrs Andrew Mulwa. Sister of Reachel Wanjiru, Zacharia Chege and Frederick Mwangi and aunt of James Maina Jr.

Relatives and friends are meeting daily at her home in Saika Estate and at Eureka Hotel from 5.30PM for funeral arrangements and prayers.

The cortege will leave Kenyatta University Funeral Home on Tuesday the 18th August 2015 at 9.00AM for a funeral Mass and burial at Jsinga Location in Kangundo the same day.

In God's hand you rest, In our hearts you live forever. AMEN.



Emiliana Wangari Maina

Death and Funeral Announcement

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the death of Mary Njeri Ngaruiya (Nyina Wa Nduta) of Kikuyu who passed away at St. Marys hospice after battling with liver cancer for a short while.

Wife of Paul Ngaruiya Muchiri, Mother of Esther Nduta, Daniel Muchiri & Peter Kamau. Daughter of the late Francis Kamau and Lucia Waruguru. Sister of Teresia Mugure, Hannah Wambui, Naomi Njeri, Benard Kiarie, Simon Wanyoike, Paul Muikamba and Jennifer Nyambura. Daughter-in-law of the late Daniel Muchiri Kinuthia & Esther Nduta Muchiri. Sister-in-law of Moses Kimani, Margaret Njoki and Peter Kinuthia.

Family and friends are meeting at her home in Kikuyu next to Muguku Poultry farm. Burial will take place on Tuesday 18th August.

The cortege leaves for PCEA Kikuyu Hospital Mortuary at 8:30 am followed by the funeral services at PCEA Kikuyu Township at 11.00 A.M. Thereafter the body will be laid to rest at her home in Kikuyu.
May her soul rest in eternal peace. Amen



Mary Njeri Ngaruiya

Promotion to Glory

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the passing on of Julia Wanjiru Muranga.

Wife of the late Edward Muranga Kinyanjui. Daughter of the late Elijah Tibangu and the late Marion Njoki. Mother of Bedan Kinyanjui of Ngoliba Sec. School, Mercy Njeri of Daadab, Marion Njoki, Oscar Njoroge and Lydia Wanjiru. Sister of the late Esther Muthoni of Gikuni, Late Hannah Kibui, Beth Kabura of Kiriaini and Timothy Gichina. Sister in-law of Geoffrey Warui, E.J.M Kinyanjui, Samuel Njoroge (Molo), Peter Njoroge, Karanja Kinyanjui (Kisumu), Dr. Karanja Kinyanjui (Thika). Grandmother of Catherine Wanjiru Mercy of Safari Park Hotel, Eddie Muranga of Munoru Highlands School among others.

Family and friends are meeting daily at her Gatura home for prayers and funeral arrangements.

The cortege will leave General Kago funeral Home Thika on Tuesday 18th August 2015 at 8.00am. Funeral service and burial will be held on the same day at 11.00am at the family cemetery, Mbuguti Village, Gatanga Division, Muranga County.



Julia Wanjiru Muranga

Celebrating a Life Well Lived



David Kiruhi Mbuthia
1924 - 12th August 2015

The Kiruhi's family wishes to announce the passing on to higher glory of Mr. David Kiruhi Mbuthia.

Husband of Shelmith Mumbi Kiruhi. Father of Grace Mukami (formerly of Ministry of Works Nyeri), Mary Wanjiru Mwangi, Richard Mbuthia, Dr. G. Macharia Kiruhi (Executive Director Outspan Hospital/ Outspan Medical College), the late Joseph Gitahi, Nancy Wairimu Njigwa, Rufus Munyori of Outspan Medical College, Sylvia Wangari Mwangi, Jorum Nderitu, Elishaba Karungari Wachira and Miriam Nyawira Karinga. Father-in-law of Peter Mwangi Nyaga, Beth Wanjiru Mbuthia, Susan Wambui Macharia of Outspan Hospital, the late Gladys Wambui Gitahi, Douglas Njigwa, Eunice Wanjiru Munyiri, James Mwangi King'ori of Outspan Medical College, Magdalene Wangari Ndiritu, Nathaniel Wachira Ngatia and Papias Karinga Wanjuki. Brother of Wairimu Muriithi, Muthoni Gichuhi, Karungari Kihuri, Wangechi Kabangi and Nyakwea Muriithi.

The cortege will leave Nyeri Funeral Home on Tuesday 18th August 2015 at 9.00am. Funeral Service and burial will be held at his farm in Ichagachiru, Tetu in Nyeri County from 10.00am. Relatives and friends are meeting daily at his Ichagachiru home starting from 3.30pm.

Death and Funeral Announcement

We regret to announce the demise of Brother in Christ Mwalimu John Thuo Kimani of Naaro village, Ng'araria location, Kandara in Murang'a County.

Husband of retired Elder Gladys Njeri Thuo. Father of Mwangi Thuo (Nkoroi), Mrs. Dainah Mirichu (Josnah), Dr. Daniel Thuo (Nyahururu), late Mungai DJ, Mrs. Lydia Kimotho (Buruburu), late Mercy Thuo and late Danson Ng'ethe. Father-in-law of Julia Thuo, Joe Mirichu, Elder Agatha Thuo (Nyandarua County) and Elder Stanley Kimotho. Grandfather and great-grandfather of many.

The cortege leaves A.I.C Githumu Hospital Mortuary on Tuesday 18th August 2015 at 9.00.am for funeral and burial service to be held at his home Naaro village at 11.00am.



John Thuo Kimani

You have fought the good fight, you have finished the race and kept the faith.
Rest in Peace. Amen.

Appreciation

We, the entire family of the Late Amb. Henry Mulli express our sincere gratitude to Almighty God for granting us peace and favour throughout our period of mourning our beloved husband, brother, father and grandfather.

We appreciate all our relatives and friends for every spiritual, emotional, financial and material support extended to us.

Our special thanks to the President, His Excellency Uhuru Kenyatta, AIC Kenya Presiding Bishop Rev Dr Silas Yego, Rev J. M. Maingi, Rev J. M. Masika and the entire Misyani, DCC. Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Association of Former Ambassadors, Board of Directors & The Company Secretary's Division, Co-operative Bank of Kenya, Machakos County Governor Dr Alfred Mutua and the entire County Government, Senator Johnstone Muthama, Hon. Katatha Maweu, MP Kangundo, Gen. Gitu Kahengeri, Chairman, Mau Mau Veterans Association, the funeral organizing committee, Atwii-Ant-hunzu Clan, Residents of Kangundo and AIC Ndithini DCC.

We acknowledge with thanks Dr Shabir Hussein (Nairobi Hospital) who was Henry's personal doctor for many decades. As it is not possible to mention everybody who assisted us please accept our gratitude from the bottom of our hearts.

In God's hands you rest, in our hearts you live forever. Amen



Ambassador Henry Nzioka Mulli

Celebrating a Great Person

It is with profound shock and humble acceptance that we announce the sudden and untimely death of Joshua Ochieng "Patel" Adhola (Aspiring MCA East Asembo ward) that occurred on 9th August 2015 through a tragic road accident along Kisumu Bondo Road. Loving husband of Judy Oyugi Adhola (Sphinx Pharmaceuticals). Father of Ashley Achieng Adhola.

Son of the late Dan Adhola Odindo (Asembo Ramba) and Mama Maureen Odipo. Brother of Odhiambo, Dorine, Collins, John, the late Omondi, Odhis, Chris, Achieng, Yvonne among others. Nephew of the late Charles Denge, the late Joel Obara Odindo, Mr and Mrs Charles Nyariro and Fabian Aluoch. Son-in-law of Rev. Jared Oyugi Ndolo and Deborah Oyugi of Kitambo, Seme. Brother-in-law of Millicent Palo, Paul Ayah, Robert Oyugi, Dr Richard Ayah among others.

Friends and relatives meet at Whitehouse, Vunduba and Clarydon (Kisumu) and Tumaini House opposite Kencom Stage (Nbi) every evening starting 5:30pm. Main Fund raisings will be held on Tuesday 18th August 2015 at All Saints Cathedral, Nairobi starting 5:00pm and on Wednesday 19th August 2015 at Vunduba, Kisumu. The body is lying at Aga Khan Hospital Mortuary-Kisumu. Burial will take place on 22nd August at Onyata Village, Kakia, Ramba, Asembo along Ndori Uyoma Road.

Donations can be sent to M-Pesa payroll number 529999; Account Name Patel Adhola Funeral Funds. For more information call John Obara (0722456946); Oscar Adede (0722656886) or Enos Odindo (0722526678).

"Nind gi kwe wuod Asembo"

Phil 1:21 "For me to live is Christ and to die is gain."



Joshua Ochieng Adhola "Patel"
1/05/1971 - 9/08/2015

Death and Funeral Announcement

it is with humble acceptance of the God's will that we announce the sudden death of Mr. Peter Mutua Musyimi (formerly of NSIS) on 08/08/2015.

Beloved husband of Beatrice Ngii Mutua. Son of the late Musyimi Mbuli and the late Mwaiki Musyimi. Father of Patrick Kyalo, Ancest Kithusi, Rosaline Kavete, Albanus Musyimi, Elizabeth Nzemi and the late Philomena Mwaiki. Grandfather of Edel, Elwin, Jay, Adrian and Natalia (Angel). Brother of Stephen Sojah, Patrick Musyimi, Angeline Nthunya, Wavya Muasya, Francisca Ngina, Scholastica Mwikali and the Late Francis, the Late Mbilili, The Late Muli, the Late Makau, the Late Ngui among others. Father in law of Benard Ayako and Magdalene Mutumi.

Funeral meetings are taking place at Garden Square Restaurant, Nairobi starting 5.30pm daily.

The cortege leaves Machakos Funeral Home on Tuesday 18/08/2015 at 8.00am and thereafter prayers and burial at his home in Kyevaluki, Kangundo, Machakos County starting 12.00 noon.

Rest in peace.



**Peter Mutua
Musyimi**

Death and Funeral Announcement

It is with deep sorrow and immeasurably heavy hearts that we announce the sudden passing of William Kamau Nogo formerly of Johnson Diversy East Africa Limited which occurred on the morning of 11th August, 2015.

Son of the late William Nogo Kamau and Elizabeth Waningi Nogo (Diana). Loving husband of Mrs. Florence Wangari Kamau. Father of Antony Nogo Kamau. Brother of Agnes Murugi, Esther Wambui, Jane Wanjiro. Rose Wacera, Molly Wanjiku, Jedidah Rugiro and Josphat Wangai.

Family and friends are meeting daily from 6:00pm at his home in Thome I Estate, Nairobi for prayers and funeral arrangements.

The cortege leaves Kenyatta University Funeral home on Tuesday, 18th August, 2015 at 8:00am for funeral service and burial at his home in Mathioya, Kamacharia Location, Thuita sub-location, Muranga County.

Forever in our hearts. May God rest his soul in Eternal Peace.



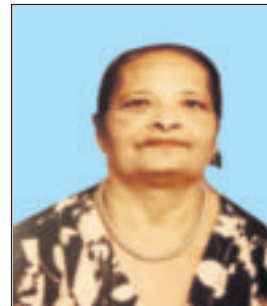
**William Kamau
Nogo**

Celebration of Life

We announce the death of Crescencia (Crescy) Esperanca Mendes nee-D'Souza, wife of the late Ismael Theodor Mendes, who passed away peacefully on Tuesday, August 11, 2015.

Beloved mother of Mabel, Caesar (Dorothy), Tina, Joanita (Trevor predeceased) and Maureen (Francis). Grandmother of Evelyn (Arist), Jonathan (Seetal), Jason, Crystal (Clyde), Julian (Yvonne), David Junior, Adrian, Jermaine, Tracy, Agnes and Caelam. Great-Grandmother of Eric, Max, Aaron, Ethan and Jeorgia.

Funeral Mass will be at Our Lady Queen of Peace, South B, on Saturday, 15th August 2015 at 9.30 am. Thereafter the burial will be at Lang'ata Cemetery.



**Crescencia (Crescy)
Esperanca Mendes
nee-D'Souza**
June 15, 1927 – Aug 11, 2015

Death and Funeral Announcement

We regret to announce the death of Mzee Wilson Olero Mwaga which occurred on 10th August, 2015.

Husband of Mama Jeniffer Adhiambo Olero. Son of the late Ephraim Mwaga, the late Pauline Adongo Mwaga and the late Hilda Mwaga. Father of the late Stephen Ojwang' Joseph Onono Olero (Central Glass), Janet Mwaga (Msa), Martin Odera (Truelands Holdings Ltd.), Edward Obong'o (Nrb), Judith Owaja (Ksm), Gladys Mba Ochieng' (Kiamunyi High), the late Mildred Anyango and Perez Bella Meya (K.M.T.C, Ksm). Brother of Winfrida Otambo, Pamela Wasandra, Pamela Oria, Margaret Ongalo, Alice Ondere and the late Charles Oduor. Father-in-law of the late Elizabeth Ojwang', Maureen Onono, Glorious Mutindi (T.S.C headquarters), the late Dunston Owaja, Dr. Benard Gwer (Nakuru) and Patrick Meya (WRMA-Kericho). Son-in-law of the late Claudio Mba and the late Gladys Mba. Brother-in-law of the late Raphael Okumu, the late Wasandra, Jared Ongalo, the late Dr. Rowlands Okach, George Mba, Paul Oluoch, the late Macrine Onyango, Anne Odiango, the late Joyce Akello Agumba, Agneta Ojwang', Sister Anita Margaret, Enid Wajewa, Tony Mba, David Ombonya, the late Churchill Mba among others. Grandfather of Kevin Onono, Evans Onono (KDF), Erick Onono (Ndere Polytechnic), Denis Ochieng' (Nyabeda High), Yuventa (Kaewa), Cynthia (Tiengre), Gladys, Moses Omondi, Sara, Brenda, Sean Olero (St. Austins's Academy), Rick Allan Otieno (Makini School), John Mba (Makini School), Harriet Owaja, Ronny Owaja, Bravo Owaja, Cathy Owaja, Daphne Ochieng' (JKUAT), Brendan Ochieng', Obama Gwer, Maria Meya, Shariffa Meya, great grandfather of Cici. Uncle of Collins Ongalo, Erick Ongalo, Josephine Agumba, Gladys Agumba, Ometho Okumu, Tom Adhinga among others.

Family members, relatives and friends are meeting daily for prayers and funeral arrangements at his home Nyabeda, North Gem. There will be one meeting on Tuesday, 18th August 2015 at Kokeb restaurant, Nakuru at 5:00 pm. The fundraising towards funeral and burial expenses will take place on Wednesday, 19th August 2015 at 5:00pm at All Saints Cathedral, Nairobi. The cortege leaves Star Funeral Home on Friday, 21st August 2015 at 10:00 am for a funeral service at All Saints Nyabeda, A.C.K Church at 1.00 pm. The burial will be held on Saturday, 22nd August 2015. At his home in Nyabeda village, North Gem location, Yala-Siaya County.



**Wilson Olero
Mwaga**

Death and Funeral Announcement

It's with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the sudden death of our beloved Eglay Chiteri Onyacha along serving employee of AMU Press Ltd-Nakuru. Which occurred on Thursday the 6th of August 2015 at Baraka Nursing home Nakuru.

Daughter of Mr. Hannington Chiteri Ateka and Mrs. Rodah Chiteri of shirombe village Shiraha, sub location, Marama North Location-Butere, Kakamega County. Loving wife of Elkana Onyancha Gori, formerly of Ministry of Mining- Nakuru, loving mother of Sophy Chiteri of Kakamega Millenium Diesel works Eldoret and Jesciah Chiteri of Master Quick collection services Ltd Nairobi. Sister of the late Nelson Ateka, Pastor Joseph Chiteri of Buyabi Secondary school, Philip Ateka of Nakuru County, Javan Chiteri, Everlyne Chiteri and James Chiteri of Synovate, Moses Ateka, Benjamin Chiteri, Geoffrey Chiteri of Tejdi H/ware, Gadson Chiteri and Wilfred Chiteri. Sister-in-law of George Morara Gori (Adv. Nyeri) and Pastor Henry Nyabuto HHES Narok amongst others.

Relatives and friends are meeting daily at their residence in Miti Moja Ngata and Regina Hotel for Prayers, funeral and burial arrangements. There will be a funds drive on Wednesday the 19th of August 2015 at Regina Hotel from 4p.m.

The cortege leaves War Memorial Funeral home on Thursday, 20th of August 2015 at 10:00 am for onward burial on Friday, 21st August 2015 at their home in Miti Moja -Ngata, Nakuru County.

Indeed good people must die, but death cannot kill their legacy
In God's hands you rest, in our hearts you live forever.
Rest in Peace. AMEN



**Eglay Chiteri
Onyacha**

1st Anniversary

It has been a year since you went to be with the Lord. In our hearts your memory lingers, each day these memories make our hearts grow fonder with love. A fountainhead of inspiration to cherish, honor and emulate.

Dearly missed by your loving wife Cornelia, children Martin, Marggy, Mathias, Matilda, Mark, Mike, Manu and Lisa, grandchildren, family, friends and the entire community of St. Josephs Garner Education Center.

The family wishes to express their sincere gratitude to everyone who offered support in prayers, love, time, material and any other way during our loss.

First Anniversary Memorial Service will be held on Friday 14th August at our home Sikinga Village Busia County.



**Moses Odongo
Mwimah**

15/07/1947 - 15/08/2014

"Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord." "Blessed indeed," says the Spirit, "that they may rest from their hard work, for their good deeds follow them!" - Revelations 14:13

Celebration of a Life Well Lived



Mary Njeri Nyoike

It is with the humble acceptance of God's will and with heavy hearts, that we the Nyoike family announce that Mary Njeri Nyoike went to be with the Lord on 10th August, 2015 while undergoing treatment at the MP Shah Hospital.

She was the beloved daughter of the late Cyrus Mburu Kabue and Mrs. Hannah Muthoni Mburu, daughter-in-law of the late Morrison Mwaura Mutwe and the late Elizabeth Njeri Mwaura. She was a very loving wife to Julius Nyoike Mwaura and phenomenal mother to Dorothy Nyoike, Muthoni Nyoike and Nduta Ngovi. Mother-in-law to Charles Ngovi and Nicholas Maganda and adoring grandmother to Kavata Ngovi, Njeri Ngovi, and David Rebiro Amara. Sister to Leah Njuguna, the late Esther Mburu, the late Francis Mburu, Martha Kimani, Daniel Mburu, Jane Maingi, Sarah Komu, Mercy Muchene, Beth Mburu and Samuel Mburu. Sister-in-law to the late Joseph Kamande Mwaura (JK), Mary Nduta, Esther Nyokabi, Francis Ngugi, the Late Charles Nganga, Faith Njoroge, Grace Wambui, Alex Murigi and many others. Grandmother, auntie and friend to many more.

Meetings continue at St. Andrews Church on Friday 14th Aug and Monday 17th Aug and from 5:30pm. There will be a prayer service at the family residence in Nyari Estate on Saturday 15th Aug at 4pm. A Memorial Service will be held at the Karura Community Chapel, Off Limuru Rd on Sunday 16th Aug, 3pm.

The Funeral and Burial will be on Tuesday 18th Aug. Family and friends will meet at MP Shah Hospital Mortuary at 7am, and thereafter proceed to their family home in Muruka Location, Kandara Division, Murang'a County, to begin the burial service at 10.30am.

You put up a great fight, your faith in God, strength; resilience and love have left a huge mark in our lives and hearts. It is God's will that you now join him in Glory. May your beautiful Soul rest in eternal Peace, We loved you then, now and forever more.

Thanksgiving



**Hon. Jonah Hezekiah Ougo
Ochieng' - Baba**
26th June, 1928 - 18th August, 2014

Admittedly, it has not been the same, since you went to decorate heaven's garden last August (18th), but God has in deed been too faithful. We have all managed to soldier on, by God's tremendous help and grace.

We all miss you dearly, our patriarch, teacher, nerve centre and pillar of strength; but we are comforted daily, by the truth that we shall meet again, and that you are in a place of bliss.

This opportunity is taken to thank most sincerely, each and every person who assisted us in giving Babu a befitting burial.

We wish to make special mention of the following people who cushioned Babu's family with their love and both financial and moral support during Babu's hospitalisation and quietus; Dr. Raburu, Dr. Otedo, Hon Raila Odinga and the Cord fraternity, Oraro and Co. Advocates Governor Cornelius Rasanga, Eng. Nicholas Gumbo (M.P. Rarieda), all MPs who attended Babu's burial, Hon Odhiambo Munda (M.C.A), CLLR Akelo Gwella (Chairman), Luo Council Of Elders, all nephews and nieces of Babu, NSSF (Nrb), Nyi Bidii (Nrb), Uhuru High School (Nkr), LUBA Group (Nkr), the Nairobi Committee under the Chairmanship of Mr. Khojallah and Nyagoko Development Forum.

We are all eternally grateful to God for the rare privilege that He accorded us to have such a rare icon as our patriarch. Thank you God for the helpers that you raised for us; you provided your peace during "Japuni's" send off, he was laid to rest with abundant peace, just as he lived.

There will be a thanksgiving service at his Dak Liyondo home, Ojelo village in Asembo on Saturday 22nd August, 2015 from 10.00am.

May the name of the Lord be praised

10th Anniversary



John Kamau Mahia

Tenderly we treasure the past, some memories fade, it's true
But those who mean the most to us are never really
gone nor forgotten.

For in our Thoughts and in our hearts their memory lives on
The memory of you, will never grow old and we will always remember
Your wise words and great deeds.

Your memory is our keepsake with which we will forever treasure
Forever cherished by your dear wife, children, grandchildren, family
and friends.

In God's hands you rest, in our hearts you live Forever.

Death & Funeral Announcement

Christopher Malinda Lekyo

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the passing on of Christopher Malinda Lekyo, Son of Samson and Ann Lekyo, on 10th August 2015 at The Nairobi Hospital. Beloved husband to Emma Malinda, loving father of Wendy Malinda Muthui, Eric Mwendwa Malinda and Linda Mutindi Malinda. Brother to Grace, Daniel, Josephine and Georgina. Son in Law to the late Daniel Mutinda and Rael Mutinda. Brother in law to David, Priscilla, Joseph, Ndolo, the Late Phillip, the late Beth Mutinda, Lenah, Kwini, Asha, the late Duncan, Judith, Dorcas, Edna and Faith. Uncle to Kivuva, Mueni, Ngina, Kioko, Mbithe, Muatha, Wambua, late Mwathi, late Mwongeli, Mwelu & late Kivuvo, David, Harrison, Samson, Susan, Ann, Sammy, Mwikali, Musyoki, Muli, Ngila & Nthoki among others. Father in Law to Tony Muthui. Grandfather to Maisha and Saruni. Meetings will be held at All Saints Cathedral on the 14th, 17th & 18th of August 2015 at 6pm. There will be a Harambee on Monday 17th August 2015 at 6pm. The cortege will leave Lee Funeral Home, Nairobi on Wednesday 19th August 2015 at 7am. The Funeral service will be held at Mutwii Primary School, followed by the burial at Mutea Village, both in Kyuu Location of Makueni County.

In peace I will lie down and sleep, for you alone Lord, make me dwell in safety. - Psalm 4:8, NIV



Appreciation

We, the family of Mrs. Lydia W. Nyagah wish to express our deep and sincere gratitude to those who stood by us following the illness and demise of our beloved Mum.

Your empathy, support and presence were much appreciated, as was the generosity in time and financial contribution made by so many.

We would especially like to thank doctors, nurses and staff of Karen Hospital I.C.U who attended to Mum until her last moment. And all other doctors who have been attending to Mrs Nyagah during her illness namely Dr. Paresh Dave of Mendanta Hospital, Dr. Njuguna, Dr. Kiongi, Dr. P. Ngugi, Dr. Mugendi and the team of doctors at Artemis Hospital, India among others.

Our appreciation also goes to the clergy, the funeral committees, friends/relatives and other well-wishers for messages of condolence, for the spiritual and financial support extended to us. Kindly accept this message as an expression of our sincere gratitude.

May the lord Almighty bless you abundantly.



Lydia W. Nyagah

Celebrating A Life Well Lived

We celebrate the life of Josephine Njeri Mbugua who passed on, on 9/8/2015 after a short illness.

Loving wife of the late Benard Mbugua Tumbo. Loving mother of Stephen Tumbo, David Kairo, Rachael Gathuru, Lawrence Ngigi, Anne Wambui, Virginia Wanjiku, Peter Ndeere and Charles Wairagi. Mother-in-law of Flora Tumbo, Rahab Kairo, Henry Gathuru, Alice Ngigi, Leah Ndeere, and Brenda Wairagi. Grandmother of Kevin, John, Njeri Kairo, Eva, Sam, Irene, David, Raisa, Wanjugu, Njeri Ndeere, Njeri & Mbugua Wairagi. Sister of the Karichu family of Kabuku & Tumbo family of Ngecha, Limuru. Aunt of Zack & Pauline of Kagwe among others.

Friends and family are meeting daily at her home in Mihuko, Mbari-ya-igi Komothai at 4.00pm and at St. Andrews church on Thursday 13th and Friday 14th August, 2015 at 5.30pm. The cortege will leave Kenyatta University parlor on Tuesday 18/8/2015 at 8:30 am for the funeral service at PCEA Komothai Church & there after burial at her home in Mihuko village.

Mum we loved you but God Loved you most. Rest In Peace.



Josephine Njeri Mbugua
(Nyina wa Tumbo)

Celebration of a Life Well Lived

It's with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the promotion to glory of Mary Wambui Mwangi of Kariti village, Kandara division Murang'a county.

Wife of James Mwangi Kagwimi. This occurred on the 11th of August 2015. Mother of Caroline Wanjiku, Martin Mungai and Lydia Wangui. Mother in law of Karen Kanuthu Mungai. Grandmother of Wambui Mungai. Daughter of the Late Tirus Karanja and Lydia Wangui. Sister of the late Julius Karumba, Grace Wangari, Eunice Waithera, Isaak Nyaga and Irene Njeri. Sister in-law of Joyce Wambui, Emma Wathira, Grace Njoki and Douglas Kimotho.

Friends and relatives are meeting at their house in Greenfield Estate house No. 750 and at Gatanga house crossroad Nairobi at 6.00 pm everyday for prayers and funeral arrangements.

There shall be a fundraiser on the 16/08/2015 starting from 2.00 pm at their house in Greenfield Estate house No. 750 to offset the hospital bills.

The cortege leaves Kenyatta University Funeral Home on Wednesday 19/08/2015 at 8.00 am for funeral service at her home in Kariti 15Km from Kabati flyover at 11.00 am, followed by the burial thereafter.

Mum has fought a good fight. She has finished her race. And she has gone to be with the Lord. She has been brave and our towering pillar of strength all our lives. May her soul rest in eternal peace. We Love You Mum. We will always Love You.



Mary Wambui Mwangi

Appreciation



Solomon Mworia Anampiu
1938 - 2015

We the family of Ruth Anampiu wish to extend our heartfelt gratitude to all those relatives, friends, neighbors, and agemates, who stood by us after the loss of Brother-in-Christ, Solomon Anampiu – a dear husband, father, grand and great grandfather to many, brother, uncle...

We were touched by your spiritual and emotional encouragement as well as financial contribution. Special mention is given to; Drs. D. & A. K. Gikonyo, Dr. Nyale, Dr. Nguchu, Dr. Wairagu, the Renal Unit and ICU at Karen Hospital, Rev. Sketer Makena Muthiani and Chairman and Members of Ngong Methodist Church, the organizing Committees in Nairobi, Kibiko and Meru.

As it is not possible to mention everyone who assisted us, please accept our gratitude and may the Almighty God bless you abundantly.

Appreciation

We, the family of the late Edward Kaihura Maina (Eddie) wish to express our gratitude to all of our relatives, friends and well-wishers for the overwhelming support- spiritually and monetary that you have provided during this arduous period. We cannot thank you enough for standing with us to be able to lay our beloved son, brother, uncle, cousin and friend to his final resting place.

Special thanks to the committee set up in Eldoret (home) chaired by Prof Diero, Dr. Gishore, Mr. Karanja, Muriuki, Wanjiku, Maina, Mercy Mburu among others and a team of Eddie's close friends led by Dr. Kogos, Talai, Leo, Bonke, Katu, Nairobi friends among others. We would like to appreciate Deliverance Church- Eldoret led by Dr. Bishop Gishana, Pst Madegwa among others and Karigini full gospel church and community for standing with us and presiding over the funeral service.

We also sincerely wish to thank Moi University, MTRH fraternity, Eldoret Hospital, KDF Moi barracks, Pyramid Ltd, Bridg Kedagor, KDF Principals, KSSHA- Uasin Gishu chapter, Moi Barracks Sec & Pri Sch- BOM, PTA, teachers and students. Your prayers were a great source of strength for us.

As it is not possible to mention all of you individually, kindly accept this notice of appreciation as an expression of our utmost gratitude. May the almighty God bless you abundantly.



Edward Kaihura Maina (Eddie)
March 10, 1989- August 1, 2015

In God's hands you rest, in our hearts you live forever. RIP Eddie.

In Loving Memory

Odindo Luo, a year has passed since you departed to be with the lord. Today, you are remembered in a special way by your loving mother Helida Opiata, step mother, brothers, sisters, nieces, nephews, in-laws, friends and relatives.

Your in- put is greatly missed at Hakii Jamii, Umande Trust, Kenya Land Alliance, Pamoja Trust, Kutoka Network, Kenya National Human Rights Commission, Amnesty International, Kituo cha Sheria, Law Society of Kenya and the Judiciary among other Professional bodies.

It goes without saying that Lweya Development Foundation and Episcopal Church of Africa Nyariaro misses your valuable contributions.

Rest in perfect peace Luo Comesa



James Odindo Opiata

Death and Funeral Announcement

It is with deep grief that we announce the sudden death of Master Wycliffe Bob Wayne of Unity Primary School after a fatal road accident. Beloved son of Kennedy Omondi Obieroh of East African Paper Mills and Monica Auma Adunga. Brother of Dennison of Kanga High School, Daisy of Ringa Girls High School, Emmanuel and Michael of Unity Primary School; and Michelle of Rays of Hope Primary. Grandson of the late D.O Richard Obiero Gilly, Mama Priscah and Hannah Obiero, Mzee Thomas and Mama Mary Adungs of Seme-Rata Kouta. Nephew of Jane Mbira, the late Wycliffe Obiero, Addah, Asenath, Jasper, Linet, Allan, Basil, Joan, Sulman, Alloyd Owaro, Conlata Achieng of Gem Gombe. Cousin of Sharon, Anord, Tanya, Camilla, Barry, Brian, Shirley, Lange, Casey, Wright, Eillen, Brenda, Hawi, Ricky, Linsey, Alicia. Also, grandson of Mzee Nyandiko Ongadi.

Relatives and friends are meeting daily at his father's house in Umoja Two Zone Eight, next to ACK Church. Main Harambee will be held on Sunday 16th August at Ambassador Hotel from 2.30pm.

The cortege leaves Chiromo Mortuary on Tuesday 18th August 2015 for an overnight stay at his father's house in Umoja II. The burial will be held on 20th August at Kamgoma Village, Kauma Location, Rachuonyo North District.

Owadgi Achieng we loved you so much but God loves you most.



Master Wycliffe Bob Wayne

Celebrating A Life Well Lived

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the promotion to glory of our beloved Agnes Kabura Mahugu (Tabitha) on Sunday 8th August 2015.

Daughter of the late Zakayo Wakaba and the late Ziporah Mweru. Loving wife of the late Johnson Mahugu Mwangi. Mother of Peter Mahugu, (Director Njuni) Wanjiku Makara (Marsabit hospital) Jenarius Mahugu (Kenya Police), Lydia Wanjiru (Hotel Water Buck), Ngugi Mahugu (Unaitas) Ngung'a Mahugu, Wambugu Mahugu (Njuni Factory) Nduati Mahugu, Joel Mahugu (Survey Of Kenya) and late George Kinuthia. Mother in law of Benedict Makara (Marsabit), Esther, Jane, Stellar, Veronichah, Martha, Emily, Hannah and the late Alice and Anne. Sister of Marriam Wangari Muiruri (Mweiga) Kenneth Wambugu, Simon Ngugi, Benneeder Wambui Nyoiike (Kandara) and Geoffrey Nduati of Kigoro. Sister in law of Naomy Wanjiku, Ruth Muthoni, Jane Wangui, Wilfred Kinuthia (Wakabura), Samuel Ngung'a, Joel Kinyanjui, Alice Njeri, Justus Kariuki (Mombasa) and Wanjiku Kamenju (Machakos). Aunt of Dr. Kinuthia Ngugi (University of Nairobi) Wakaba Muiruri (Nairobi) Maina Mahugu (A&K Nairobi) Susan Nyambura (U.S.A) and many others. Grandmother of Mary Wanjiru (C. W.S.K) Grace Wairire (K.S.G) Ambrose Karanja Makara (T.U.K) Edward Kamau (K.I.S.T) Janet Kabura (St. Paul University) and many others.

The cortege leaves Bishop Okoe Mourtuury Thika on Tuesday 18th August 2015 at 8am for the burial mass at her home Gituru, Kiganjo village. Kandara District.

Friends and relatives are meeting daily at her home in Kiganjo Village Gituru and Ebony Meeting Chambers at 5.30 pm for prayers and funeral arrangements.

Mum, Cucu, we loved you but God loved you most. Rest in Peace.



Agnes Kabura Mahugu (Tabitha)

Unveiling of the Cross / 3rd Anniversary (On 15th August 2015)



Simon Ngugi Ngang'a
(Wa - Queen)

It is 3 years since you went to be with the Lord. We continue to Thank God for the rich Legacy you left for your family and all those who knew you, your wise counsel, love, patience and generosity to all.

Dearly missed by your loving wife Mary Njeri Ngugi, all your children, grand children, great grandchildren, your 2 brothers and a sister.

Un-veiling of the cross will be at his home Kiangima - Kiairia - Githunguri on 15th August 2015 at 11:00 am.

All Are Welcome

SPORT

ATHLETICS | Squad of 50 readies for Beijing

Runners step up training for World Championships

AK adds Shikanda and Wambui to Team Kenya camping at Kasarani

BY DAVID MACHARIA
sportsdesk@ke.nationmedia.com

Two more runners have been added to Team Kenya which has stepped up training at Safaricom Stadium, Kasarani ahead of this year's World Championships in Athletics.

Athletics Kenya yesterday said Jacinther Shikanda and Margaret Wambui had been included in the team and will compete in 400m and 800m races respectively.

The team of 50 athletes will represent Kenya at the Championships that will run from August 22 to 30 in Beijing.

Shikanda finished third during the national trials held at Kasarani Stadium from July 30 to August 1.

AK said the athletes have been included in the team following invitation by the IAAF based on a new qualification system introduced for this year's competition. This year, IAAF has specified

the number of athletes to compete in each event of the Championships.

"In those events where the number of athletes qualified for the championship by meeting the set standard (or by finishing top in a given competition or via wild card) plus the unqualified athletes (only representative of a given country) is not sufficient to reach the target, the IAAF shall extend an invitation to the next best ranked athletes in the qualification period until the target number is reached", AK said in a statement.

"Following communication from IAAF and after consultations with the technical team, Athletics Kenya has included the two athletes in Team Kenya," the statement added. Internationally, Tour de France winner Chris Froome has backed British track great Mo Farah's decision to release blood test data in an attempt to silence sceptics.

Farah, who won Olympic gold medals in 2012 for the 5,000m and 10,000m - is one of eight athletes who have agreed to release their own readings. His coach Alberto Salazar has faced doping allegations but both he and Farah deny any wrongdoing. And fellow Briton Froome, who faced constant allegations of doping during his second Tour win last month, believes it's the right thing to do.

"I think for similar reasons during the Tour de France we released some of my power data," he told BBC Radio Four on Thursday.

"It's a step towards being more transparent, to show we don't have anything to hide." However, Froome said that while the decision might be right for some, it would be wrong to suspect others purely for their reluctance to release their own numbers given the personal nature of the information.



Julius Yego trains at Kasarani Stadium yesterday in preparation for the World Championships in Athletics. Yesterday, Athletics Kenya added two more runners to the team of 48 athletes.

FOOTBALL

Premiership Doctors' Group says Chelsea demotion of doctor Carneiro 'unjust in the extreme'. Pg.67

USIU, Oryx lock horns in basketball

BY CAXTON APOLLO
sportsdesk@ke.nationmedia.com

Women's basketball Premier League champions Flames of USIU will be seeking to stretch their lead in the Western Conference when they entertain Kenyatta University's Oryx at Nyayo National Stadium Gymnasium this weekend.

Flames, who torched Mennonites 90-17 in the last assignment, top the seven-team table of standings with 17 points from eight wins and one loss. On Sunday, Flames will be favourites to beat fifth-placed Oryx to increase their points tally to 19. Coach George Mayienga will rely on Doreen Nyaggah, Georgia Adhiambo and Sarah Chani against Oryx.

Oryx, who have so far only won two matches and lost seven, have been out of action since Strathmore University demolished them 74-20. Coach Gitau Waringo, who has a wide of experience on the technical bench should be prepared for a stiff opposition from their fellow varsity students.

Thunder will be eyeing the second spot in Eastern Conference of men's Premier League when they confront strong Strathmore University. The second leg tie is one of three matches scheduled for Upper Hill School tomorrow. Thunder, who lie third on the table standings with 19 points from eight wins and three losses, beat Terrorists 80-63 in their last match.

Strathmore are fifth on the standings with 15 points from four wins and seven losses.

Should Thunder, coached by Faustin Mgendi, will be out to resist pressure from the students as they seek to collect two points. Victory will take the self supporting club to second position in the league with 21 points.

Champions KPA, who will have no engagement this weekend, lead the nine-team competition with 23 points while former champions Co-op Bank are second on 20 points.

Weekend fixtures: Tomorrow: At Upper Hill School: Little Prince v Trailblazers (12pm), Umoja v Mennonites (2pm), Thunder v Strathmore University (4pm). Nyayo Stadium: Barclays Bank v Don Bosco (9am), 4-Christ v World Hope (10.30am), Masaku Sparks v Mennonites (12pm), Blazers v Parklands Baptist (2pm), Nairobi Aviation v Pirates (4pm). **Sunday:** Upper Hill School: Equity Bank v KCA-U (10am), Strathmore University v Mennonites (12pm), Pirates v Equity Bank (2pm), Zetech University v Nairobi Aviation (4pm). Nyayo: USIU-A Flames v Oryx (9am), 4-Christ v Little Prince (10.30am), KCA-U v Blazers (12pm), Co-op Bank v Masaku Sparks (2pm), Blades v Terrorists (4pm).

“Following communication from IAAF and consultation with the technical team, AK has included the two athletes in Team Kenya”

AK statement



Peter Njega of Cruzin Kings motorcycle group spruces up his 2006 Iron Horse bike which will compete in the 2015 Concours d'Elegance.

Motorbike enthusiasts enlist for 2015 Concours

BY NATION CORRESPONDENT
sportsdesk@ke.nationmedia.com

Members of the Cruzin Kings motorcycle group have entered six vintage motorbikes for this year's edition of the CBA Africa Concours d'Elegance.

Already, 30 motorbikes have been entered to compete in six categories for two-wheelers at this year's competition set for Nairobi Racecourse next month. A full field of 70 cars will also be

paraded. This year's event will mark 45 years since Alfa Romeo Owners Club (Kenya) held the first edition.

Regulations for the competition, regulated by the Kenya Motor Sport Federation, are available on www.concourskenya.com. Those willing to enter vintage cars or motorbikes can also collect entry forms from Concours office in Block G of Norfolk Towers along Kijabe Street. The event will feature sale of classic cars and

motorcycles on September 27. It is open to any machine made in 1990 or earlier regardless of the condition.

The main attraction will be the judging of 70 classic and vintage cars and 40 motorcycles under regulations approved by KMSF. Concours rewards owners of well-maintained machines in 20 classes. The highest placed car and motorcycle competing for first time will receive Peter Hughes memorial trophies and cash prizes.

OLYMPICS

Shikhar Dhawan and Virat Kohli hit centuries before the spinners struck as India took charge of the first Test against Sri Lanka at the Galle International Stadium yesterday.

FOOTBALL

52

Gor Mahia's points in the 2015 Kenyan Premier League standings

GOLF

Matsuyama off to hot start in USA

Japan's Hideki Matsuyama seized the initiative at the PGA Championship yesterday, moving atop the leaderboard at four-under par as the earliest starters made the turn in the first round. Matsuyama, playing in the second group off the 10th tee at Whistling Straits, birdied the par-five 11th, the par-four 14th, the par-five 16th and the par-four 18th to make the turn four-under, with Denmark's Thomas Bjorn, England's Tyrrell Hatton and American Harris English all at three-under.

BADMINTON

Shock exits for Li, doubles pairs

Top seed Carolina Marin battled her way through injury to the quarter finals of the badminton world championships in Jakarta yesterday, while Olympic champion Li Xuerui and Japan's top-ranked pair were defeated in spectacular upsets. Li, twice runner up at badminton's premier event, became the highest-ranked casualty of the tournament thus far when Indian shuttler P.V. Sindhu stunned her in a marathon contest 21-17, 14-21, 21-17.

RUGBY

Uncapped Leinster flanker Jack Conan was yesterday named in Ireland's team for their World Cup warm-up match against Scotland in Dublin tomorrow. Conan, 23, will hope to earn a place in head coach Joe Schmidt's final 31-man squad for the tournament, which will be announced on August 31. Schmidt said that Rob Herring, Noel Reid and Kieran Marmion were not definitively out of his plans for the World Cup, despite having been released from the squad for club duty this week.

Golfers chase GM Trophy at Ruiru Club

Amorrows:ator/Lighting solutions; First tee
8:00 Popat P, Samji M, Shariff M, Ogwayo B;
8:08 Dsouza D, Karanja T, Ndenderu K, kimemia
M; 8:16 Sawan S, Karanja P, Sahen S, Khimji M;
8:24 Mavani A, Jitu S, jitesh S; 8:32 Mediratta
D, Mohindra V, Ghai R, Haq S, Tenth tee a
8:00 Rushabh S, Vishal S, Nanji N, Sehmi H;
8:08 Sodha S, Rushab J S, Popat A, Malde S;
8:16Kiragu P, Khimji A, Rahim K, Nanji I; 8:24
Kiran S, Sorathia S, Rahim G; 8:32 Nganga P,
Choi , Wroe M, ANO, First Tee am 12:00 Manish
S, Kirit S, ANO , ANO; 12:08 Harsh S, Kariuki
K , Dhanja M, Bhimjinai P; 12:16 Gallej S;
Sirha, Dr S R Patel , Lxinian Yu; 12:24 Sushil S;
R K Shah, Ongubo J, Kibuku N;12:32Rajesh S,
Sira K, Raval P, Vimal S; 12:40 Kamal S, Nishith
S, Bhayani D, Yogesh P;12:48 Mediratta R,
Mediratta K, Sira R, Madvi B(G), 12:56Waweru P,
Mohindar A, Dhall K(G), Uday R(G); 1:04Nganga
G,G, Gacheru S N , Parekh K, Ravi S; 1:12 Sodha
A, Pareet S, Savla R, Sorathia S; 1:20 Bhatt S,
Bharat S, P A A Shah, Nishith P; 1:28 PH Shah
Sabo K, Shamik P; Tenth Tee AM; 12:08 Harsh
P, Nitin J S, Gichimu J, Kangethe S K; 12:16
Wairia S, Leao, Nikunj S, Wachira Z; 12:24Ngad
Y K, Muringa D, Lalla A , Walji S; 12:32 Jay S,
Rach K, Neil S, KavIt B; 12:40Sayyam S, Mwiti
S, Tushar P, Verjee N; 12:48 Navin S, Gachagua
F, P C Shah, Preet J S; 12:56 Raj M, Mediratta
J, Jejas S, Adil Y(G); 1:04 Raju P, Sanghani
A, Kiguru P, Kirit P; 1:12Acharya S, Bhakai R,
vinay S, Tanna K; 1:20Mann H S, Njeke J, D S
Bhachu , Archana P; 1:28 Chudasama H, Akil
J, Jethwa J, Gohil B;

EAST AFRICA SCHOOL GAMES | Narok Boys, St Antony's and Lenana to start as favourites

Kenyan teams out to retain hockey titles

Holder Sinyolo Girls, national champions Trans-Nzoia, Kerugoya eye honours in Rwanda

BY BRIAN YONGA
byonga@ke.nationmedia.com

Kenya's representatives to this year's East Africa secondary school games will be seeking to maintain the country's dominance in hockey when the championship gets underway in Huye, Rwanda, on Sunday.

Kenyan teams swept all the medals in boys' and girls' categories last year and will be out to repeat their exploits in the week-long tournament sponsored by Brookside Dairy.

Holder Sinyolo Girls from Lake region will lead national champions Trans-Nzoia Mixed (Nzoia region) and former East Africa champions Kerugoya Girls (Aberdare) in a three-pronged

title assault. Trans-Nzoia, who shocked many by winning the national title on their debut, will be aiming to complete a double in Rwanda. The competition will be played in a round-robin format of six teams, with Uganda's Old Kampala, City High and Kakungulu Memorial the other participants.

Sinyolo will take on Trans-Nzoia in their opening match in an all-Kenyan affair. The match will be a repeat of this year's national final which Trans-Nzoia won 1-0.

Trans-Nzoia coach Joseph Onyango has urged his charges

“No one expected us to triumph in Nakuru but we made it. But now the focus is on us and we want to put in a good performance in Rwanda”

Joseph Onyango, Trans-Nzoia hockey coach



SULEIMAN MBATIAH | NATION

Grace Muchiri of Kerugoya Girls (front) tackles Kezia Bahati of Trans-Nzoia Mixed School in hockey semi-finals at the national Term One games in Nakuru in April.

who have already surpassed expectations to make more history.

“No one expected us to triumph in Nakuru but we made it. But now the focus is on us and we want to put in a good performance in Rwanda,” Onyango said.

The match could as well determine who among the two will claim this year's title. Kerugoya will open their account against City High as they seek to reclaim the regional title.

In the boys' category, champions Friends School

Kamusinga will not defend their title and Kenya's hopes lie with national champions Narok Boys, runners-up St Antony's and Lenana School.

Narok, who finished third in last year's edition in Dar es Salaam, will look to better that performance and clinch their maiden title and extend the country's dominance in the discipline.

Just like girls' hockey, the boys' event will also be a two-nation affair with Ugandan teams standing in Kenya's path to glory.

Wakhu leads fourth leg of KCB Tour

BY LARRY NGALA
linalgala@ke.nationmedia.com

Royal Nairobi's David Wakhu remained at the top on his own as the fourth leg of the KCB Golf Tour reached the halfway mark at the par-73 Nakuru Golf Club course yesterday.

One of the most consistent professionals in the country, Wakhu shot five under par 68 in yesterday's second round for a two-round total of nine under par 137, leaving Windsor's David Opati two shots behind.

Wakhu birdied two holes at the front nine and three at the back nine while Opati fired so far the tournament's lowest round, seven under par 66 to move to second place with 139.

“It was a fine round, for me as everything just worked perfectly well,” said Opati who shot two under par for a start before firing a low five under 32 at the back nine, to keep chase for the first prize of Sh192,000 very much open.

Joint round one leader Dismas Indiza dropped to fourth after a one over par 74 for 143 to tie with Eldoret's Boniface Simwa who shot 69. On the other hand, Nyanza's David Odhiambo rose to third with a 69 for 141.

A total of 15 players with 152 and better made it to today's third round 10am. Over over 100 amateurs will join pros in tomorrow's final round.

| FIRST TEE | | | | TIME | TENTH TEE | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| MARY KIRUTHI | RAPHAEL KIMANI | LUCY MUKURU | DANIEL CHERONO | 7.00 AM | | | | |
| KYSTO SISENDA | JOSEPH MUNENE | STEVE KIHUMBA | HASSAN FAZAL | 7.10 AM | | | | |
| GEORGE KIMANI | NANCY KIMEMIA | MUREITHI KIMONDO(G) | SAMMY NDUNGU | 7.20 AM | | | | |
| MIKE KARANJA | HARUN KIRUI(G) | BENJAMIN BIRGEN | ANO | 7.30 AM | | | | |
| WASIM ALI | WESLEY KIHUMBA | ELTON MUNGAI | ANO | 8.00 AM | | | | |
| GEORGE MASESE(G) | CHARLES KAROBIA | RICHARD NDERITU | JEFF STORRY | 8.30 AM | | | | |
| PETER SEREM(G) | STANLEY KIRUI(G) | FR. BETHUEL MWAURA | WILLIAM KARANJA | 8.40 AM | | | | |
| TEVIN KIHUMBA | ANOOP SAHOTA | EUSTACE MUTHUI | SARAH AINLEY | 8.50 AM | | | | |
| STEVE LOKINYO(G) | ELIUD KEMBOI (G) | JUDE ONYANGO(S) | ELIUD MUYA | 9.00 AM | | | | |
| FELISTAH NJERI | JOHN BII(G) | GEOFFREY OBUON(G) | ANN NDUATI | 9.10 AM | | | | |
| ELIZABETH WAMBUI | KIM NDERITU(G) | JOSEPH CHEGE | ELIUD SIGANGA(S) | 9.20 AM | | | | |
| NYAMBURA GICHOYA | SYLVESTER OWUOR(G) | HARUN KITUR(G) | OBONDY ROBERT | 9.30 AM | | | | |
| ALI WAZIR | ROSE KIBUKU | CHARLES BII(S) | SAM GATURA(G) | 9.40 AM | | | | |
| ANDREW CHELOGOI(G) | ZACK NJERU | MILLICENT KIMATHI(G) | JENNIFER MUGWERU | 9.50 AM | | | | |
| ZACK IRERI | ZEESHAN MALIK | NICHOLAS NDUATI | M M MACHARIA | 10.00 AM | | | | |
| DAVID MAINGI | U SONI | RENNY MANYALA | EVAN MANONO(G) | 10.10 AM | | | | |
| JOHN KIBORE | PATRICK LANGAT(G) | JOSEPH KAMAU | S P BETT(S) | 10.20 AM | | | | |
| PETER MACHARIA | KARUGU MBUTHIA | STEPHEN MACHARIA | O K LEWA(G) | 10.30 AM | | | | |
| KEN BII | WILLY MASTAMET(S) | BENARD KINYUA | MIKE MUGO | 10.40 AM | | | | |
| PETER MBURU | MICHAEL KANDIE | NICHOLAS YEGON(G) | HUMPHREY J KURIA | 10.50 AM | | | | |
| PRO | PRO | LUTHER KAMAU | STANLEY KIRUI(NKR) | 11.00 AM | | | | |
| PRO | PRO | MAINA KARIUKI | GENTRAL ESTO | 11.10 AM | | | | |
| PRO | PRO | RONAK SHAH | JOHN KAMAISI | 11.20 AM | | | | |
| PRO | PRO | BEN HANDA(G) | M G NJUE(G) | 11.30 AM | | | | |
| PRO | PRO | SARAT SINGH | PAUL MUHIA | 11.40 AM | BEN MURIMI (G) | PAUL MAINA (G) | PAUL KAMAU(G) | MARK KAMATU(S) |
| PRO | PRO | NJUGUNA NJOKA | MANDEEP SAHOTA | 11.50 AM | JAMES MUGO(G) | TOM SIMBA(G) | CHARKES KIHARA (G) | ANO |
| PRO | PRO | SHIRU KAIME | ELY BARNO (G) | 12.00 PM | RICHARD KARORI | JOHN K RUTTOH (G) | B K CHABRA(G) | JOHN MURIITHI |
| PRO | PRO | MARK OKEYO(G) | ROBERT NYANCHOGA(G) | 12.10 PM | KINUTHIA MBUGUA | COLLINS WERE(G) | CHARLES ANGWENYI | ANO |
| SAMUEL N WACHIRA | ANO | JOHN G MOKAYA (G) | ANN MATHENGGE | 12.20 PM | ANO | PATRICK MINJIRE (G) | DAVID KOMEN (G) | MARY WANJIKU |
| ANO | FREDRICK MBUTHIA | S K NJOROGI (G) | JOHN NZIOKA(S) | 12.30 PM | ANO | KEN KARANJA (G) | J MOTANYA (S) | ANO |
| JOHN NGETICH(G) | JOHN KINUTHIA | FR. PAUL MIRINGU | DR. MALIK | 12.40 PM | B O MUONDO(G) | ANTONY MBURU | ISAAC NGETHE | M. OKEYO (G) |
| ESTHER KARUGA | REBECCA LIKAMI(S) | ALLAN KIRUI(S) | ANO | 12.50 PM | A ONSUMU(G) | ASHOK PATEL | ANO | ANO |
| S ODHIAMBO(G) | C ODAWA(G) | DR. W OWINO (G) | ANO | 1.00 PM | DHARMA SHARMA | ANO | B CHAVDA | BENARD KOTONYA(S) |

NOTES:
POST ENTRIES ALLOWED
DRAW TO BE STRICTLY FOLLOWED

WHERE BUSINESS MEETS LEISURE

KCB Corporate Golf Tour 2015

Venue: Nakuru Golf Club

Date: 15th August, 2015

Enquires: golf@kcb.co.ke

Great outdoor experience as we discuss business

Regulated by the Central Bank of Kenya

0709 079 079
0755 079 079

GET SOCIAL WITH US:
 @sportpesa
 SportPesa

TO REGISTER:
SMS GAME TO:
79079
WWW.SPORTPESA.COM

THIS WEEK'S JACKPOT
KSH 23,667,565
SMSTO 79079: JP#13 PREDICTIONS E.G: JP#1X2X1XX2212X1
YOU WIN WHEN ALL 13 PREDICTIONS ARE CORRECT
JACKPOT IS EQUALLY SHARED AMONGST ALL WINNERS.

| PREDICTIONS | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------|-----------------------------|------|------|------|--|
| DATE | TIME | GAME | 1 | X | 2 | |
| 1. 15.08.15 | 17:00 | SUNDERLAND vs NORWICH CITY | 2.41 | 3.09 | 2.93 | |
| 2. 15.08.15 | 17:00 | ROSS COUNTY vs HEARTS | 2.51 | 3.14 | 2.31 | |
| 3. 15.08.15 | 17:00 | FULHAM vs BRIGHTON | 2.28 | 3.09 | 2.79 | |
| 4. 15.08.15 | 17:00 | BRISTOL CITY vs BRENTFORD | 2.58 | 3.13 | 2.42 | |
| 5. 15.08.15 | 17:00 | HUDDERSFIELD vs BLACKBURN | 2.37 | 3.08 | 2.68 | |
| 6. 15.08.15 | 17:00 | AARHUS vs AALBORG BK | 2.58 | 3.13 | 2.42 | |
| 7. 15.08.15 | 21:00 | ANGERS vs NANTES | 2.41 | 2.93 | 3.09 | |
| 8. 15.08.15 | 21:00 | CAEN vs TOULOUSE | 2.36 | 3.15 | 2.94 | |
| 9. 16.08.15 | 14:00 | WOLVES vs HULL CITY | 2.41 | 3.08 | 2.77 | |
| 10. 16.08.15 | 14:30 | ST. PAULI vs GREUTHER FURTH | 2.35 | 2.89 | 2.64 | |
| 11. 16.08.15 | 14:30 | DUISBURG vs BIELEFELD | 2.37 | 2.96 | 2.57 | |
| 12. 16.08.15 | 18:00 | MANCHESTER CITY vs CHELSEA | 2.03 | 3.28 | 3.54 | |
| 13. 16.08.15 | 19:00 | ODENSE BK vs RANDERS | 2.41 | 3.05 | 2.46 | |

LAST WEEK'S JACKPOT RESULT SET
2 1 2 2 2 1 2 1 X X 1 X X

LAST WEEK'S JACKPOT BONUS AMOUNTS
12 out of 13 correct predictions : NO CORRECT PREDICTIONS
11 out of 13 correct predictions : Ksh 213,011
10 out of 13 correct predictions : Ksh 19,018

MATCHES HIGHLIGHTS
"1" is HOME WIN "X" is DRAW "2" is AWAY TEAM WIN
The teams in the game are always listed in the order:
GAME ID, HOME TEAM and VISITING TEAM

| PREDICTIONS | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------|---------|--|-------|------|-------|
| DATE | TIME | GAME ID | GAME | 1 | X | 2 |
| 14.08.15 | 17:00 | 9117 | AMKAR PERM vs ANZHI MAKHACHKALA | 2.12 | 2.86 | 3.05 |
| 14.08.15 | 18:30 | 5041 | GOMEL vs BATE BORISOV | 11.26 | 4.75 | 1.18 |
| 14.08.15 | 19:00 | 3027 | SHAKHTAR DONETSK vs DNIPRO DNI PROPETROVSK | 1.47 | 3.63 | 5.15 |
| 14.08.15 | 19:00 | 9286 | MIDTJYLLAND vs FC COPENHAGEN | 2.37 | 3.08 | 2.68 |
| 14.08.15 | 19:30 | 8902 | TEPLICE vs VIKTORIA PLZEN | 3.14 | 3.24 | 1.91 |
| 14.08.15 | 20:00 | 1770 | AALESUNDS vs STROMSGODSET | 2.65 | 3.24 | 2.16 |
| 14.08.15 | 21:00 | 1395 | AJACCIO vs EVIAN THONON G | 2.16 | 2.81 | 3.32 |
| 14.08.15 | 21:00 | 4944 | VITESSE ARNHEM vs RODA KERKRADE | 1.26 | 4.87 | 9.59 |
| 14.08.15 | 21:00 | 9004 | AJ AUXERRE vs LAVAL | 1.83 | 2.87 | 3.91 |
| 14.08.15 | 21:30 | 1828 | MONACO vs LILLE | 1.61 | 3.43 | 5.97 |
| 14.08.15 | 21:30 | 5242 | MLADA BOLESLAV vs SPARTA PRAGUE | 3.73 | 3.34 | 1.72 |
| 14.08.15 | 21:30 | 5406 | BAYERN MUNICHEN vs HAMBURGER SV | 1.12 | 7.31 | 20.63 |
| 14.08.15 | 21:30 | 5569 | SPARTAK MOSCOW vs CSKA MOSCOW | 2.55 | 2.99 | 2.36 |
| 14.08.15 | 21:30 | 9899 | BRUGGE vs KORTRIJK | 1.34 | 4.08 | 6.22 |
| 14.08.15 | 21:45 | 2281 | ASTON VILLA vs MANCHESTER UTD | 5.24 | 3.66 | 1.62 |
| 14.08.15 | 21:45 | 3924 | NOTTS COUNTY vs MANSFIELD | 1.92 | 3.10 | 3.25 |
| 14.08.15 | 21:45 | 4699 | DROGHEDA UTD vs SLIGO ROVERS | 2.50 | 2.99 | 2.40 |
| 14.08.15 | 21:45 | 5837 | DERRY CITY vs DUNDALK | 5.15 | 3.63 | 1.47 |
| 14.08.15 | 21:45 | 7476 | ST PATRICKS vs BRAY WANDERERS | 1.14 | 5.18 | 12.08 |
| 14.08.15 | 21:45 | 7757 | BOHEMIANS vs GALWAY | 1.66 | 3.38 | 3.96 |
| 14.08.15 | 21:45 | 8654 | CORK CITY vs LIMERICK | 1.17 | 5.18 | 10.12 |
| 14.08.15 | 22:00 | 5275 | FENERBAHCE vs ESKISEHIRSPOR | 1.32 | 4.12 | 6.62 |
| 14.08.15 | 22:00 | 7573 | LONGFORD TOWN vs SHAMROCK ROVERS | 5.41 | 3.49 | 1.47 |
| 14.08.15 | 22:30 | 4472 | CD TONDELA vs SPORTING CP | 9.06 | 4.08 | 1.31 |
| 14.08.15 | 23:00 | 5132 | ATHLETIC BILBAO vs BARCELONA | 5.60 | 4.17 | 1.42 |

PAYBILL: 955100

PAYBILL: 079079

STANDARD MOBILE CHARGES APPLY

BCLB LICENSE: 772

TERMS AND CONDITIONS APPLY

Tusker midfielder Monday released from custody

BY CELLESTINE OLILO
colilo@ke.nationmedia.com

The family of Tusker midfielder Osborne Monday breathed a heavy sigh of relief last evening when the player was released by the Anti-Terror Police Unit (ATPU).

Monday (inset) had been arrested from his house at around 2am on Wednesday, but the manner in which police carried out the operation raised fears.

A family member said that Monday was picked up by about 10 men who then drove away in two Probox vehicles.

Through the hashtag #WhereIsMonday, and #FindOsborneMonday, Kenyans flooded the social media to raise awareness, demanding information about his whereabouts. The pressure forced police



to reveal that the player was being held at the Nairobi Area Police Station, but there was confusion as the officers at the station denied this.

It later emerged that Monday was being shuffled across different police stations to “evade the media”. He was eventually taken to the ATPU for questioning over terrorism-related activities. It took the

intervention of Football Kenya Federation boss Sam Nyamweya, Kenya Footballers’ Welfare Association (KEFWA) chairman Innocent Mutiso for the police to release Monday.

“It was a case of mistaken identity. A friend of his had been using his phone to make calls to Somalia. The calls were tracked to him and that is why he was arrested.

“The police have however pressed no charges. He is shaken by the incident but he is about to go home,” Mutiso told *Daily Nation Sport* last evening.

Police at the ATPU were however economical with details. “We do not know anything about that person. The boss has been here and he has said that he will call you (journalists) when he has the information,” an officer told reporters.

KENYAN PREMIER LEAGUE | Club officials apologise, condemn hooliganism

Police vow to hunt down Gor hooligans after city mayhem

Rowdy fans torch vehicles after clash with Nairobi County government officers

BY CELLESTINE OLILO
colilo@ke.nationmedia.com

Police will use CCTV footage to arrest rowdy Gor Mahia fans who torched two vehicles in Nairobi on Wednesday night.

Police spokesman George Kinoti told *Daily Nation Sport* yesterday that although they were yet to make any arrests, they were reviewing CCTV footage from the scene.

Kinoti confirmed that the incident occurred at around 8pm on Wednesday evening after an accident involving a Gor Mahia fan and a Nairobi County van.

“Let’s stop kidding ourselves. Gor Mahia fans torched the council van after turning it on its side. There was another vehicle parked next to it, which accidentally caught fire.

“They were not hawkers. They were Gor Mahia fans and they did that after a fatal accident involving the council van and a few fans,” he said.

The club’s fans usually converge on the Tom Mboya monument before and after their matches. As the fans were celebrating their 2-0 victory over Ushuru earlier that evening, they met a group of hawkers fleeing council *askaris*.

The *askaris* were out to arrest the hawkers and, in the rush hour confusion, one Gor fan was allegedly run over by a Nairobi City County van.

Angered by the accident, the fans confronted the *askaris* as hundreds of people caught in the melee took cover. The fans later torched the van. Another saloon car



WILLIAM OERI | NATION

Hooligans associated with Kenyan Premier League champions Gor Mahia, who torched two vehicles on Wednesday night, will be hunted down.

parked nearby also caught fire.

The club has since apologised for the incident, saying that the people who committed the heinous act “belong in jail”.

“Gor Mahia FC strongly condemns the unfortunate and unacceptable acts of hooliganism witnessed this (Wednesday) evening. This club fully supports the rule of law and in no way condones such behavior.

“These acts of vandalism and lawlessness are a far cry from what Gor Mahia FC stands for. Those that engaged in these heinous acts of hooliganism must face the full arm of the law.

“These despicable acts of a minority should never prevail over the values of the majority,” read a statement on the club’s official Facebook and Twitter accounts.

TOUGH ASSIGNMENT

All Stars tackle Sofapaka

Buoyed by their 2-1 victory over AFC Leopards last weekend, basement side Nakuru All Stars face another daunting task against Sofapaka at the Nyayo National Stadium today.

Goals from Lwamba Beбето and Patrick Oboya helped the Nakuru-based side blow away Ingwe, although they remain rooted at the bottom of the Kenyan Premier League table. All Stars coach Peter Okidi is however optimistic that his team will walk away with at least one point from the encounter.

“We have collected more points in the second leg than we did in the first phase of the season and that shows that our tactics are working,” Stars coach Okidi said.

“Let’s stop kidding ourselves. Gor Mahia fans torched the council van. There was another vehicle parked next to it, which accidentally caught fire. They were not hawkers. They were Gor Mahia fans and they did that after a fatal accident involving the council van and a few fans”

George Kinoti, Police spokesman

BRIEFLY

LONDON

West Ham's Sakho to play despite arrest

West Ham United's Senegalese striker Diafra Sakho could play against Leicester City this weekend despite having been arrested on suspicion of assault, manager Slaven Bilic said on Thursday.

Sakho, 25, is thought to have been arrested last week on suspicion of assaulting his girlfriend in east London. But he played in the team that won 2-0 at Arsenal in West Ham's opening Premier League fixture last weekend and Bilic suggested he would keep his place against Leicester on Saturday.

"Well, he's training," Bilic told a press conference when asked about Sakho's situation. "He played against Arsenal. He was here every day, he looks OK, he looks happy."

LONDON

Bayern eye history ahead of opening tie

Bayern Munich kick-off the Bundesliga season at home to Hamburg today with captain Philipp Lahm eyeing an historic fourth-straight German league title for Pep Guardiola's swansong.

Guardiola will start the third and final season on his current contract with Bayern looking to maintain their ruthless recent domination of Hamburg.

The Bavarian giants show little sign of releasing their iron-grip on the Bundesliga trophy, which they have won for the last three seasons. Now, they want to be the first German team to win four titles in a row. "Nobody has ever achieved that, not even the towering team of the 70s," said Lahm.

MANCHESTER

Goalkeeper doubts dog Man Utd as Villa await

A question mark continues to sit at the top of Manchester United's team-sheet as Louis van Gaal's side prepare for their second Premier League fixture at Aston Villa today.

With David de Gea's mooted move to Real Madrid locked in an impasse over the Spanish club's refusal to meet United's valuation for the player or include centre-back Sergio Ramos as part of the deal, British media reports suggest that United now expect the Spaniard to remain at the club this season. De Gea, 24, sat in the stands during United's 1-0 win at home to Tottenham.

LONDON

Dzeko joins Roma on loan from Man City

Manchester City striker Edin Dzeko has joined Italian side Roma on a season-long loan with a view to a permanent transfer, the English Premier League club said Wednesday. The Bosnian joined City from Wolfsburg in January 2011 and went on score 72 goals in 189 appearances for the Blues during his four-and-a-half year stay at Eastlands.

But he was less involved last season, scoring just six goals.

His first full season saw Dzeko score 19 goals in 42 appearances including the stoppage-time header which made it 2-2 against QPR before Sergio Aguero's winner in the fourth minute of added-on time sealed the Premier League title.



Mourinho 'should apologise' to his medical staff

London

Jose Mourinho's treatment of Chelsea's first-team doctor has been branded "absolutely appalling", by her Australia cricket counterpart.

Peter Brukner (left), the doctor with the Australian cricket team touring England who was previously head of sports science at Premier League club Liverpool, said: "I thought it was appalling behaviour by the manager."

"He has a player who has gone down, who has remained down and the referee obviously considered it serious enough to

summon on the doctor and the physio.

"They went on as they must do when they are summoned on and the player is down, and as a result the player had to come off the ground. What do you expect the doctor to do? Just ignore the referee beckoning them on?"

Appalling behaviour

Mourinho insisted Eden Hazard was merely dealing with tiredness and a knock, but Brukner said that if anyone was at fault it was the player, not the medics. "Maybe he should be criticising his player for staying down, rather than

the medical staff," Brukner said.

"The medical staff were only responding to the referee's instruction to come and treat the player, who was on the ground. "So then to criticise the medical staff publicly in the way that he did was absolutely appalling behaviour."

"The medical staff deserve a public apology and I'm very disappointed that the club hasn't come out and done something to support them — they were just doing their job. Our first priority as doctors and physios is the health and safety of the individual player, and that's what they were attending to." (AFP)

BARCLAYS PREMIER LEAGUE | Portuguese tactician lambasted staff for treating Hazard on the pitch

Jose blasted over doctor treatment

Premier League Doctors' Group says Carneiro's demotion 'unjust in the extreme'

London

Chelsea manager Jose Mourinho found himself at the eye of a storm yesterday as criticism mounted over reports he has sidelined the Premier League champions' team doctor Eva Carneiro.

British media reports claim Carneiro will no longer attend Chelsea's matches or training sessions after Mourinho lambasted her and physiotherapist Jon Fearn for running onto the pitch to treat Eden Hazard during the latter stages of last weekend's 2-2 draw at home to Swansea City.

The outspoken Mourinho, who said that Carneiro and Fearn had been "impulsive and naive", has received widespread criticism.

In a statement yesterday, the Premier League Doctors' Group described Carneiro's reported demotion as "unjust in the extreme".

It added: "In the publicised incident in last Saturday's game against Swansea, the Chelsea medical staff were clearly summoned onto the field of play by the match referee to attend to a player. "A refusal to run onto the pitch would have breached the duty of care required of the medical team to their patient."

"It is a huge concern that Dr Carneiro has been subjected to unprecedented media scrutiny and a change in her professional role, merely because she adhered to her code of professional conduct and did her job properly."

Chelsea and Mourinho are yet to comment on reports that Carneiro's role has changed, but he is expected to address the media at his weekly press conference on Friday.

Chelsea were down to 10 men against Swansea following the dismissal of goalkeeper Thibaut Courtois and were temporarily



PHOTOS | AFP

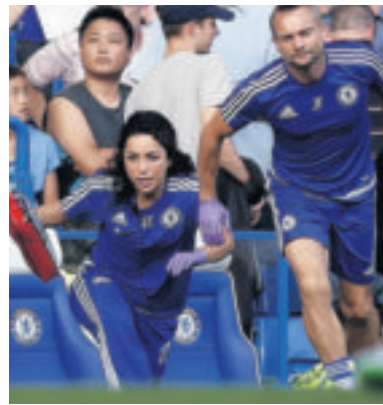
Chelsea doctor (right) Eva Carneiro and head physio Jon Fearn treat midfielder Eden Hazard late on during their English Premier League clash with Swansea City at Stamford Bridge on Saturday. Inset: Carneiro and Fearn leave the bench to treat Hazard.

reduced to nine players as Hazard was obliged to leave the field after receiving treatment. Mourinho felt that Hazard had not been sufficiently injured to warrant treatment and said that although referee Michael Oliver had waved them on, Carneiro and Fearn's actions showed that they did not "understand the game".

Acted with integrity

Carneiro thanked people for their support in the aftermath of the incident, writing on Facebook on Sunday: "I would like to thank the general public for their overwhelming support. Really very much appreciated." Reports emerged on Tuesday that her role would be changing, but that she would be keeping her position as first-team doctor.

Carneiro, born in Gibraltar to a



Spanish father and English mother, joined Chelsea in February 2009 and was promoted to the role of first-team doctor and assistant medical director by Andre Villas-Boas, one of

Mourinho's predecessors, in 2011.

The chief executive of the Football Medical Association, Eamonn Salmon, said that Carneiro had been correct not to factor in the status of the match when she decided to go to Hazard's aid. "We fully support the actions of our members and colleagues in this incident, who acted with integrity and professionalism at all times," he said.

"Factors extraneous to the immediate medical needs of the patient, such as the stage and state of the game, cannot be part of their consideration at such time." Football Association director and former England women's footballer Kelly Simmons, meanwhile, expressed hope that the row would not deter women from working in football. (AFP)

Ali claims Fifa spends too little on poor nations, Valcke hits back

London

Fifa's outgoing leadership hit back yesterday at criticism of its spending on poorer football nations by one of the potential candidates to head the world body.

Prince Ali bin al-Hussein, a former Fifa vice president considering a run to replace Sepp Blatter as president told AFP in an interview this week that the global body should be spending "a hell of a lot more" on football

development. Fifa secretary general Jerome Valcke called the comments "quite disappointing". "It was also surprising, to say the least, given that he served as the deputy chairman of Fifa's development committee from October 2011 to March 2013," Valcke said in a statement.

"Football development is Fifa's first pillar," Valcke added.

"We are spending more than ever on the game around the world, redistributing resources from the Fifa

World Cup into development programmes everywhere to reduce the gap between the strong and weak footballing nations."

Strict financial controls

He said that since 1999, Fifa has provided its member associations and confederations with more than \$2 billion in development funds.

Fifa now earns more than \$5 billion in the four years between each World Cup and Valcke said that "develop-

ment-related expenses" reached a record \$1 billion for the 2011-2014 cycle. He said "strict financial controls" have been put in place by the scandal-tainted world body on how the money is spent. Prince Ali said Fifa should be spending up to 80 per cent of the money it earns on stadiums and equipment for the 209 member federations. "That's where Fifa can serve. I think they can give a hell of a lot more back — excuse my language." (AFP)



REGIONAL SCHOOL GAMES
Title holders Sinyolo, national champs Trans-Nzoia, Kerugoya eye hockey honours in Rwanda. P.63

SPORT INSIDE

ATHLETICS

ATHLETES STEP UP TRAINING FOR WORLDS

AK adds Shikanda and Wambui to Team Kenya that is camping at Kasarani for championship. P.50

Download the NMG PLAY app on Google Play and scan this QR code with your smart phone for pictures, videos and more stories.

Daily Nation - Friday

6 1 6 1 1 0 5 1 0 0 0 4 1

TEACHERS' PAY DISPUTE | Commission says it does not have money

Salary ruling flawed, says TSC

Commission asks Supreme Court to declare ruling illegal because judge failed to follow the law

BY ABIUD OCHIENG
aawiti@ke.nationmedia.com
AND RICHARD MUNGUTI
rmunguti@ke.nationmedia.com

The Teachers Service Commission has claimed it was short-changed by the High Court when a case it filed to challenge the teachers' strike in January was converted into an economic dispute.

Commission lawyers told the Supreme Court yesterday the order on June 30, to increase teachers' basic salaries by 50 and 60 per cent over four-years, should be nullified because the judge failed to follow the law.

Lawyer Fred Ngatia said Justice Nduma Nderi of the labour court erred when he converted the case into an economic dispute.

"The law provides that where an economic dispute arises between employer and employees, the court should refer it to a conciliator. However in this case, the judge appointed himself the conciliator," he said.

He also told judges Willy Mutunga, Kalpana Rawal, Jackton Ojwang, Mohamed Ibrahim and Smokin Wanjala that the labour court violated the Con-



Lawyer Paul Muita, representing the Kenya National Union of Teachers, addresses the Supreme Court in Nairobi yesterday about an application by the TSC seeking to suspend the implementation of a pay rise for teachers.

stitution by failing to recognise that public servants' pay is regulated by the salaries commission.

The commission had appealed against the ruling by Justice Nderi, but the Court of Appeal directed that the teachers be paid from August 1 until an appeal the commission is determined.

Court of Appeal judges Mohamed Warsame, Sankale ole Kantai

and Jamila Mohammed had ruled that should the government not pay, the appeal before them would automatically collapse.

That's why the commission went to the Supreme Court pleading that they should not pay until their case before the Court of Appeal is concluded.

The commission argues that more than Sh17 billion will immediately be

CHRONOLOGY

Judges told to suspend order

January 5: Teachers go on strike demanding better pay

January 8: TSC files case in court against the strike

January 9: Court directs teacher union officials and TSC representatives to engage in talks.

January 14: Teacher unions agree to call off the strike

June 30: Court orders government to pay teachers 50-60 basic salary increase

July 9: TSC files an appeal challenging the award

July 23: Court of Appeal orders partial implementation of award pending determination of appeal

August 3: TSC files application to challenge orders

required to pay salaries but it does not have the money.

The Supreme Court will give its ruling on August 24.

RRC INTERNATIONAL

YOUR HEALTH, SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENT PARTNER

RRC is the largest UK-based international provider of health, safety, environmental and quality management training, including courses accredited by **NEBOSH, IOSH, IEMA, CIEH, IOA, Construction Skills and CQI**, as well as a range of short courses designed to meet specific training needs.

NEBOSH/IOSH/IEMA COURSES - SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICES

| COURSE | PRICE |
|---|-------------|
| NEBOSH Courses | |
| NEBOSH Award in Health and Safety at Work | KSH 42,000 |
| NEBOSH Award in Health, Safety and Environment for the Process Industries | KSH 59,000 |
| NEBOSH International General Certificate | KSH 86,000 |
| NEBOSH Unit IGC1 Only | KSH 52,000 |
| NEBOSH Unit IGC2/3 Only | KSH 52,000 |
| NEBOSH International Construction Certificate | KSH 86,000 |
| NEBOSH International Fire Safety Certificate | KSH 86,000 |
| NEBOSH Technical Certificate in Oil & Gas Operational Safety | KSH 80,000 |
| NEBOSH Certificate in Health & Wellbeing | KSH 80,000 |
| NEBOSH Environmental Certificate | KSH 80,000 |
| NEBOSH Environmental Diploma | KSH 140,000 |
| NEBOSH International Diploma | KSH 315,000 |
| IOSH Courses | |
| IOSH Managing Safely | KSH 116,000 |
| IOSH Working Safely | KSH 58,000 |
| IEMA Courses | |
| IEMA Associate Certificate | KSH 116,000 |
| IEMA Foundation Certificate | KSH 58,000 |

The above RRC e-learning courses are now available in Kenya through our partner provider **UNIPRO LIMITED**.
Corporates qualify for **FREE** hand protection audit. Contact us NOW!!

e-learning courses

Apex Business Park, No. 14, Main Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (0) 780 321 321
Email: courses@unipro.co.ke
Web: www.unipro.co.ke

UNIPRO
SPECIALIST PPE & TOOLS

Rafiki
microfinance bank
The Relationship Microfinance

Cash Free Bid Bonds In 1 Hr

We also offer

- Performance Bonds
- Advance Payment Guarantees
- LPO Financing
- Invoice Discounting
- Asset Finance
- Business Loans
- Best Forex Rates

Call On Us Today
Cell phone: 0706 757 131, 0722 819 147, 0701 041 599. Email: trade@rafiki.co.ke
Our Branch Network
Nairobi, Kiambu, Mombasa, Makueni, Nakuru, Makueni, Machakos, Kajiado
Uasin Gishu, Vihiga, Kisumu, Kilifi.

CLM Chiromo Lane Medical Centre
Recovery In Dignity

Do you suffer from?

Or

Does anyone you know suffer from?

- Depression
- Bipolar Disorder
- Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)
- Schizophrenia
- Drug and Alcohol abuse
- Any other psychological illness

Visit www.clmc.co.ke for self assessment tests and answers to frequently asked questions.

For more information please call or email us on:

Cell : 0729-359501, 0786-265143
E-mail : info@clmc.co.ke
Website : www.clmc.co.ke - enquiry

ZUQKA> Singing saved my life, says gospel artiste Eunice Njeri

CAREERS> When was the last time you took a calculated risk?



FREE WITH YOUR DAILY NATION.

DN²

Daily Kenya Living

Friday, August 14, 2015

GUN VS CAMERA

Killing to save

Trophy hunters think the best way to preserve Africa's wildlife is to kill some of it. Conservationists, of course, say that is a lot of bull

PAGES 2&3



Killing just for the fun of it? Who is the animal now?

BY SEBASTIAN MWANZA
sebastian@anaw.org

DR WALTER PALMER, the American who killed a famous lion in Zimbabwe recently, has apologised for his illegal hunt, saying he had relied on the expertise of his local professional guides to ensure a legal kill.

"I deeply regret that my pursuit of an activity I love and practise responsibly and legally resulted in the taking of this lion," he said.

But it was perhaps the following statement that made him one of the most hated men on the Internet last week: "I had no idea that the lion I took was a known, local favourite, was collared and part of a study until the end of the hunt."

The Yelp page for his dental practice in Bloomington, Minnesota, was inundated with trolls by an irate audience. "Want to see your cash go to killing animals in Africa?" a reviewer posted. "Lions, rhino, endangered or not... he kills the lot and spends big for it. So next time you pay him for an implant, veneer, crown or a cleaning, know that you are financing one animal to kill another."

Zimbabwe has not been amused by Cecil's killing, and environment minister Oppah Muchinguri has said that the Prosecutor General has already started the process to have 55-year-old Walter Palmer extradited from the US.

I must admit that the mention of "sport hunting" distresses me a great deal. I know too well that opening the gate for hunting, wherever, in whatever name and for whatever benefit, is like opening a can of worms.

A few months ago, I read an open letter to an American Rhino hunter, Mr Corey Knowlton, by Ms Raabia Hawa, an honorary game warden with the Kenya Wildlife Service who is also the founder of the Walk With Rangers initiative.

"Please Sir," Hawa wrote, "I plead with you to understand what we are facing. Exactly a year and some days ago now, my colleague and good friend was shot by poachers. He stood right in between a rhino they were targeting. He took the bullet for the rhino. He didn't ask its age, he didn't ask if it was a breeding bull, he didn't ask if it was male or female, white or black. He just saw poachers and a rhino, and did what he knew he had to do."

"That, kind Sir, is true conservation, management and protection that will ensure the survival of our precious rhino species."

The letter, titled "From a wildlife warden to a trophy hunter", sparked off a heated debate on online forums. Kuki Gallman, a conservationist, author, founder of The Gallmann Memorial Foundation and honorary game warden, cited her 40 years of experience

working humanely with wild rhinos in Africa while expressing her disgust for sport hunting:

"If the person bidding to shoot the rhino bull has that spare cash available, why not donate it to the cause and leave the poor rhino alone? The old rhino does not deserve a bullet," said Gallman.

Hunting has never been and will never be in the true interest of the African people or nations. What sport hunting does is not conservation, and governments that continue to allow such "fun hunts" on endangered and critical species must be ashamed. Indeed, it should hit Africans hard that our great herds are gone.

National Rifle Association (NRA) lobbyist Tony Makris is a fanatic of killing big game, and in one of the episodes of the NBC sports show *Under Wild Skies*, which he hosts, he is seen shooting down a bull elephant. The NBC Sports Network has faced a backlash on Twitter for carrying episodes of the programme.

Why?

In the video, Makris, wearing a brown safari hat, is seen tracking the elephant, taking aim and shooting it twice. The large animal trumpets, and Makris and



his guide retreat to reload.

"Somebody got a little cheeky there," he says, chuckling as the elephant storms in their direction. Makris then raises his rifle again and shoots the elephant "between the eyes".

In the next scene, he and his guide stand next to the dead elephant and talk about how they snuck right into its "bedroom" to kill it. The next clip shows the group sipping champagne as the guide talks about the "special" act of bringing the elephant's ivory back to camp. Is this really in sync with our cultural practices as Africans?

One Facebook group, The Animal Shame, shared another story on May 28 last year about the killing of another elephant. The poor animal was asleep, unaware that an enemy was within range.

My heart throbbed and my spirit whined as I watched the sickening footage of the shocking moment when the sleeping elephant in Zimbabwe was woken up by American trophy hunters and shot before it had the chance to even get to its feet. The killing was filmed as part of an American hunting TV show called *Mojo Outdoors*.

I believe very strongly that we are in the wake of a crisis that has gripped our region. Poachers have decimated our herds, and Africa is no longer teeming with wildlife. We, Africans, have been duped into believing that sport hunting will aid conservation in Africa. It will not.

Aside from gaining Africa huge

disrepute, it will go against the very fibre of what we, Africans, are trying so hard to achieve — the protection and true management of our last wild things.

I have struggled to understand why Safari Club International (SCI) and Dallas Safari Club (DSC) continue to put prices on the heads of our wildlife. It is laughable that they even think they have any right. The wildlife of a nation remains the sovereign property of its people.

Trophy hunters will say that Africa's wildlife is worth the thousands of US dollars pumped into conservation for their death. But imagine what would happen if a single tourist came to the region and spent some money shooting our wildlife with a camera and not a gun!

The legacy of these animals would be ongoing, and the number of tourists that would spend money in the region, just to come and see them and their subsequent offspring, would be exponential.

Studies have shown that only 3 to 5 per cent of the income from such hunts ends up benefitting the locals. There are much better ways to earn this kind of money — revenue from nature tourism, where the animal is not killed, brings in three to 15 times what's brought in from these trophy hunts in Africa.

Moreover, it is equally unethical to use two sets of measures for poachers, who shoot a wild animal for financial gain and are arrested or shot; and for a wealthy legal hunter who can pay a fortune for the pleasure to kill it. In both cases a dead animal is the end product.

Zambia's Minister of Tourism and Arts, Sylvia T Masebo, announced in December 2012 that specific hunting licenses would be suspended indefinitely as they had "been abused to the extent they threatened the country's animal populations". By January 2013 the Zambian government put laws into effect that banned all lion and leopard hunting, citing that these populations had declined in recent years.

Botswana took a similar pro-conservation stance as President Ian Khama pledged that "the shooting of wild game for sport and trophies is no longer compatible with our commitment to reserve the local fauna". Botswana has instituted a country-wide ban on sport hunting, beginning January 1, 2014.

From where I sit, we should be protectors of life; ensuring animals are treated humanely, not because we are rangers and scouts, but because we are animal welfare enthusiasts. We must only take that which is sustainable and in a way that will not bring harm to the delicate balance of nature. This is our way, the way of true Africa.

I urge all African leaders to consider what philosopher Immanuel Kant advised: "He who is cruel to animals becomes hard also in his dealings with men. We can judge the heart of a man by his treatment of animals." Human life and wildlife are wired to coexist in a seamless harmony, and it is my submission that if you allow your animals to be gunned down for profit, then that's not true conservation.

Sebastian Mwanza is the communications officer, Africa Network for Animal Welfare (ANAW)

Want to save lions in Africa? Hunt them, men with rifles say

Trophy hunting is allowed in more than 20 African nations, though the rules vary greatly. In many places, permits are sold to hunt specific animals, often ones past breeding age. Quotas are set to maintain the populations of certain species while the hunting of endangered ones, like the black rhinoceros, is illegal or severely restricted. Still, conservationists say it does not make any moral or economic sense to kill in the name of preserving

BY NORIMITSU ONISHI
New York Times News Service

LIFANTSVLEI, S.A: Before the two hunters from Texas had breakfast, Stewart Dorrington drove through his 12,000-acre game ranch. As the early-morning sun cast a soft glow on the landscape, turned a wintry pale brown, buffalo wandered in the tall grass, and giraffes appeared in a cluster of trees.

Dorrington drove on, pointing to a blind where his American clients would wait for a target to shoot with their bows. He moved on, past a house rebuilt after a fire during his mother's childhood, then a dam raised by his grandfather, memory and longing melting into the South African bushveld.

Then kudu antelopes sprinted across a clearing. Dorrington quickly turned to the business at hand.

"My trophy hunting price is \$2,500 (about Sh250,000)" for a kudu, more

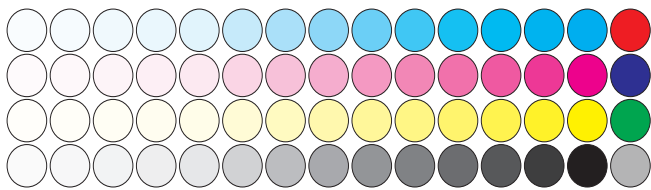
than 10 times what he would sell one of the animals for meat, he said.

"You stop trophy hunting, the live market is going to change completely; it'll go to meat value, really," less than 60 cents (Sh60) a pound, he added. "So that will deprive the national parks and the provincial parks of a lot of their budget."

Many scientists agree with him.

Despite intensifying calls to ban or restrict trophy hunting in Africa after the killing of a lion named Cecil in Zimbabwe, most conservation groups, wildlife management experts and African governments support the practice as a way to maintain wildlife. Hunting, they contend, is part of a complex economy that has so far proven to be the most effective method of conservation, not only in Africa but around the world as well.

While hunting is banned in government parks here in South Africa, animals inside their boundaries are routinely sold to game ranches when their populations



EDITOR-IN-CHIEF: Tom Mshindi
GROUP MANAGING EDITOR: Mutuma Mathiu
FEATURES EDITOR: Bernard Mwinzi
REVISE EDITOR: Mary Wasike
SUB-EDITORS: Naliaka Wafula, Judy Ogecha
PHOTO EDITOR: Joan Pereruan
GRAPHIC DESIGNER: Linus Ombette

DN2 is published every week by Nation Media Group Limited. It is distributed free with every Daily Nation. Unsolicited manuscripts, artwork, transparencies are submitted at the sender's risk. While every care will be taken on receipt of such material, the Nation Media Group Limited cannot accept responsibility for accidental loss or damage. ©Nation Media Group Limited, 2009. All rights reserved.

AFP | ZIMBABWE NATIONAL PARKS

This handout picture taken on October 21, 2012 and released on July 28, 2015 by the Zimbabwe National Parks agency shows a much-loved Zimbabwean lion called “Cecil.” US authorities launched an investigation on July 31, 2015 into the killing of the lion, as the American dentist who hunted the big cat remained in hiding amid mounting global outrage. Trophy hunter Walter Palmer killed Cecil the lion early last month after the feline was allegedly lured out of the Hwange National Park boundaries with a dead animal as bait. The professional Zimbabwean hunter who organised the hunt has been charged in Zimbabwe with “failing to prevent an illegal hunt.”



Mass extinctions on the cards as humans abuse ecosystem, say scientists

DOMINANT SPECIES spread across the globe are just as vulnerable during a mass extinction event as more fragile ones confined to a single locale, according to a study published Tuesday. As Earth enters the sixth such concentrated annihilation of life over the last half-billion years, this could be bad news for humans, the researchers say.

The last major wipeout occurred 66 million years ago when a giant asteroid put a relatively quick end to the age of dinosaurs after their spectacular 150 million-year run. By comparison, humans have been around for about one tenth of one per cent of that time.

Outside of these moments of planetary upheaval — each of which decimated 50 to 95 per cent of life forms — species tend to disappear at a steady “background” rate that has varied remarkably little. During the previous big five extinction, however, that rate increased by at least 100-fold. And that’s about where we are today.

“Rates of extinction among modern animal groups are as high, if not higher, than those we see in the fossil records during times of mass extinction,” comments Alexander Dunhill, a professor at the University of Leeds, and lead author of the study.

Most mass die-offs were associated with climate change, itself triggered by some cataclysmic event — a massive, continental-scale rupturing of volcanoes in the case of the Triassic-Jurassic juncture 200 million years ago.

“Organisms are unable to adapt quick enough to rapidly changing conditions and thus become extinct,” Dunhill said.

Looking at the fossil record of land-living animals around the Triassic-Jurassic event — in which 80 per cent of species ceased to exist — Dunhill and colleague Matthew Wills asked whether geographically far-flung

creatures fared better.

The answer, published in the peer-reviewed journal **Nature Communication**, was “no”.

“Wider geographical range conferred greater resilience... throughout most of the Triassic and Jurassic,” the study concludes. “However, this insurance weakened towards the end of the Triassic, and was imperceptible during the mass extinction itself.”

Thus, the age of giant amphibious reptiles and crocodile-like creatures gave way to the dinosaurs, which in turn yielded to small mammals and birds when their time was up.

Will the same “rule” apply to species alive today, including our own?

There are disquieting parallels, Dunhill said.

The volcanic effusion 200 million years ago spewed vast amounts of CO2 and other greenhouse gases into the atmosphere, causing rapid — and deadly — global warming.

“In effect, we are creating the same conditions today via human activity, only on a more rapid timescale,” he said.

“Adding to that, human-caused habitat destruction and general exploitation of the natural environment is also a major driving force of extinction today.”

Humans may be more resourceful and resilient than any creatures to have slithered, walked or swum across the planet.

“You could say that we have altered our habitat so much that we may well be exempt from such evolutionary process,” Dunhill said.

“But most of the world’s population is still heavily dependent on the natural world for food, water and energy,” he added.

“Massive and rapid upheavals in the natural environment will certainly impact humans in a negative way.” (AFP)

are considered excessive, generating money to maintain habitats and fight poachers.

And because trophy hunting is legal in private game reserves, the animals end up fetching higher prices than they would in being killed for food or other reasons, conservationists contend.

Lion hunts, one of the most lucrative forms of trophy hunting, bring in between \$24,000 (Sh2.4 million) and \$71,000 (Sh7.2 million) per outing on average across Africa, according to a 2012 study.

In southern Africa, the emergence of a regulated trophy hunting industry on private game ranches in the 1960s helped restore vast stretches of degraded habitats and revive certain species, like the southern white rhinoceros, which had been hunted almost to extinction, conservationists say.

A similar shift occurred in the United States decades earlier when the Pittman-Robertson Act of 1937 allocated the proceeds from hunting to bring back lands and animals, they argue.

“There’s only two places on the Earth where wildlife at a large scale has actually increased in the 20th century, and those are North America and southern Africa,” said Rosie Cooney, a zoologist who is the chairwoman of the International Union for Conservation

of Nature’s Sustainable Use and Livelihoods Specialist Group. “Both of those models of conservation were built around hunting.”

Opposition to trophy hunting by animal rights groups grew after Cecil, the Zimbabwean lion who had been collared and tracked by researchers for years, was killed by an American dentist from Minnesota.

The Zimbabwean professional hunter who organised the hunt is scheduled to appear in court next month. Zimbabwe’s government, which has long had antagonistic relations with the West, has called for the American hunter’s extradition, and last week President Robert Mugabe blamed foreign “vandals” for the lion’s death.

As condemnation spread across social media, several airline carriers announced that they would stop transporting parts of certain animals killed in trophy hunts. The carriers included Delta, American and United, airlines headquartered in the United States, the biggest source by far of trophy hunters in Africa.

The governments of South Africa and Namibia, a country regarded as a model for hunting programmes that benefit local communities, decried the moves.

“This will be the end of conservation in Namibia,” the country’s environment

and tourism minister, Pohamba Shifeta, said last week, according to the Namibia Press Agency.

Animal rights groups say it is simply unethical to kill animals in the name of conservation. They contend — and most conservationists agree — that there are problems with trophy hunting. Proceeds from hunting are not always funnelled into conservation efforts. Unlike those in Namibia, hunting programmes elsewhere, including a long-existing one in Zimbabwe, fail to bring full benefits to local populations.

Trophy hunting is allowed in more than 20 African nations though the rules vary greatly. In many places, permits are sold to hunt specific animals, often ones past breeding age. Quotas are set to maintain the populations of certain species while the hunting of endangered ones, like the black rhinoceros, is illegal or severely restricted.

In South Africa, home to the biggest hunting industry on the continent, it is legal to hunt most big game animals inside private ranches, including the Big Five: lions, white rhinoceroses, elephants, leopards and buffaloes.

Overhunting has decreased the number of lions in some areas, especially Tanzania, according to a 2012 study by researchers affiliated with universities and Panthera, a New

York-based wild cat protection group. Still, the researchers concluded that overhunting was a smaller risk than a blanket ban.

One of the study’s authors, Vernon Booth, a Zimbabwe-based ecologist who has worked in wildlife management for 30 years in Africa, said lions were now protected because of the high value attached to them as trophies. Locals tolerate them because of the income that trickles down. Without the trophy hunt money, locals would increasingly poison lions, which are considered dangerous to people and livestock, he said.

“If there is a complete ban on lion hunting, the tolerance levels for lions would just plummet,” Booth said. “And in wild areas outside of the protected areas, lions would be exterminated, and very quickly.” “Even though hunting may seem unpalatable to a lot of people around the world, it is actually very, very necessary,” he added.

For many, trophy hunting recalls some of the most unsavoury aspects of Africa’s colonial past. A framed photograph in the dining hall of Dorrington’s game ranch here shows two white hunters towering over a black man holding their freshly-caught game. One of the white men rests his left hand on the black man’s head, as if petting him.

Trophy hunting is often difficult to detach from an era of unquestioned white privilege in Africa, Dorrington, 56, said.

“It’s something for the elites, the rich whites, to play on,” he said of game ranches. “And that’s one of the challenges, to get benefits from wildlife to the black population.”

Dorrington said his game ranch employs 12 full-time black workers and donates to the local community and school. Like many cattle ranchers, Dorrington began transforming his land, which his great-grandfather secured in 1918, into a game ranch in the 1980s, specialising in bowhunting.

He spends a few months a year marketing in the United States, the source of 95 per cent of his business. His customers spend an average of \$7,000 (Sh700,000) per trip and kill between 120 and 140 animals a year, he said. After kudu, the most popular animals are impalas and warthogs. All three animals are popular because they make attractive trophies, he said, explaining why the airline ban could hurt his business.

“You see that tsessebe?” he said, nodding at an antelope-like animal. “They’re not a very pretty animal, but they’re rare. We’ve got too many of them. If I find a hunter that wants one, I’m very happy.”

Jobs

Getting ahead in today's job market



JOB TIP: Learning to let go of perfectionism helps prevent burn-out at work. Letting go of the need to be perfect and striving to just do a great job will ensure a healthy work-life balance and prevent stress.

CAREER | Abuse of food supplements has raised the alarm on the lack of qualified nutritionists and dieticians

A new way to look at nutritionists

The Kenya Nutritionists and Dieticians Institute is working hard to ensure Kenyan colleges and universities produce qualified personnel in the food and nutrition field

BY VERAH OKEYO
@VerahOkeyo
vokeyo@ke.nationmedia.com

About three weeks ago, the Kenya Nutritionists and Dieticians Institute (KNDI), tasked by an Act of Parliament to regulate nutritionists; and the Ministry of Health raised an alarm over the uncontrolled way in which food supplements are consumed locally despite evidence that has linked the products to health issues.

KNDI chairperson, Prof Julia Ojiambo, said many Kenyans are falling prey to the marketing gimmicks of manufacturers despite the fear that the products may be blamed for the rising cases of cancers, allergies and other health complications in the country.

Along with the caution, Prof Ojiambo highlighted the misconceptions that have punctuated the career of nutritionists and dieticians in Kenya.

"No, a home science teacher is not a nutritionist; and yes, a nutritionist can help prevent, diagnose and manage certain diseases just as a doctor can," she said.

Nutrition, a field that augments medicine, has remained on the peripheries of healthcare personnel, creating room for quacks in the field.

According to Gladys Mugambi, the head of Nutrition and Dietetics at the Ministry of Health, there were only 600 nutritionists employed by the government as of June this year.

Updated syllabus

However, KNDI seems to be making amends; the institute has updated the syllabus for the training of nutritionists. The new curriculum requires, among many other things, that students are attached to a hospital for a year after four years of undergraduate study, just like doctors. The attachment applies to certificate and diploma students.

A booklet has also been prepared with criteria against which the performance of the nutritionists and dieticians will be judged when they are on attachment. As of last month, 13 students were placed at Moi Training and Referral Hospital in Eldoret and Level five hospitals in Kakamega, Nyeri and Kisii.

After the internship, and depending on where their strengths will manifest, the students will be categorised as either public health officials, paediatric nutritionists or those placed in the Intensive Care Unit wards.

KNDI also issued a list of schools with full



Professor Julia Ojiambo is the current chairperson of the Kenya Nutritionists and Dieticians Institute.

accreditation to train in the food sciences. These are Maseno University, Masinde Muliro University of Science and Technology, Rift Valley Institute of Science and Technology, Kenya Technical Training Institute and Thika School of Medical and Health Sciences.

Other institutions were issued with an interim accreditation in 2011 and given time to make infrastructural adjustments such as laboratories, and training of staff as they await full approval.

The training, Prof Ojiambo says, sets nutritionists apart as medical and not social

scientists.

"A properly trained nutritionist has studied the human anatomy and analysed how food is absorbed in convalescents, lactating mothers, the elderly, teenagers, males, and females," she said.

One of the courses, Food and Pharmacology, delves into the chemical components of foods and how they could react to drugs. A quack, she said, would give wrong food to patients with cancers, gastrointestinal diseases or diabetes.

"You may be on medication and the

pharmaceutical nature of the drugs you are taking may react negatively with natural chemicals in what you just consumed or hinder the medication from working altogether," she said.

KNDI's concerns come at a time when doctors have decried the excesses of the alternative medicine industry, which includes nutritionists. Some of the celebrity nutritionists in Kenya, the medics argue, possess questionable nutrition training.

Dr Elly Nyaim, a surgeon who has practised for close to three decades and is the chair of Kenya Medical Association (KMA), said nutritionists' role in healthcare is as serious as surgery, and that quacks should not be allowed to continue downplaying that role.

"After surgery, I consult nutritionists for what patients should take and they arrive at those decisions after making calculations on what amount of protein, fat or starch should be consumed after considering factors like age, weight and the drugs I prescribed."

Dr Nyaim said that, while some nutritionists stubbornly claim to be a part of the scientific world, they can never produce evidence that can be appraised by science on the concoctions they give to patients.

When quack nutritional practices are transplanted into HIV/Aids, diabetes, cancer — where evidence really matters — Dr Nyaim says, doctors lose patients to what could have been prevented.

Unregulated field

Prof Ojiambo said that the obsessive attention that policy makers and doctors give to new drugs, equipment and new hospitals has left the more critical field of nutrition unregulated and flooded by untrained people and celebrity health "experts" spreading misinformation.

Given that obesity and its related diseases — conspicuously, Type 2 diabetes — are almost bringing the Kenyan healthcare system to its knees and impoverishing families, it is not paranoid to suggest that the health of the nation may depend on the people with knowledge of what people eat.

Ministry of Health's Gladys Mugambi said that part of the reason why nutrition and dietetics as a career has been on the fringes of medical care is the people and the parallel voices that have dominated food science.

She said she had observed that "Kenyans think they have adequate knowledge on how to eat healthily and they would not imagine that they need a professional to tell them about what to or not eat".

It is this self-deception, she said, that has informed the consumption of so many food supplements in the market when there are just two supplements — Vitamin A, and Zinc for Diarrhoea — that have been certified by the Ministry of Health.

The other — muted — voice is doctors who have been trying to tell Kenyans that they must change what they are eating because of the ballooning number of those diseased by lifestyle and nutrition related conditions.

Indeed, research and diet books that are sometimes written by laymen are increasing globally. The literature seems to be pointing to a danger at what we are eating and the urgent need for change in diet.

COMPANY

Save money by investing in cyber security systems

BY MILLICENT MWOLOLO
mmwololo@ke.nationmedia.com

Data breaches affect businesses of all sizes, and across various industries. The bottom line is that cybercriminals are not picky, and where vulnerability exists, hackers will eventually find it. To most businesses, data storage and handling is going paperless, and most physical supervision roles have shifted to online where productivity is monitored through online data tracking. This means that most of a company's data, including employee, client and other stakeholders data can be accessible online. Unlike five years ago, there is an increased need for companies to protect their businesses against cyber-crime and data theft.

Banks, telecommunication companies and other financial institutions are increasingly moving towards cloud storage. This has made data security to become increasingly complicated, with companies now spending a significant part of their IT budgets on security.

Data security breaches have become the new common wave of crime being experienced by companies in Kenya today. It is estimated that Kenya loses Sh2 billion annually to cyber-crime — with a growing young population of IT savvy criminals who infiltrate the networks that host businesses and client data. When a business organization becomes a victim of cybercrime: client documents, contact lists, employee information, company banking information, servers, and computer access information — all these are no longer confidential. With this, cyber criminals are able to access payment card numbers and data, authentication credentials, medical records, classified information, bank account number and transaction data, and personal information. This is a serious breach that can easily make a business organisation lose confidence before its clients, suppliers, shareholders, potential investors, and the market.

Companies that understand how bad this can impact their businesses are increasingly investing in cyber security prevention. ; including staff training, establishing firewalls and securing virtual private networks. These measures in isolation are not sufficient to protect against the growing scale of cyber-crime. Thus, companies remain vulnerable as both technology and cyber criminals become more sophisticated. So what exactly should companies be doing to manage their cyber risks?

Asset inventory

Companies can counter this, by conducting a cyber-security audit across their several internal departments, especially IT. A cyber security audit helps companies to first identify the assets that need to be protected. Conducting an inventory, classification and risk assessment helps businesses to know these assets, their locations and value. This informs any decision on the amount of time, effort or money to be spend on securing these assets.

An inventory informs businesses on existing loopholes from where a cyber criminal might access crucial information. This helps to break down the security into manageable areas and ensure that all are adequately protected. This should be supported by a business continuity plan that states how a company can be able to keep parts of their business running and limit the damage in case of an attack. This helps to ensure that a security breach in one part of the business will not affect another and that data is backed up in another location so that it can be accessible again.

Security control solutions

Businesses are going ahead to formulate an IT security policy with guidelines around security updates, passwords, home working, social media and use of personal devices at work. This should cover use of the internet, email and telephones, but more importantly, the consequences for their misuse. This is reinforced by installing high security firewalls that protect both internal and external company networks from attacks. Anti-virus software that addresses a company's specific needs should be implemented on all systems and backed-up with encrypted data, and robust passwords.

Consistently review security

Methods used by anti-threat software developers mirror those adopted by hackers. This can be difficult, but by running modern operating systems that are regularly updated company can take advantage of the protection of updated security features. Regular risk assessment will also help to respond to changing security requirements and improve internal controls. Most importantly, companies need to hire consultant cyber security specialists who can advise not only on how to deal with a security breach and how to get back to business, but most importantly how to help prevent this in the first place. Investing in cyber security is a great investment and helps companies to improve on their business continuity plans.

POWERTALKS | Mediocrity, fear, negativity and doubt stop many people from living life

When was the last time you took a risk?

When was the last time that you did something really spectacular? When was the last time you ventured out of your comfort zone? When was the last time you stepped out in faith to do something you would normally not do? If you had to really think before answering these questions then you might just be getting rusty. Individuals get rusty, companies get rusty and even entire nations get rusty.

One reason why potentially great people live mediocre lives and become rusty is because the gate of their mind was corrupted with negativity, fear, doubt and mediocrity. Until the mind gates are protected, mediocrity will be a way of life. When the mind gates are protected then it becomes easy to say the two most powerful words on earth – YES and NO.

Your life is a product of the YES and NO's that you have said in the past and where you will be tomorrow will be determined by the YES and NO that you say today. You need to say No to limitations and mediocrity and say yes to the infinite possibilities that the world provides us.

Just as no entity can advance beyond the mental capacity of its decision makers, no individual can progress beyond the capacity of their minds. The true gateway to greatness therefore lies in the harnessing of the human mind.



“Declare a week of positivity; a week where you will not entertain any negative thoughts; a week where you will dare to dream”
Dr Wale Akinyemi

In a world where negativity is free and where bad news is common, the ability to protect the mind from negative influences is crucial to national development and indeed the development of the African continent.

Unfortunately, many have left the gates of their mind open to small thinking, to mediocrity, to negativity, to fear, to doubt and to other limiting factors that make them say no to the very opportunities that can make them great.

In a world where we have seen paupers become presidents, where we have seen people rise from abject poverty to become pillars of development in their societies then we truly live in a world of infinite possibilities.

However until you become a gatekeeper – protecting your mind from the limiting factors that are so in abundance around us, you will be a victim of endless impossibilities. The same space that has produced impossibilities for one person produces possibilities for the other. It all depends on how your mind was programmed.

In the same country that has produced great success stories of international standing; some people will still complain that things are bad. The truth is that it is easier to resign yourself to the negative than to rise up to the possibilities.

It is easier to find people to blame than to take responsibility. Those who fail to take responsibility for their lives will be more prone to mediocrity that those who take responsibility because blaming someone has

always been the fall back plan of the mediocre.

I want to throw a challenge to everyone today. Declare a week of positivity; a week where you will not entertain any negative thoughts; a week where you will dare to dream about what you can do and what you can be. Declare a week where you will protect your mind from negative influences; a week where you will not give any excuses; a week where you will take responsibility.

Faith indeed comes by hearing and one way to boost your own confidence is to hear inspiring stories. To inspire you way beyond the scope of what an article can do, I want to again invite you to a night of infinite possibilities tonight at the KICC Lenana Hall.

Come and listen to amazing and inspiring stories of the possibilities of the human spirit. It is a FREE event and designed to Inspire Kenya. Come and discover what is possible when you become a gatekeeper and when you protect your mind from the negative voices of limitation. I also have special FREE book gift for some lucky readers of this column. You just might be one of them. Dare to be a gatekeeper. Your life will be better off for it.

wale@powertalks.biz
twitter@waleakinyemi

MANAGEMENT | How deep are the roots of your plans? Have you consulted widely?

To succeed, learn the lessons of the sower

KITHINJI FLORENCE
florence.kithinji@ksg.ac.ke
@kithinji_f

How many times have you encountered a disappointing situation? Everyone goes through some form of disappointment from time to time in their lives. The difference lies in how we discipline ourselves to get up and move on. Some of the disappointments are major.

A failed relationship or being sacked has major implications on your life, but more importantly, on your self-esteem. It all depends on your perspective. It also depends on how well you can see the end of your story. Most people despair when they encounter despair because they have not seen their story to the end. They view the temporary setback as the end, while it was just a turning of the pages of their lives.

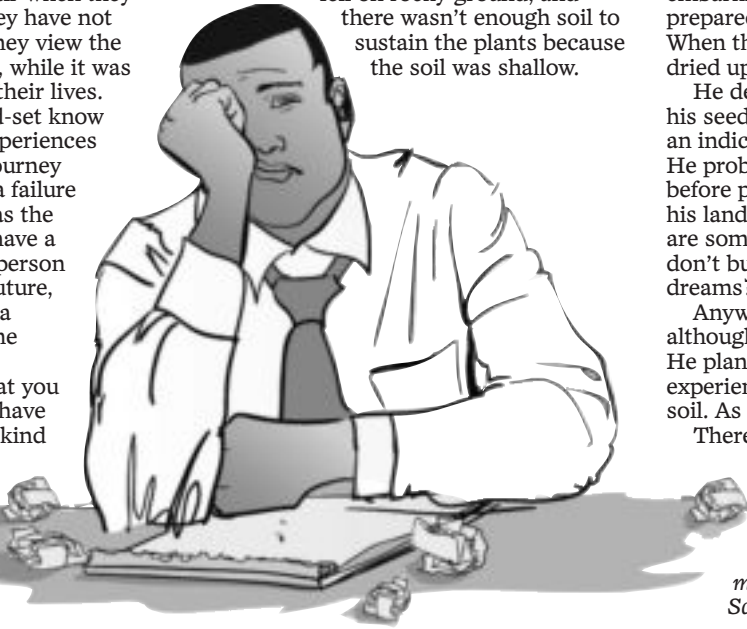
People with a success mind-set know that failures are part of the experiences they will encounter on their journey towards success. Those with a failure mind-set tend to see failures as the end of everything. You must have a clear vision of the successful person you were meant to be in the future, so that any setback comes as a temporary problem and not the end.

For a moment, imagine that you could achieve everything you have ever wanted to achieve. What kind of person would you be? Where would you be working? What kind of people would you be associating with? Take time to come up with a clear picture

of how your life should turn out, and then work towards achieving that vision.

There was once a farmer who did just that. He knew that he was a great farmer and that he was capable of having a bountiful harvest. He set out to sow seeds. The story says that at first, some of the seed fell along the path and were eaten by birds.

Probably, he did not have the right container for the seeds, which is why they fell along the way. How many times have you failed because of lack of resources? You wanted a dream career but you don't have the money, so you gave up. The farmer did not give up. He tried again. This time, some fell on rocky ground, and there wasn't enough soil to sustain the plants because the soil was shallow.



The plants sprouted quickly but dried up quickly when the sun came up. Most of us have been in this situation. We come up with a good plan but factors beyond our control take over and we find our plans falling apart. Some of those plans were mega and seemed to work well but the first sign of trouble makes us give up. It takes time to plant. You all know that plants don't sprout overnight-it takes time. It also takes time for the sun to scorch the plants. The farmer must have prayed for rains but none was forthcoming.

The plants dried up because they had no roots. How deep are the roots of your plans? Have you consulted widely before embarking on your business? Have you prepared yourself for any eventuality? When the farmer saw that his plants had dried up, he did not give up.

He decided to plant again. This time, his seeds fell among thorns. Thorns are an indicator of neglect. They are weeds. He probably did not prepare the soil well before planting. He probably did not weed his land as much as he should have. What are some of the things that you should have don't but haven't, that are choking your dreams?

Anyway, the farmer did not give up although his plants were choked by thorns. He planted again. He had learnt from experience and therefore chose the right soil. As a result, he got a bountiful harvest.

There are many lessons here. It is not over until you achieve your dream. What lessons have you learnt from your experiences so far?

Dr Kithinji is a trainer and management consultant at the Kenya School of Government, Nairobi.

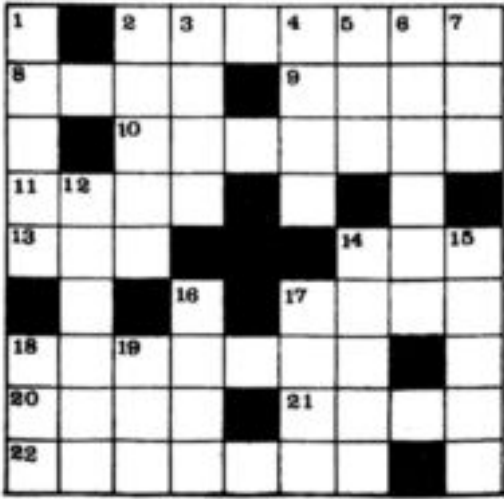
SIMPLE CROSSWORD

ACROSS

2. One who accuses
8. Chief male character in a play
9. Roman emperor from 54 to 68
10. Past tense of bridge
11. Morally excellent
13. Title prefixed to forename of knight
14. Atlantic (abbr)
17. Member of Somali people living in Djibouti
18. Those who crave
20. Unit of measuring in printing
21. Ahmed Issack Hassan is chairperson of ___ (abbr)
22. Never growing or appearing old

DOWN

1. Violent ruffians
2. Axle or spindle
3. Raila Odinga is the ___ leader (abbr)
4. Unfasten clothing of a person
5. A man (archaic)
6. Builds
7. Cane for flogging
12. Structure with equipment for drilling an oil well



14. African wild ___ are (aka African wild donkeys)
15. Long spear
16. Egg-shaped
17. Colored part of the eye
18. Certified Public Accountant (abbr)
19. Do very well on

YESTERDAY'S SOLUTION

ACROSS:

1. Election
7. Moi
8. CID
10. Grind
12. Try
13. Yard
14. Have
15. Ode
16. Tier
18. Anne
21. rec
22. Clear
23. Ash
24. FTO
25. Technic

DOWN:

1. Edgy
2. Emir
3. Condor
4. TID
5. Octa
6. Nirvana
9. Dye
11. Rabies
14. Health
16. Trap
17. Echt
19. Neon
20. Eric
22. CFC

COMPLEX CROSSWORD

ACROSS

1. One helps to define the goal of angry lawyers (8)
6. I eat outside in German city (6)
9. It's not just a mixture of fun and music (6)
10. Room isn't fitted for display units (8)
11. Maybe more cuts will attract one (8)
12. Where seconds do the work of a minute (6)
13. It's strictly true, but unimaginative (6-2-4)
16. Private eye puts query in novel to a male (7,5)
19. Replace points in part of car engine (6)
21. Old coach station (8)
23. Authorise coercive measure (8)

24. Powerful Russian fighter gains height reaching capital of Yemen (6)
25. Venerate an American patriot (6)
26. Girl holds chap back somewhere in Denmark (8)

DOWN

2. Come to an end - like someone's innings? (3,3)
3. Well-kept public transport to get backing (5)
4. Glass or beer-mat needs changing (9)
5. Ruth Rendell's first English detective (7)



6. Hyperactive chap in charge (5)
7. What a fisherman actually gains from his work? (3,6)
8. Transference of money? (8)
13. Growing row over speaker? (9)
14. Prevails in arranging some cover (9)
15. Pass on information that's personal (8)
17. Go ahead with borrowed money (7)
18. Pride may come before, but what comes after a fall? (6)

20. I've an alternative that's simple (5)
22. An ear, perhaps - for music? (5)

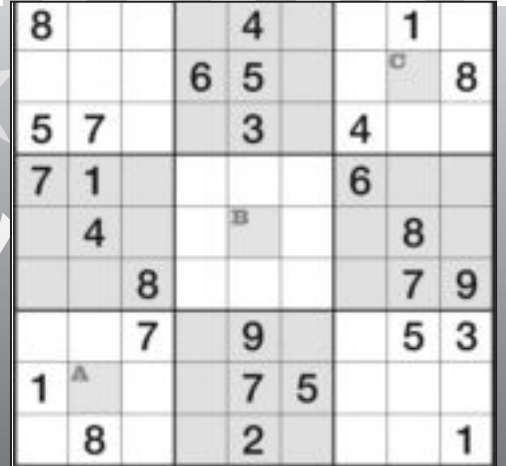
SUDOKU with Steers

Two winners win a Free Meal with Steers daily on 20567!

Fill in the 3 shaded digits and send the values ABC to 20567 for your chance to win a Free Meal with Steers. Start the SMS with the word Sudoku e.g Sudoku 1,2,3 Check your Wednesday paper to see if you are a winner. Winners will be contacted directly by Steers within 2 weeks to receive their prize. SMS cost: 10/=

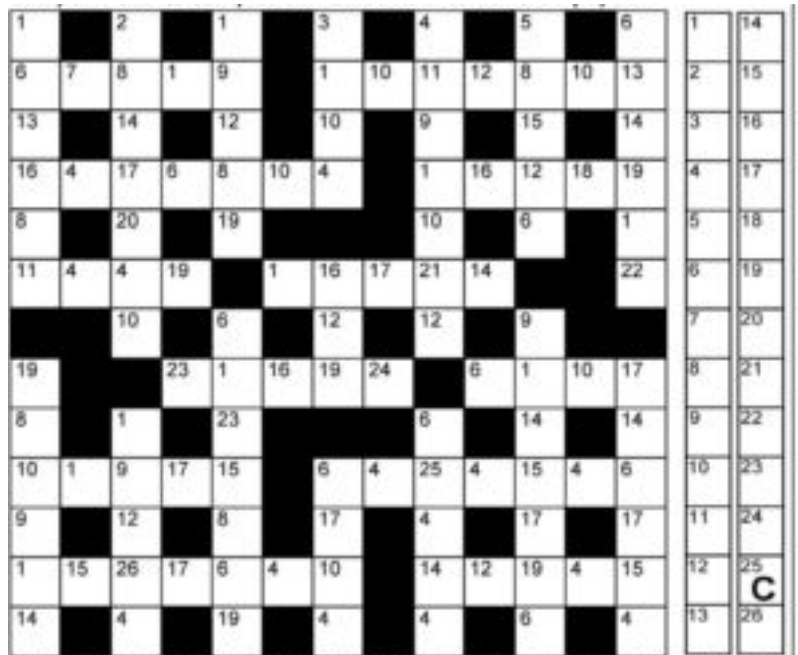
YESTERDAY'S SOLUTION

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 9 | 8 | 5 |
| 4 | 7 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 6 | 2 |
| 1 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 7 |
| 6 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 1 | 8 |
| 5 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 9 |
| 3 | 1 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 6 |
| 7 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 9 | 4 |
| 9 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 1 |
| 8 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 9 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 3 |



CODEWORD

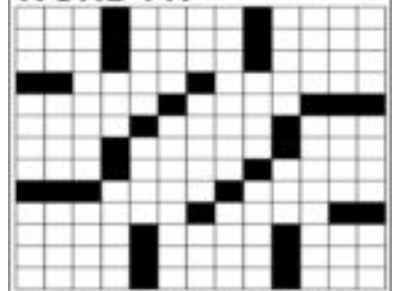
Each number in our Codeword grid represents a different letter of the alphabet. For example, today 25 represents C so fill in C every time the figure 25 appears. You have one letter in the control grid to start you off. Enter it in the appropriate squares in the main grid, then use your knowledge of words to work out which letters should go in the missing squares. As you get the letters, fill in other squares with the same number in the main grid and control grid. Check off the list of alphabetical letters as you identify them.



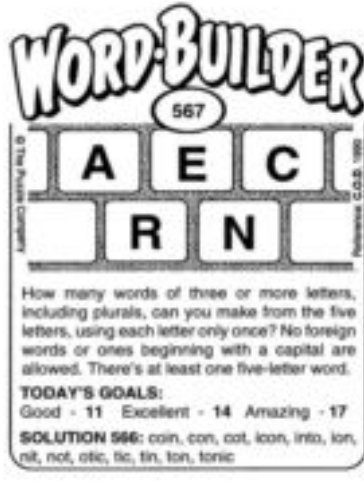
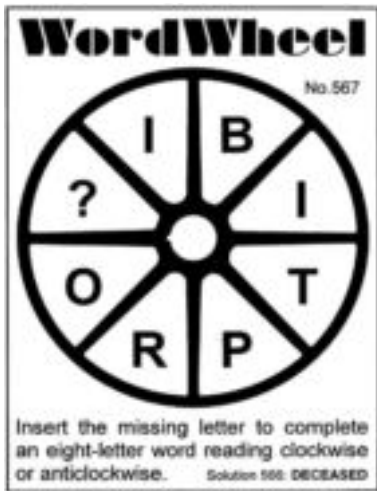
YESTERDAY'S SOLUTION

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | P | E | R | T | U | B | O | W | I | H | L | A | S |
| 14 | C | Y | N | F | M | K | V | J | Q | Z | D | G | X |

WORD-FIT



- Fit the words into the grid to create a finished crossword
- | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 3 LETTERS | EARN | DOWN |
| ARE | EYES | GRILL |
| OWN | HOBS | PILOT |
| ERR | HONE | SKEE |
| EVE | INDA | SNEER |
| ONE | INTO | SUPRE |
| OWN | KOIA | TIMER |
| PEY | KOM | 8 LETTERS |
| PRO | LES | EDING |
| RAN | MET | RESETS |
| TEA | NOSE | 8 LETTERS |
| TEN | NOISE | GRADIENT |
| WIT | ONCE | NATIONAL |
| YES | OPUS | REPROVED |
| 4 LETTERS | POOL | SHEDROW |
| ACUR | POOL | |
| AKAS | ROAD | |
| BEST | ROTA | |
| DIET | SAVE | |
| DOOB | SMU | |
| DRED | SLOW | |
| DRED | TEXT | |
| DRED | THAM | |
| DRED | WEAR | |
| DRED | YOGI | |
| DRED | 8 LETTERS | |
| DRED | BELTS | |





5:00am: Password Plus Repeat
6:00am: AM Live
9:00am:Movie: The Trumpet Of the Swan
11:15am: The Young & The Restless
12:00pm: Rhythm City
12:30pm: Scandal
1:00pm: NTV at 1
1:30pm: Movie: Moonlight and Valentino
3:00pm: Password Plus
4:00pm: NTV at 4
4:15pm: Password Plus
5:00pm: The Beat
6:00pm: Tropical Paradise
7:00pm:NTV Jioni
8:00pm:#theTrend
9:00pm: NTV Weekend Edition
10:00pm #theTrend
11:30pm Movie: The Other Guy
01:00am: CNN

TREAT OF THE DAY



TROPICAL PARADISE 6:00PM

Isidoro tells Clemente that he had news about his granddaughter Paula. Cássio and Tais kiss. Ivan mentions to Luciano and Carlinhos that Olavo must have gotten into trouble to sell his car. Olavo pretends not to be upset when Antenor doesn't invite him to spend the weekend in Parati. Joana and Umberto plan to open their own business. Bebel is threatened by the other girls on the sidewalk and ends up sleeping on the beach.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHT
#THE TREND 10:00PM



06.00 State of the Nation – Jimmy and Mumbi
10.00 The Morning Magazine – Sanaipei Tande
2.00 Sportsline – Sean Cardovillis
4.00 Nation FM Drive- Chris Okinda and Ciru Muriuki
8.00 Team Insomnia – Anto Neo Soul and Obinna



4:00 Tambira ya QFM na Selly Amutabi
6:00 Changamka na Rashid Abdalla na Mogaka
10.00 Ukweli Usemwe na Nyosh Gathu na Eunice Waithera
2.00 Muziki
4:00 Ishia Mtaa na Kajairo, Karis na Mafanatics
7:00 Barazani na Aggy Owande
9:00 Kemea Usingizi na Alibaba
11:00 Jahmbee na Airee Vybes



QTV

5:00 Al Jazeera
5:30 Uongofu
5:45 Nasaha
6:00 Chee Live
9:00 Dira ya Dunia

9:30 Sister's Enemy
11:30 La Patrona
12:30 Sifa
1:00 Toleo La Mchana
1:30 Ana Kwa Ana

1:50 Mali
2:30 Journey To Destiny
4:00 Mahewa
5:00 Sifa
6:00 Beba Beba
6:30 Taarifa Za

Magharib
7:00 Moto
8:00 Toleo
La Jioni
9:00 Wrestling
10:00 Rumba
Mzooqa
12:00 Al Jazeera

TELEVISION

CITIZEN TV

6:00 Power Breakfast 9:00 Afrosinema/Amor Bravio 12.30 Naswa 1:00 Live at 1 2: 30 Afrosinema 4:00 Citizen Alasiri 4:10 Mseto East Africa 5:00 The Promise 6:00 Carrossel 7:00 Nipashe Wikiendi 7:45 Machachari 8:15 La Malquerida 9:00 Citizen Weekend 10:00 I Dont trust men anymore 11.00 Action Time
КТN TV
5:30 Command Your Morning 6:00 Morning Express 9:00 Los Rey

10:00 Jin's Happy Family 11:00 Jeff Koinange Live-Rpt 12:00 E- Curve 1:00 News Desk 1:30 Football Review 2:00 Afri-Screen 4:00 Mbiu ya KTN 4:30 Dragon Riders of Berk 5:00 Baseline 6:00 No Greater Lovel 7:00 KTN Leo 7:30Just Kidding 8:00 Ultimate Guinness World Record 9:00 KTN News 10.20 Movie 12:00 Football Review/CNN
K24 TV
6.00 Alfairi hangout 10.00 Naijasinema 12.00 Al

Jazeera 12.30 Sumu 1.00 K24 Newscut 1.30 Geriji Matata 2.00 Utani 2.30 Switch Mix 3.00 Valgame Dios 4.00 Mchipuko Wa Alasiri 4.10 Team Raha 5.00 Beat Box 6.00 The Playlist 7.00 K24 Wikendi 7.35 Almasi 8.05 America's Got Talent 9.00 K24 Evening Edition 10.00 Naijasinema /Al-Jazeera
KBC TV
5.00 BBC News 5.30 Gear Up 6.00 Good Morning 9.00 Lay'd Back 12.00 Afrusion 1.00 KBC

Lunchtime News 1.30 Business Defined 2.00 Kwa Raha Yangu 2.30 Ukumbi wa Kiislamu 4.00 Club 1 6.30 Great Debaters 7.00 Taarifa 7.30Artitude 8.00 First Lady 9.00 KBC Channel 1 News 10.00 Top Mashariki 11.00 CCTV News 12.00 Lay'd Back 12.30 BBC World News
EBRU AFRICA TV
5:00 Y-Connect Live 6:30 Hitler Didi 7:00 Ebru Magharibi 7:30 Tujadiliane 8:10 Passione

CINEMA GUIDE

NAIROBI

FOX CINEPLEX-SARIT CENTRE

SCREEN I

"MINIONS" (3D) (P/G) 11AM, 1.45PM
"THE FANTASTIC FOUR" (TBA) 3.45PM
"MISSION IMPOSSIBLE: ROUGUE NATION" (TBA) 6PM
"BROTHERS" (TBA) 9PM

SCREEN II

"MISSION IMPOSSIBLE: ROUGUE NATION" (TBA) 1.45PM, 4.30PM, 9.20PM
"THE FANTASTIC FOUR" (TBA) 11AM, 7PM

CENTURY CINEMAX JUNCTION, NGONG ROAD

SCREEN I

"INSIDE OUT" (2D) (P/G) 10AM, 12PM, 2PM, 4PM, 6PM, 8PM
"VACATION " (2D) (18+) 10PM

SCREEN II

"FANATASTIC FOUR" (3D) (PG) 10.45AM, 1PM, 3.15PM, 5.30PM, 7.45PM, 10PM

SCREEN III

"INSIDE OUT" (2D) (G/E) 10.30AM, 12.30PM, 2.30PM, 4.30PM
"MISSION IMPOSSIBLE: ROUGUE NATION" (2D) (PG 13) 6.30PM, 9PM

SCREEN IV

"MINIONS" (3D) (P/G 13) 10AM, 12PM, 2PM, 4PM, 6PM
"ANT MAN" (3D) (PG 13) 7.45PM, 10PM

PLANET MEDIA, PRESTIGE PLAZA, NGONG ROAD

"INSIDE OUT" (3D) PG) 11.15AM, 1.20PM
"THE FANTASTIC FOUR" (TBA) 1.30PM, 3.20PM, 6.20PM, 9PM
"VACATION" (16) 11.20AM
"MISSION IMPOSSIBLE: ROUGUE NATION" (16) 3.40PM, 6.20PM
"BROTHERS" (BOLLYWOOD) (TBA) 8.30PM

PLANET MEDIA, WESTGATE MALL

"MISSION IMPOSSIBLE 5: ROUGUE NATION" (2D) (TBA) 11AM, 1.30PM, 4PM, 6.30PM, 9PM
"INSIDE OUT" (2D) (G/E) 10.20AM, 12.20PM
"ANT MAN" (2D) (P/G) 2.20PM, 4.40PM
"MINIONS" (2D) (G/E) 11AM, 3.40PM
"VACATION"(2D) (16) 7PM
"BROTHERS" (BOLLYWOOD) (TBA) 11AM, 2.40PM, 5.40PM, 8.40PM
"BANGISTAN: (BOLLYWOOD) (PG) 1PM, 9PM
"DRISHYAM" (BOLLYWOOD) (PG) 5.30PM, 8.40PM

IMAX KENYA CINEMA, NAIROBI

"MISSION IMPOSSIBLE 5: ROUGUE NATION" 8.10AM, 10.25AM, 12.40PM, 3PM, 5.30PM, , 8PM, 9.50PM

ANGA SKY CINEMA, PANARI HOTEL, NAIROBI

"MISSION IMPOSSIBLE 5: ROUGUE NATION" 9AM, 11.20AM, 4PM, 8.20PM, 1.10AM
"THE FANTASTIC FOUR" (TBA) 7AM, 9AM, 1PM, 3PM, 6.20PM, 7.40PM
"BANGISTAN" 1.40PM
"VACATION" 7AM, 11AM
"BROTHERS" 4.50PM, 10PM, 10.40PM, 1AM

PLANET MEDIA CINEMAS, NAKUMATT MEGA CITY MALL- KISUMU

"THE FANTASTIC FOUR" (TBA) 2.10PM, 4.10PM, 6.40PM, 8.45PM
"MISSION IMPOSSIBLE 5: ROUGUE NATION" (16) 11.45AM, 4.10PM, 6.10PM
"BROTHERS" (TBA) 8.40PM
"INSIDE OUT" (PG) 12.20PM, 2.10PM

Get NATIONmobile moviesguide on your mobile. SMS theatre, eg MOVIE FOX to 20667. @ 10/- above normal rates.

YOUR STARS

To receive NATIONmobile horoscopes on your mobile, SMS the Star you want, eg LEO to 20667 at 10/- above normal rates.

AQUARIUS | JAN 21 - FEB 19

If you are not familiar with the herbal extract from the "saw palmetto berry," it is high time you make its acquaintance. It has been clinically proven to lessen the abdominal cramps in women and to promote prostate health in men

PISCES | FEB 20 - MAR 20

The Planetary energy is encouraging you to quit any intake of harmful food or empty calories. This is also a good time for fasting and purification. If you are able, a juice fast is a lovely way to purify your body .

ARIES | MAR 21 - APR 20

The astral energy makes you liable to speak your mind prematurely maybe burning yourself or another. Instead of worrying about the damage you might have caused, try to isolate yourself a bit now.

TAURUS | APR 21 - MAY 20

You are seeking, exploring, and rooting out the truths that have eluded you in the past. There is a sense of urgency to know and to define your goals. To support this energy, be sure to get plenty of rest and exercise.

GEMINI | MAY 21 - JUNE 21

Pass the mustard! Mustard seed is an ancient treatment for loosening up what is rigid and defiant. You sometimes feel a sense of despondency or depression - if only a little mustard could do the trick!

CANCER | JUN 22 - JULY 22

Whatever can be improved upon, your soul is right on the scene. You finally want to stay focussed. You are known for being focused on the greater good while sometimes ignoring the personal,

LEO | JULY 23 - AUG 22

Nothing can pick up your soul like fresh juice . This season, treat yourself to one of the greatest man-made creations ever: a juicer. If you have never made your own juice, you are in for a treat.

VIRGO | AUG 23 - SEP 23

Some resistance always arises whenever change is introduced. A river's path is not altered without a few battles between substances! This is a natural process: let the part of you that does not want to change a habit get to open up today.

LIBRA | SEP 24 - OCT 23

You may feel conflicted right now between knowing what you want to do and mustering up what it takes to make it happen. The key is actually to let it happen! Now is the time for planning and quiet inner work

SCORPIO | OCT 24 - NOV 22

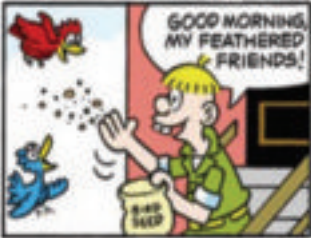
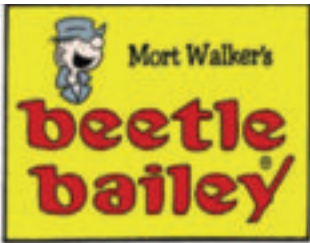
Your creative nature is nurtured by aerobic exercise. Activities such as running, swimming and yoga will strengthen your lungs and enhance the mercurial juices that are your lifeblood.

SAGITTARIUS | NOV 23 - DEC 21

Some days just aren't going to go very well, and you can't blame yourself. The best thing you can do is to stick to what you know. Eight glasses of water is the daily dietary minimum (double it if you wish). .

CAPRICORN | DEC 22 - JAN 20

You have a way of making the best of every situation, at least on the outside. You can, for example, convince others that you are having a good time when in fact you are troubled today.



COLOUR ME



MAZE



MARVIN



THE BEST PART ABOUT
STAYING WITH RELATIVES
IS THE FREE CHILD-
WATCHING SERVICE



BOOKS

TITLE: NOWHERE TO HIDE
AUTHOR: GLADYS WANGUI
PUBLISHER: MORAN PUBLISHERS

IT WASN'T ME

CONTINUED FROM YESTERDAY



Peter worked hard and within a short time, he had a good heap of sticks. He tied them into two bundles and carried them to the tomato garden.

Peter's father was greatly impressed with his son's hard work. He inspected the sticks carefully and was satisfied that they were of the right size. He then drew a ball of rolled thick string from his apron's pocket. They would cut short strings from this ball and tie the stems to the props with them. Peter's father explained what needed to be done and demonstrated how to do it. Peter imitated his father. His father was satisfied that he could do the work by himself.

Now left on his own, Peter chose

a firm prop and observed a safe distance to stick it on the ground. Carefully, he held his plant and tied it carefully. He followed all the steps his father had explained to him. He carried on well and was soon doing a good job. He was also enjoying the task. He felt like a grown-up farmer. By the time the sun was starting to set, he was propping the last plant.

When he finished propping the plants, Peter stood at the front of the garden with his hands akimbo. He felt elated by the accomplishment. Although he knew he had messed up here and there, he felt proud. He set out to do something else before darkness set in.

CONTINUES ON MONDAY

VOCABULARY TEST

For every word in **bold**, there are four options. Circle the word that has the same meaning as the word in **bold**.

1. **Prepare**

- a) Food
- b) Organize
- c) Beware
- d) Table

3. **Habit**

- a) Animal
- b) Habitat
- c) Nature
- d) Routine

5. **Propel**

- a) Machine
- b) Compel
- c) Drive
- d) Properly

2. **Decorate**

- a) Festival
- b) Beautify
- c) Deliberate
- d) Furniture

4. **Prize**

- a) Price
- b) Reward
- c) Letter
- d) Medal

6. **Imagine**

- a) Envisage
- b) Make
- c) Mind
- d) Brain

SHARON GICHERU

Answers: 1.b 2.b 3.d 4.b 5.c 6.a

DALLIANCE: CAN A WOMAN IN HER 40S FIND A MAN? P.5

Be Famous. zuqka.com

ZUQKA



DAILY NATION FREE WITH YOUR DAILY NATION. ISSUE NO. 344 August 14, 2015

EUNICE NJERI SINGING SAVED MY LIFE

P.6



High school
students just
as bad as
comrades

P.4



Enter
the new
Pebble
Time Steel

P.10



ZUQKA.com
BE FAMOUS.

Register on Zuqka.com

CATCH THE ACTION



TURN UP WITH COLOURS PARTY

The Persia Resto Pub-Sheesha Lounge in Roysambu, Nairobi, will this evening host the Turn Up With Colours Party. The event, hosted by actor and model Nick Mutuma, is organised by Taurus Events in conjunction with Southern Comfort. Show starts at 9pm.

FERRAGOSTO AT CASINO MALINDI

Revellers in Malindi will tomorrow have the chance to celebrate Ferragosto, the Kenyan Italian way, at the Casino Malindi. There will be live music by Gigi and the Bundugo Band. Show starts at 8.30pm. Entry is Sh3,900.

POOL PARTY AT SAROVA WHITESANDS

The Sarova Whitesands Beach Resort & Spa in Mombasa will tomorrow host a pool party. The vent to start at 2pm will feature food and drinks at the Lower Lido Pool. Entry is Sh1,000.

LOCAL KIDS FASHION WEEKEND

A special event featuring kids fashion will be held on Sunday, August 16, at the Michael Joseph Centre in Westlands. It will feature kids dressed by a variety of prominent designers. Entry is Sh500 (advance) and Sh700 (gate). Event starts at 10am and ends at 6pm.

FIESTA MILELE AT RUAKA

Join Fiesta Milele every Sunday from 2pm at the Herisquare Lounge in Ruaka. The group features Titus 'Wagithomo Wa Roho', Elly Mwaha, Daniel Odhiambo, McBillie Thuku, Kennedy Owidly and DJ Tongoi. Entry is free.



KEN WAMARIA AT MUKARO GARDENS CLUB

Popular Kamba Benga musician Ken Wa Maria of Fundamendals fame will tomorrow be the highlight during the Fundamentals Night at The New Mukaro Garden Club in Nairobi's Riruta Satellite on Naivasha Road. This evening its happy hour with Rumba music at the same venue.

RUMBA SHOWS AT DREAM VILLAGE

Bilenge Musica du Congo Band, led by Darze Kalend, will stage Rumba classic shows from every night from tonight until Sunday at the Dream Village Restaurant in Nairobi's South B. Every Wednesday, the group hosts a Ladies Nite. Shows start at 7pm.

PLACES CLUB, KITALE

Places Club in Kitale treats you to the best of groove mixes tonight as you sample the best of mouth-watering kuku and nyama choma opposite Kitale Club.

KECO AFRO SOUNDS

Rumba songbird Princess Eve Namulanda and her Keco Afro Sounds Band perform tonight at Ladida Lounge in Ongata Rongai. Every Saturday the group performs at Jimlizer Hotel in Nairobi's Buruburu estate.

PAPA LEFTY TRIBUTE WITH KING LION SOUNDS

A special concert to mark the 20th anniversary of the death of King Lion Sounds founder Papa Lefty will be held tomorrow at the Monte Carlo Club in Nairobi. The show, featuring Papa Chally and Kings Tubbs, runs from 2pm until dawn. On Sunday, there will be a family show on North View Road in Pangani.

THE PINK AFFAIR AT SKY LOUNGE BAMBURI

The Sky Lounge in Bamburi, Mombasa, hosts The Pink Affair every Wednesday spot hosts Hangout Fridays with a special offer on 750ml of J/B drink with four mixers and half platter for Sh3,750. On Saturdays it's Instagram Party. Entry is free.

GOFIT FITNESS DISCO IN NYERI

The Tafari Castle and Country Lodge in Nyeri will tomorrow and on Sunday host a Fitness Disco and Barbecue. It will be two days and one night of fitness disco, barbecue and fun activities from 10am daily. Entry is Sh8,500 (sharing).

LINET PAMBA SHOWS IN KISUMU

Benga songbird Linet Atieno Pamba and her Karapul Jazz Band will perform this evening at the Makuti Ofafa Club on the Kisumu-Kakamega Highway. Tomorrow they will be at the Cosmos Car Wash on Kibos Road.

FANAKA ARTS THEATRE COMEDY

Fanaka Arts Theatre are back with the August edition of the adults-only Gikuyu comedy, Ruga Njite, from today to Sunday, August 16, at the Alliance Française in Nairobi. The play features Mundu Particular, Njomo Nyathira, Tash Mitambo among others. It is directed by Gitau Mitambo. Entry is Sh500.

BUBBLES INN IN ELDORET PRESENTS SOUL AND RUMBA

Party tonight, with the resident DJ to thrill patrons until dawn. Goat and kuku choma bites to be served alongside drinks from 7pm.

SECOND INTERNATIONAL FASHION SHOW 2015

The Second International Exhibition for Fashion and Ready-to-Wear Industry is on until Sunday, August 16, at the Kenyatta International Convention Centre in Nairobi. It is an opportunity to showcase the latest trends in the fashion industry. Exhibitions start at 8am and run till 5pm.

THE ARK MUSIC BAND

The Ark Music Band performs every Wednesday at the Mercury Lounge at The Junction on Ngong Road in Nairobi from 7pm. On Sundays the group performs at the Natives Sports Bar & Grill on Thika Road, near EABL from 5 pm.

ATHIENO AT THURSDAY NITE LIVE

Roots International presents Athieno on Thursday, August 20, at Choices Pub in Nairobi. It will be an evening of acoustics, jazz and roots afro-fusion. Show starts at 8pm and ends at 11pm. Entry is free. Meanwhile, the same spot will host Jemimah Sanyu on August 27.



KANDA KING SHOWS

Sensational dancer and singer Kanda King performs every Friday at the Kikuyu Garden Club with his group, every Sunday at the Crow Daddy Club in Embakasi, Nairobi. On Wednesdays he performs at Leos Club in Thika.

MOMBASA INTERNATIONAL CULTURAL FESTIVAL

The Mombasa International Cultural Festival is on at the Mama Ngina Drive in Mombasa until August 23. It is aimed at informing, educating and showcasing the diverse cultures in Mombasa county. Exhibitions start at 10am daily.

SATURDAY NIGHTS LIVE AT NYALI

The Sheba Lounge at the City Mall in Nyali, Mombasa, hosts Saturday Night Live shows featuring the resident DJs. Shows run from 4pm until dawn.

LEVEL EIGHT AT BEST WESTERN

The Best Western Premier in Hurlingham, Nairobi, hosts happy hours on Mondays to Fridays from 5pm till late. Sample drinks alongside music daily. On Saturdays and Sundays, events start at 12pm.

LES MANGELEPA AT CITIZEN VIBRO

The legendary Les Mangelepa band, led by Kabila Kabanze, on stage every Friday and Sunday at the Club Citizen Vibro off Langata Road in Nairobi. Group also features Kalenga Nzazi and Lutulu Kanicky. Shows start at 6pm.

HIP HOP SUNDAYS

The Caramel Restaurant and Lounge in Westlands hosts Hip Hop Sundays, with G-Money and DJ Bash thrilling patrons with the best of hip-hop music. Shows start at 5pm.

AFRO DANCE WORKSHOPS

The Kenya Cultural Centre in Nairobi hosts dance workshops every Thursday from 6pm to 9pm. It is an opportunity to learn African and Afro-diasporic movement and rhythms from Brazil, Colombia, Cuba, Ghana, Haiti, Kenya and South Africa.

OCTOPIZZO'S ALBUM LAUNCH



1



2

PHOTOS | CHARLES KAMAU

1. Comedian Eric Omondi on stage at the launch of Octopizzo's second album L.D.P.C (Long Distance Paper Chaser) at the KICC.
2. Octopizzo and his two daughters on stage.
3. Comedians Obinna and Owago throw the dubs up.
4. Comedian Chipukezy cracking some ribs.
5. Upcoming artiste Young Courageous.
6. Octopizzo on stage.
7. DJ Stylez



5

6

7

Editor-In-Chief: Tom Mshindi **Group Managing Editor:** Mutuma Mathiu **Features Editor:** Bernard Mwinzi **Revise Editor:** Judith Ogecha **Sub-Editor:** Naliaka Wafula **Photographic Editor:** Joan Pereruan **Chief Graphic Designer:** Andrew Anini **Deputy Chief Graphic Designer:** Michael Mosota **Graphic Designer:** Joy Abisagi **Contributors:** Boni Mwali, Ciku Kimani, Frank Midega, Sam Kiranga, Thomas Rajula, Maureen Orwa, Charles Kamau, Issa Khalid

ZuQka is published every week by Nation Media Group Limited. It is distributed free with every Friday's 'Daily Nation'. Unsolicited manuscripts, artwork, transparencies are submitted at the sender's risk. While every care will be taken on receipt of such material, the Nation Media Group Limited cannot accept responsibility for accidental loss or damage. ©Nation Media Group Limited, 2014. All rights reserved.

INSIDE

3

Blinky Bill on hitting new heights in music

4

Ciku's Beefs Dalliance Diary

5

Dalliance with Ciku Kimani

6

Eunice Njeri on how music saved her

8

Rocker Cindy Theatre

10

Technobyte and the newest gadgets

21 QUESTIONS

BLINKY BILL: I'VE SCALED HEIGHTS I WOULD NEVER HAVE DREAMT OF

Blinky Bill is one of the country's best beatbox artistes and also a lead singer in the all-male group Just a Band. He spoke to MAUREEN ORWA about what he has been up to and where he is headed.

Q. Blinky Bill is an unusual name. How did you come up with it and what is your real name?

I didn't come up with the name Blinky Bill. When I was at Lenana School in Nairobi, everyone in my dormitory used to make fun of me for some reason and I think the cartoon **Blinky Bill** was airing at the time. You know high school kids. The name stuck, and I have no problem with it. I don't have a blinking problem.

Q. How did you begin your music career?

I have loved music since I was a kid. I used to take Tute 9 matatus to school and I was one of those kids who waited for the matatu with the loudest music. Also, I was the director of the chapel choir in high school and when we formed the band in college, we decided to learn how to produce music because we didn't know many people who felt about music

the way we did.

Q. What was it like, growing up?

I'm from a very humble background and grew up in Eastleigh. I'm glad I did because I am street smart. There are things that you pick up naturally if you live in Eastlands. My family made it interesting as well and I am thankful for them.

Q. You've been involved with a lot of musical projects, the most familiar of which is the one with Just a Band. What part did you play?

I'm the front man in Just a band, sort of like what Chris Martin does for Coldplay or Bono for U2. I'm also involved in producing the music and writing songs.

Q. How do you go about writing your music?

That really depends on where I am at in life. I often start with the drums, and then flesh out the melodies. Every so often, I call up my band friends to add live instrumentation. Sometimes I sample, as happened with Octopizzo's **Something for You**.

Q. Who brings out the best in you as a producer?

Just a Band, without a doubt, because we have an unspoken policy that if we like it, it goes, so the people who like it under-

stand that we put out stuff that we like.

Q. What makes you different from other producers?

I have been through some interesting programmes lately. I went through the Red Bull Music Academy in Tokyo, Japan, last year. It brings together 60 promising, budding musicians from around the world and it was life changing for me. It was validating to know that I could be in the same room with some of the best musicians in the world and still hold my own. What makes me different is probably that I listen to all genres of music, which gives me a very broad view of music.

Q. Which musicians have you worked with?

I've worked with Octopizzo, Madtraxx, Sauti Sol, Dela, Muthoni DQ, and a couple of international artistes and producers including one of my favourite, Commissioner Gordon, who worked with Lauryn Hill, Amy Winehouse and Damian Marley and won seven Grammys for production.

Q. Who or what motivates you?

The desire to be the best I can be is one of them. Then, Kanye West, because the amount of good work he has put out is insane. And finally, Hugh Masekela; he is a masterful musician and still doing his

thing as an elder statesman and inspiring younger musicians.

Q. Describe your sound?

That's a hard one; I just gravitate towards music that has a lot of funk, regardless of genre. So I'll say my music is funky.

Q. Favourite place to play in the world?

Nairobi, definitely, because it birthed us, closely followed by New York.

Q. What are your plans for the future?

I am working on new music with Just a Band, so look out for that, and after that, I look forward to putting out material on my own as well.

Q. What's your philosophy of life?

To try and leave things better than I found them. but I don't always succeed, I might add. My driving force is to be among the best in my field.

Q. Apart from producing music, what do you enjoy doing?

I love watching movies — I always say I'm going to transition from that at some point— reading, watching soccer, and I am a huge fan of Arsenal.

Q. Your participation in BLNRB (Berlin-Nairobi), how did it come about? How was the selection done?

We have been working with the Goethe Institute for a long time, and it just turned out to be a natural inclusion in the project. It was also great working with Nazizi, Ukoo Flani, Abba and German heavy-weight electronic musicians as well, and playing in Berlin for the first time.

Q. When you look back at your career, is there one event that stands out?

I've been blessed to have very many highlights so far, among them playing in places I wouldn't have dreamt of when we started. Earlier this year, we were playing at Yale University, and Angelique Kidjo was in the audience, and when we started playing **Ha-He**, she ran onto the stage and started dancing; the crowd went wild. That's one of my favourite moments.

Q. What's the biggest challenge you have ever faced in this industry?

My biggest challenge is that there is minimal support from the structures that should, ideally, be supporting artistes. It makes me sad that someone like Mzee Ojwang' (Benson Wanjau) was not wealthy, even after entertaining us for years.

Q. When was the last time you wore a suit? Your dressing is eccentric.

I wore a suit two weeks ago and a friend's wedding. My dressing may be eccentric in Kenya because we're conservative in some aspects, but in many places it is normal. (Ha-ha).

Q. Is there an album coming soon?

Yes, follow @justaband or @heyheyblinky for updates.



COMRADES

MONKEY SEE, MONKEY DO

After US President Barack Obama's recent visit to Kenya, Grandpa Richard, was a jolly man. However, his hopes of leaving behind a better Kenya for his grandchildren have been dashed over the past few days. His moods have nosedived from the tower of optimism to the basement of trepidation for the future of this country. Morals and decency have fallen to such low levels that, if they were to sink any lower, they would strike oil.

And no, I do not mean the disgraced televangelist, James Ng'ang'a. God's wrath is something that makes me quake in my boots.

Neither I'm I going to waste precious space discussing the "Mollis"

clip. To be frank, that audio is the most appalling crap I've ever had the misfortune of listening to. As former President Daniel arap Moi would say, such matters "do not add ugali on my plate."

What has rankled my old man that much happens to be the current trend among secondary school students who, just like my comrades, seem to have kissed all moral scruples goodbye.

It takes a brutish soul with no ethical compunction to set a dormitory ablaze just because he's afraid to sit an examination. To say that Grandpa Richard was disheartened by the budding arsonists would be an understatement. My old man is no cry-baby, but seeing that three students died in a fire allegedly lit by their colleagues made tears well up in his eyes.

Then came news that 45 high school



students had been arrested for allegedly holding the most profane jambo-ree inside a city bus, and Grandpa's blood pressure soared. What was even more flabbergasting was the eerie

similarity between their pool-party on wheels and my comrades' ubiquitous house-parties.

The *Daily Nation* reported that the juveniles were arrested for smoking

bhang, drinking and having sex on a moving bus. Good grief! Didn't someone tell the pubescent students that there's a time and place for committing those three misdemeanours, and that time and place is college?

When a student died after consuming a lethal concoction, Grandma Sarah had to call in the paramedics to tend to my old man. The Form Four student allegedly consumed chemicals stolen from the school laboratory and then concocted in an effort to "manufacture liquor". How did we find ourselves here?

Grandpa puts the blame squarely on my comrades. He says they have failed to provide a cynosure to a generation that looks up to them. "It is a case of monkey see, monkey do. The younger generation is simply aping university students. The results are the fruits of a poisoned tree, and they are deadly."

Seems like the dogs have been lying down with the tots and now the tots have caught the fleas too.

@JowalJones jowal

@jowaljones.com

To read more from this writer, visit www.jowaljones.com

FRANKFOOT

FROM CRADLE TO PITCH



YOU WON'T BELIEVE THIS: I am going to talk about fantasy football this week. A whole column dedicated to the devilish quasi-gambling delights of longing to not only have your team members score, but that they don't get outscored by their opponents so their teams don't pick the three points.

But if you were a proper sports writer, unlike what Frankfoot yearns to achieve, what would you cover? In a week that Gor Mahia smashes six goals past a hobbling banker team, former goalkeeping god Petr Cech parries a shot like a fish pulled out of water and Coutinho curls in a shot with so much curve and swirl in it, Shakira could use the replays for dance practice, one gets a bit dry lipped trying to figure out where to go.

What you would certainly not do is unapologetically inundate your readers with information about the cradle that had to be erected midfield for the Arsenal game against West Ham. This was supposed to be Arsenal's year. They rode into the season like a medieval knight returning from a conquest, shoulders high, chin up. Bugles were blared and trumpets were blown, drums and other percussion instruments were beaten. And well, you know the Arsenal brigade, like Gor Mahia fans, or more appropriately, the 1666 great fire of London, putting them off is a three-day task.

The word treble was being thrown around

as lightly as loyalty was by Judas during the last supper.

In stepped Petr Cech on one end, while a toddler lay deep in the West Ham midfield on the other. His name is Reece Oxford, still wet behind the ears and barely a bad thought in his father's mind, the natural centre-half was pushed forward to act in a Mourinho-esque Pepe-against-Barcelona role against the Gunners, and how coruscating he was.

While United struggles with the modalities of how to play a mid-field comprising semi retirees Michael Carrick and Basti, LVG's counterpart, Bilic, was releasing a teenager straight into the wild, against one of the best sides in the league. At 16 years and 237 days, Oxford became the second youngest player to play in the Premier. Of course, names don't matter in football, but Reese Oxford, like Calum Chambers, has such a soft name he could easily be mistaken for an heir apparent or a partner in a multimillion pound advisory firm.

Oxford, who will be getting his GCSE results next week, has played in mid-field in the grandest stage, albeit on a lower tier, featuring for West ham in the Europa qualifying campaigns against FC Lusitans, Birkirkara and Astra Giurgiu.

Now back to the local league: engineering student Michael Olunga netted in his 13th goal as Meddie Kagere collected a brace. KCB simply did not turn up. The psychological effects of a team that had just lost a final match were not remotely apparent. That marks the quality of a mature set of players. The most interesting bit is that, between Olunga, Kagere and Ali Abondo, Gor Mahia have a haul of 34 goals, with the three registering 13, 12 and 9 respectively. The distribution of team effort is commendable. Clearly, though, where Gor Mahia will lose in this individual award, the team will gain with a third title on the trot. At 19 goals so far in this campaign, Jesse Were seems well set to bag this individual honour.

Frank Midega

HOW ABOUT HAVING SOME PARKING SLOTS FOR LADIES?



CIKU'S BEEFS

ciku
muiruri

"properly" as if I were from another planet where parking is a foreign concept. I got into my car, promptly left his restaurant (leaving the parking lot even emptier than it had been before) and went to enjoy dinner at Misono, without any parking drama.

Later, I went onto social media and found that one of my friends had had an even worse dining experience. He had visited a certain hotel in Westlands, paid a bill of Sh9,100 and was charged for parking. The last time I was at the said hotel, they would allow you to validate your parking ticket if you produced a receipt. I guess all that has now changed. To quote my friend: "They may be on a high moon because of the lingering money the Obama entourage left."

He is not going back. Meanwhile, I'm not going back to that restaurant in Lavington either. So just what effect does parking have on a business?

I thought the only people who wait for you to park and get out of your car before suggesting that you park elsewhere are watchmen. Nope. I went to a Japanese restaurant in Lavington, where this man waited for me to leave my car and then asked me to move it closer to another one for more "room".

Save for two other cars, there was no one else there, so there was lots of free parking.

"I'm not staying long. I will be gone before the dinner crowd checks in," I told him, wondering how he could possibly expect the whole place to fill up in one hour flat.

"I would prefer that you park properly," he responded, with emphasis on

Yes, parking is pretty

important. There are some states in the US where women get their own parking lots. Imagine that. They make the parking spaces bigger (because we are presumably such bad drivers) and paint the lines pink. I'm not too sure whether to be offended, or to love this idea. This is also big in Europe. The law in Germany says that certain regions must allocate 30 per cent of their parking lots to women. It started because of insecurity. There are many sexual assault crimes in these countries and women would be attacked in parking lots. So they made women-only parking lots. As the years went by and parking generally became safer due to better lighting, increased security etc., there was less need for the female-designated lots. But they have remained.

Okay, once you get over the sexism of it all, I think it's a good idea. I would do it as a business tactic to attract the biggest spenders - women. Give them 30 per cent. Why not? Bigger, pink demarked parking spots, especially in underground parking lots that have those annoying pillars. Salons, boutiques, etc. would love it! In our ever-growing metropolitan cities where malls are a dime a dozen, how better to distinguish one's self to attract core customers? And Lord knows we girls love to shop!

[@missciku](http://www.facebook.com/missciku)

ZUQKA.com
BE FAMOUS.

CAN A WOMAN IN HER 40S STILL FIND THE RIGHT MAN?

At this age she is mature, has made some money for herself and is very choosy about the kind of man she would want to hook up with



DALLIANCE DIARY

**ciku
kimani**

Forever young. Eighteen till I die! There are tens of terms women use to describe the ageing process, a million ways to deal with the denial of the appearance of wrinkles at the outer corner of the eyes, otherwise known as crow's feet or — if you want to be politically correct — laughter lines, sagging skin in certain places and slow metabolism. But ageing, by any other name, is ageing. And it is unstoppable. It is also hard to control, unless you do some nip here and tuck here, but age is un-trickable. If it were up to women, they would not age; they would be 50 years old but still have the looks of a 25-year-old. Of course, nobody minds the wisdom that comes with age.

I have this friend who is in her early 40s, single, but has one child. She is still absolutely gorgeous and turns male heads left, right and centre; the girl even causes traffic to slow down. She is a gym enthusiast and her dressing style shows the number of hours she spends in the gym. Until a couple of years ago, she thought she was a happy spinster. Call it the effects of ageing, call it change of heart, even call it the realisation that she is not going to have the male choice meat for much longer, no matter the number of hours she spends in the gym.

She does not know why she wants to get married, but she wants to. For two years, she has been on the lookout for a potential man, but disappointment pitches tent at every corner. Why?

Well, there are a few facts women in their prime (otherwise known as the 40s, yeah) have learnt about

men. For starters, they are so much wiser. They have heard it all before; there is probably no new chat-up line a man can impress her with. Chat-up lines only make this type of woman roll her eyes. She says yes to a man only because she wants to, not because he was all so convincing and charming.

At her age, there are three types of men interested in her, none of them choice meat. Topping the list is the young man in his 20s, usually a college student. My friend would look good beside any man, and she has enough money. This college man is looking for a rich woman to amuse, one who can finance his college lifestyle and for your information, that includes his 20-year-old college girlfriend. He is not what she is looking for.

Then there is the married guy looking for a safe fling. There is a misconception that men who cheat gravitate towards pretty little things. The truth is, most men who cheat want a mature woman, one who will not blackmail him or threaten to tell his wife if he refuses to take her to Naks Vegas, one who will not make emotional midnight calls, one who will not send him revealing photos that his wife might see, one who will not throw a tantrum if he cancels a date when called by the first lady. She is not interested in that kind of man either.

And then there is the one who is looking for a second wife. You know, the guy who married at the age of 23, who has never really had time to

explore the world because he was busy making the millions. In his 50s, he has the millions but feels short-changed because he never got to "enjoy his manhood". This man is not interested in the pretty young things either, as he could never keep up with their energy and drama, but he needs a woman to explore with. Unfortunately his wife is happier tending to the kitchen

garden and besides, there are some things members of Woman's Guild and Mothers' Union are not supposed to do, like wear a bikini. He wants a second wife, one who will not want children and can wear a bikini.

My friend does not want any of the above men. What she wants is a single man, preferably with children because she is not interested

in changing nappies at her age. Of course, he should be financially stable, and not because she wants his money, but because she does not want to be the official breadwinner; she knows that men who can stand tall financially have more confidence. She wants a man who is physically fit; she does not spend all those hours in the gym just to surrender herself to

a blob.

I have politely told her to dream on, but I could be wrong. Is there a man out there for my friend?

Disclaimer: I am not helping her look for a man, I just want to know if she should give up.

ciku@cikukimani-mwaniki.com
@MamaSamora Ciku Kimani-Mwaniki/Facebook

are you Kenya's next star applete?



The Orange API Challenge is looking for young, brilliant mobile application developers like you to develop ideas that use any of the Orange APIs (SMS, Operator Billing or USSD). The winner receives Ksh. 350,000 and gets to represent Kenya in Cairo, Egypt with a chance to win €10,000 (over Ksh. 1 Million).

Idea submission deadline 15th September 2015.

For registration and more details, visit www.orange.co.ke

opportunity changes with Orange



today changes with **orange™**





cover »



Gospel singer Eunice Njeri does not mince her words regarding her opinion of gospel music in the country.

"If the music you're listening to does not lead you to God's presence, it's not gospel music, period!" asserts Njeri.

It's only 9.30am, but the upmarket Savannah Coffee Lounge on Loita Street in Nairobi where we're having the interview is already teeming with sharply-dressed executives out for a quick cup of coffee. Their shiny shoes and smart suits stand in stark contrast to the hooded sweatshirt and jeans that the Natamani singer is wearing.

Clearly, Njeri is not out to please anyone. The two-time Groove Award winner commands the respect of the industry, from gospel deejays like DJ Sadic (Marvin Sande), a self-confessed fan of her music, to producer Dr Eddie (Edward Omondi), who often cites her songs as examples of authentic gospel music.

At first you might mistake her stern views as reflecting a judgmental, holier-than-thou attitude, but when you talk to her some more, you realise that in fact she isn't.

When she's not having tea with a friend at her favourite hangout, Java, Sarit Centre, she's shopping or reading a good book, or even watching an action series like 24.

Besides, her personal devotional times are brief and simple. She simply downloads a devotional piece from American Pastor Charles Stanley's In Touch Ministry, which she uses to guide her daily prayers and meditation.

Still, she is unflinching regarding her views on what the gospel music ministry should be like.

"Why would you want to use your God-given talent just to get fans?" she asks, refer-

ring to unnamed fellow gospel artists she sees as focusing more on stardom than the glory of God.

"God is not short of money," she says. "He put out true gospel music and draws people to the church."

But listening to Unathi, a worship number from her latest album, Natamani, one can't help but feel a sense of vulnerability, a brokenness through her voice.

It's a stark contrast to her usual attitude she has when she speaks.

And as Zuqka questioned her about her past, she recalled a devastating experience that broke her heart.

The second-born in a family of seven children, four boys and four girls, Njeri was born in Nanyuki, the child of a loving but struggling couple. But when her father took a drastic turn after her mother started working at the Nanyuki bank, was retrenched. Her mother, who was a member of a small NGO in the county, was forced to leave.

To cut costs due to their financial situation, they transferred from their Baptist School to a cheaper one. In 1989 while she was in Standard 1, her second day in her new school, her classmate accused her of misbehaving. The accusation drew the wrath of the headmistress, who she kicked her before throwing her on the ground and stepping on her neck.

"I was a happy-go-lucky kid, but that incident really affected me. I was an introverted student and a protracted battle with loneliness," she recalls.

For many years after that, she felt "alone" and misunderstood.



**We lost our father
But we got to**



Leonardo DiCaprio is reuniting with director Martin Scorsese for *The Devil in the White City*. The 40-year-old Hollywood star - who's previously worked with the acclaimed filmmaker on *The Departed*, *Gangs of New York* and *The Wolf of Wall Street* - is expected to play serial killer Dr HH Holmes in the film adaptation of Erik Larson's 2003 book.

Eunice Njeri opens up to **BRIAN CLIFF** about a childhood incident that almost destroyed her and how she overcame it to become one of the country's top gospel singers.

MUSIC HELPED ME MOVE ON

Bwana Yesu. It featured the popular collaboration with singer/producer Billy Frank titled *Umeniweza*, whose video was, incidentally, shot at the restaurant we're meeting.

Taking charge of her destiny, Eunice attended a high-profile, three-day ministry conference in Ukunda, Mombasa, just to seek opportunities to minister. She found favour with the organisers of the annual Redeemed Gospel Church event, who gave her a career-defining chance to sing in front of thousands. One of her songs, *One More Time*, struck such the right chord with the audience, just as *Umeniweza* and *Mkombozi Wangu*, both from her debut solo album, were getting considerable radio play. She also managed to sell many copies of her album at the conference.

Shortly thereafter, Njeri embarked on a country-wide bus tour, promoting peace and reconciliation after the 2008 political violence. During the tour, she got to meet many church leaders and their congregations, many of whom fell in love with her music.

"Invitations to perform in their churches and at events started coming thick and fast,

dramatically ushering me into the limelight," she offers.

Her third solo album, *Nimekubali*, which was released in 2012, comprised such enjoyable tracks as *Unatosha*, *Nani Kama Wewe* and *Matunda*, and overshadowed her previous projects, thanks in part to super producer R Kay (Robert Kamanzi) of *MingiLove Studios*.

The sultry-voiced, multiple Groove award-winner (New Artiste of the year 2008 and Song Writer of the year 2011), who used her music talent to resolve her lonely past, has become something of a globetrotter.

Today Njeri, 32, has been to Canada, The Netherlands, Great Britain, the US and a host of African countries honouring lucrative invitations to sing. With her earnings, she has started a nursery school, bought a car and is self-funding her upcoming compilation slated for official launch in September. What's more, soon after this interview, she was unveiled as the new brand ambassador of Imotorize Ltd, a company whose promotional posters bear a close-up photo of a

smiling Njeri.

"God is faithful," was all she said after announcing the deal on social media.

What about her love life; anybody special? She was coy about it at first before cautiously saying,

"There are a couple of guys hounding me at the moment," she revealed.

"How many exactly?"

"Wako kadhaa..." she replied in a surprising sheng moment.

And who among the many potential suitors does she expect to eventually win her heart?

"It will be the most persistent of them," she jokes, adding that she is "complicated."

Still, the soft-spoken gospel singer may not be as complicated as she sees herself because when you talk to her, one thing stands out: her passion for singing music that attracts divine presence, music that leads the listener to a closer walk with the Lord.

By Brian Cliff
@MrBrianCliff

gospel artistes whom
ore on the glories of
of Christ.

musicians who will
sic that exalts Christ
cross," she offers.

atosha, a nostalgic
n her latest album,
elp but notice a cer-
kenness that comes

her no-nonsense at-
speaks.

ioned her about her
evastating childhood
rt.

a family of eight chil-
r girls, Njeri grew up
f a prosperous, God-
n she turned six, life
her father, who was
branch of a large re-
d. Shortly afterwards,
manager in a reputa-
was also laid off.

the sudden turn in
d her from Nanyuki
eaper school in mid
Standard Three. On
new school, a class-
misplacing her book.
e wrath of the deputy
e says slapped and
ing her to the ground
ck and stomach.

ky, brilliant academic
educed me to a shy,
and set me up for a
ow self-esteem," she

r the incident, Njeri
erstood, even by her

parents. In her loneliness, she sang her heart out during the daily seven-kilometre trek to and from school, and whenever she took her father's cows to graze. She greatly admired Mariah Carey, Whitney Houston and the late Angela Chibalonza, whom she often imitated as she recorded herself singing on the family's radio cassette recorder.

The three years after she completed high school (in 2000) saw her get heavily involved in the music department of her church, Gospel Outreach, Nanyuki, where she would occasionally lead the praise and worship. She also sought opportunities to sing at funerals, home fellowships and church events in the neighbourhood.

As she became increasingly preoccupied with music, a determined Njeri resolved to pursue singing as a career and soon began looking for opportunities to record.

After attending The Parachute Band's heavily publicised worship concert at The Carnivore restaurant in Nairobi in December 2004, she decided to move from Nanyuki to Nairobi and went to live with an Aunt in Kangemi, where she started attending The Harvest Centre Church. It was while singing back-up for the church's first album, *Sifa Zote*, released in 2005, that she had her first experience recording music in a studio. when she sang back-up for the choir's first Album, *Sifa Zote*, which was released in 2005.

But it was her second appearance in a studio in 1997 that launched the career of the budding worship leader, who narrowly missed out on this year's Groove Awards in which she was nominated in a record four categories: Female Artiste of the year, Worship Song of the Year, Collaboration of the Year and Song of the year. A philanthropic couple, who were members of Harvest Centre Church, sponsored her first solo album,

first 2 games.
to the finals.

BILLION REASONS TO BELIEVE

#IAmAReason

The ugly side of the business

The life of a rock and roll artiste has long been idealised to be this magical affair of amazing live performances, a host of unforgettable parties, with very little work in between. Sure, these are some of the perks of playing music for a living. Apart from mastering your instrument, dominating the genre of music you play and having a good management team around you, there's very little else expected of you as a musician and you have a lot more time to enjoy the little things in life compared to someone engaged in paperwork on a desk somewhere in the back office.

This idealised picture is great, and for the very few prosperous rock stars, this is what they get to call their

daily lives. For many, though, the business is a tough place to be, especially when things go wrong. Lamb of God are a metal band from



ROCKER

issa khalid

Richmond, Virginia, in the US. In 2010, during one of their European Tours, an unfortunate and truly devastating incident occurred when a fan who attended their show in Prague, in the Czech Republic died after a show. The incident didn't really raise much of an issue until two years later, when the band returned for a show in Prague and they were accosted by local police officers at the airport. Before they knew it, their frontman, Randy Blythe was arrested ostensibly for manslaughter. They claimed

that he was involved in pushing the fan off the stage, which led to the fall that the prosecution believed caused his death. The incident had supposedly been captured on video.

Heavy metal music, and the live shows in particular, are places where a lot can happen. Just click on any YouTube video of a metal concert and see for yourself. The band bravely shot a documentary titled *As Palaces Burn* in 2014, and it offers some sobering insight into what happened during the ordeal. It also shows a lot of what goes on behind the scenes in a metal band and how their ordinary lives with their families and friends transpire when there's no stage and bright lights. Eventually, but after being put on an incredible emotional rollercoaster, Blythe was exonerated of the charge. The whole world was relieved.

But when you think about how much he went through, how much life must have come to a halt for his band, his family and himself, it is unnerving.

Anything can happen when you are on stage. Sometimes the fans who adore your

music can be the same people who get you into a lot of trouble when they body surf, stage dive or do something dangerous at your concert and for some reason you are held liable.

Now let's move to something more people can relate to more easily. Remember Metallica and Napster? The band came out only to try and stop people from downloading their stuff online and the world came out hard against them. They lost a lot of respect for that but somehow are still the most successful band you think of when the word metal is mentioned.

Think about what the other As I Lay Dying band members had to go through when their frontman, Tim Lambesis, was found guilty of trying to kill his wife? They have had to start all over again with Wovenwar, and it wasn't easy.

It's not all flowery and sunny in the rock and roll business. There are a lot of tough times and hardships that bands and artistes have to go through in their careers that a lot of people don't get to see.

By Issa Khalid

ASK CINDY

cindym254@gmail.com

Dear Cindy,

Some years ago, I was married and had a son. My younger sister came to live with me because she was getting bored in the village, and also I wanted her to get some exposure. Unfortunately, she had an affair with my husband. I found out about it and left him, found my own place and left them the house, which they continued sharing as husband and wife. My family ostracised her. Now, she is looking for me to apologise, but that is only because they are separated. She wants me to help her reconcile with the family. My ex-husband has also been looking for me, sending friends to tell me that he made a grave mistake and would like to have me back so that he can be a proper father to our son. I have no intention of getting back together with him, but I do have a soft spot for my sister, who was only 18 then, and she is blood. What should I do.

Jennie

You have a big heart, congratulations! To be able to let go and forgive such betrayal is very good. You might not know it, but it is healthy for you to be able to let go. As for your sister, you are right, she deserves a second chance. Being young is not an excuse for such behaviour, but teenagers are impressionable and it is okay to cut her some slack. Have a meeting with her, listen to her, but also remember to tell her how much her actions hurt you because although she realises it, it is better for her to hear it from you face to face. Talk to your family, tell them you have forgiven her, ask them to forgive her. It might be an upward task, but if they realise you have forgiven her, they might find it easier to forgive her. If they do not forgive her, keep in touch with her because it will do her a lot of good to know that you have forgiven her.

As for your ex husband, he is right. He made a bad mistake, but I support you; do not give him another chance. If

he could do that with your sister, he is beyond help. What you could do, however, is give him a chance with his son because whatever happens, he is still the boy's father. Unless, of course, your relationship with him affects your son negatively because in that case, it would be better if he stayed away. All the best.

Dear Cindy,

Since I had my son seven years ago, I have been a housewife. I have never lacked for anything because my husband provided and I was happy looking after our three children. Now, my husband has lost his job and although he has some savings, we have to make another plan. I have been offered a job by my old company. It pays quite well but is very demanding. I would have to start work early and finish late. I am afraid my children would be negatively affected if I take the job, but then again, what will happen if my husband does not get another job fast? Please help.

Jemima

Catch 22, they call it. I guess what you need to decide is, which is more important to you, spending time with your children or giving them the lifestyle they have been used to. When life changes, usually you have to make adjustments to suit the situation. You are lucky that your husband still has savings, but what if you moved to a cheaper house? What if you got yourself a less demanding job? What if you started working from home? There are a lot of things you could do if you have a laptop; people are making more than Sh100,000 a month working from home. What does your husband think about you going back to work? I suggest you sit with him and lay all your cards on the table and brainstorm together – sometimes couples are afraid of tackling these issues head-on and it does not do them any good. Please talk to him and discuss the options available. All the best.

THEATRE »

PLAY OF THE WEEK – CABI YENE BY JOHARI ENTERTAINMENT PRODUCTIONS

JOHARI IS STAGING an original Gikuyu play that unravels the vices in society. News about high school students has dominated the headlines. The strikes, the truancy, among other uncouth behaviour. Is it because of bad parenting as many people have been claiming, or, does society at large have a role in this? Could it be about a particular student? These and many other questions will be answered in a most humorous way.

Theatre personality of the week – Rose Njeri, also known as Mwana Mwende

Q. What do you do at Johari Productions?

A. I am a co-producer, alongside my best friend, Josephine Ngeeru.

Q. Tell us a little about your acting history?

A. I started acting in 2005, performing high school set books. In 2008, I auditioned for stage plays and succeeded. The rest is history.

Q. Any silver screen appearances?

A. I have featured in **Papa Shirandula**.

Q. Any hidden talents?

A. Oh yes. I can also do Kamba, Luo, Luo and Nigerian accents pretty well.

Q. When was Johari Productions born?

A. In 2012, with our first show, **Mburi cia Ngoma** (The Devil's sheep) at the Kenya National Theatre.

Q. How did you end up being producer?

A. Because I felt that we had ideas that other productions did not have and I wanted to exploit them.

Q. With stiff competition for the few theatres available, how are you faring?

A. We manage a show every two months.

Q. What is the biggest change you would like to see in theatre?

A. To have enough auditoriums so we do have to fight for space.

Q. What is your five-year plan?

A. I would like to see Johari produce not only stage plays, but also TV programmes.

Q. Who is your favourite actor?

A. T Mbeki Mwalimu; she is so natural.

Q. How do you wind down?

A. I have dinner with very close friends.

Q. Between Hollywood and Nollywood, which one would you pick?

A. Hollywood any time. They are more advanced and their productions are professional.

Q. Do you have a side hustle?

A. Yes, I am a presenter at **Coro FM**, where I am better known as Mwana Mwende

Q. Given five minutes with the pastors who have been shown in bad light recently and the congregants, what would you tell them?

A. People are treating the pastors' issue like it is something new. In fact, what surprises me is that people do not know what has been happening. To the congregants, it is high time they started scouting for other churches. I believe they have been brainwashed so they need counselling and deliverance.

Cabi Yene will be staged at the Kenya National Theatre (Ukumbi Mdogo) on Friday, August 21, at 6.30pm; Saturday, August 22, and Sunday, August 23, at 3pm and 6.30pm. For booking, call 0721-604742/0786-604742. Your tickets will be delivered to you. Tickets also available at FGEE Computers, Revlon Plaza on Biashara Street, Mezzanine Floor office No 2. Tickets cost Sh500.

NB: there will be a musical treat for the audience. Cabi Ciene is a family show.



KHULI CHANA: HUNGRY NO MORE

Khuli Chana, the 33-year-old South African rapper famous for his rapping style in vernacular known as Motswako, was in town for the MTV MAMAs after-Party. He is famed for the tracks No More Hunger, Hape Le Hape, and Yes Magnets. He spoke with THOMAS RAJULA about his career.

What is your real name?
Khulane Morule.

Which song do you believe made you a household name?

No More Hunger. It was from my album, Motswak Originals, released in 2010.

What made it different from your previous songs?

I think it was because for the first time I sang from the heart. The song talks about the frustrations of a guy who has been working hard for a long time, but nothing seems to be coming his way. I was feeling the same way at the time, but I didn't give up. I had been rapping for a long time and still waiting for that big break to come. It's funny how when you say encourage yourself not to give up after struggling for a while, things start working in your favour. You just have to be consistent. People felt that in my song and it became my best performing track at the time.

Which is the best show you performed at?

I think all shows are different, and special. I think the show I remember most, however, was one I did in Botswana. It

was the first one I was doing outside South Africa. The club was packed, and they were singing along, yet I wasn't in my country. After the show, I went into the car and I prayed to God to thank him for having brought me that far. That's when I realised I was born to be a musician.

What do you think of the music industry in Kenya?

I think the music here evolves a lot because it has a lot of flavours from everywhere. When I came in this time, I was interviewed at a radio station and I was surprised that they had a whole playlist of my songs. They were playing them back to back. Kenyan listeners are very receptive of any type of good music.

Would you do a collabo with a Kenyan artiste?

Actually, I have already done a track with Muthoni The Drummer Queen. It's called Baby Don't Go, and it's a break-up song. When she heard I was coming here for the MAMAs After Party, she suggested that we also shoot the video while I'm here. I would also like to work with King Kaka (aka Rabbit) on a rap track. I'm also a fan of



raga/reggae and would like to work with Wyre. I admire the way he's been consistently doing good music for a long time. I'm a fan of Redsan too.

How did you end up as one of the performers at the MAMAs After-Party despite not being among the nominees this time round?

I am the Absolut Ambassador Africa in line with their slogan, "Be Transformed". Because of that, I presented the award for Best New Act at this year's MAMAs to Patoranking. They've followed the progression of my career they thought I was best suited to represent a transformed artist. So now they are profiling me to Africa and endorsing me as a success story.

Talk to me about Khuli Chana and Khulani Morule, your life as an artiste, and as a normal person.

Khuli Chana is the artiste. His schedule is busy and he has to keep putting out music to ensure that his fans are happy. After a hard day at work, where it's survival for the fittest, go back home and relax.

At home I'm Khulani Morule, the father to Lefika, my daughter, and a son of Mister Morule. Being a father has really helped me to grow and develop as a person. I love my daughter immensely, and I try to always make her happy. She keeps me grounded and focused, that I'm not just doing this hustle for me.

Mum AND Dad AUGUST ISSUE ON SALE!

10 KEYS TO SUCCESSFUL PARENTING

BRINGING SEX BACK AFTER KIDS

TEENS HEADED FOR TROUBLE TURNING IT AROUND

9 STYLE TIPS FOR NEW MUMS

KSHS 400/- ONLY

Plus: EASY BREAKFAST, KITCHEN DECORATION IDEAS, BACKPACK SAFETY

TECH IN BRIEF

BLACKBERRY VENICE: THE ANDROID STORY



Here is the thing: the whole BlackBerry-going-Android story started off as an unlikely rumour, one that nobody would have ever imagined.

Somehow, that story gathered speed and now, the likelihood that BlackBerry is going to push out Android devices is currently 99.99999 per cent realistic. Yes, that's five nines after the point to emphasise the certainty. When? Likely sometime this year. If you are an ex-BlackBerry user who had to move to Android but found yourself without a keyboard, the choice of devices remained pretty scant. You had a choice of phones like the unusual LG Gentle or a bunch of insane Asian hybrids, but still, none could replace the BlackBerry – until now. You have a choice of buying a BlackBerry with all the BlackBerry hardware goodness, plus an Android topping. Before we get into things, it is important to note that there are currently a couple of videos and pictures of BlackBerry devices running Android, most notably the Passport “Silver Edition” that only creates doubt, but then, the BlackBerry Venice is coming, and this all but confirms BlackBerry's two-prong strategy. So let's assume this is going to happen, what are we really looking at?

Venice

The BlackBerry Venice is a confirmed device, though BlackBerry has kept the specs hidden, so what is known could change, though knowing them, they don't often make changes. It is expected to run on a Snapdragon 808 System-On-Chip with a hexa-core processor, backed by 3 GB of RAM and an Adreno 418 GPU. Storage is expected to be around 32 GB expandable by a microSD card. Display-wise, this will likely get a 5.4 inch touchscreen with 1440 x 2560 resolution. The display might be curved, making it identical to the one on the Samsung Galaxy S6 Edge, and if so, it cements the BlackBerry-Samsung relationship.

It is also expected to sport a rear 18 MP camera that supports Optical Image Stabilisation, as well as Phase Detection Autofocus, features that are well entrenched in the Passport.

One key addition is the prominent front speaker that makes it seem like a media-centric device. It will also include a 3.5mm audio jack, the standard two side buttons

that adjust volume, as well as a third that acts as a mute button during calls, and calls up the assistant when on standby.

This is a slider, BlackBerry's replacement for the fantastic Torch, meaning that like the Torch, it will come with a keyboard that slides under the phone when not in use, giving you the best of both worlds. But there is more. If the rumour mill is right, then this will come in a choice of two flavours, one that runs BlackBerry 10 OS, and another that runs Android Lollipop. The Lollipop version will come with key BlackBerry apps like the BlackBerry Hub, BlackBerry's centralised messaging system that has been extremely popular with users, as well as other key BlackBerry services, including Enterprise Support. The one running 10 OS will feature Android Runtime as is standard with all 10 OS devices, but most notably, will feature Chromecast support, which gives this some media powers, as well as Google Play Store. As for the aesthetics, it has so far been seen rendered in black and white plastic, which might be the first line devices, but there will likely be an aluminium body unit, the “Silver Edition” version, which will be more of a premium device.

John Chen has always expressed dissatisfaction with Android's lacklustre security, which has been proven to be a near-fiasco, but this could be an opportunity for both platforms to benefit from this relationship. BlackBerry could have found an opportunity to make some money securing Android devices, that it could pump into its recovery efforts, while Android could have finally found a partner that can take Android to enterprise without limitations. Beyond that, a tighter relationship with Android could mean far better support for Android apps on BlackBerry that could ultimately solve the BlackBerry app crisis. The Venice is expected around November this year.

BlackBerry has not yet announced pricing, and it is quite difficult to speculate, seeing that it could be more than anyone anticipates.

kiumbuku.muchuku@virn.net

ZUQKA.com
BE FAMOUS.

The LibreOffice 5.0 is here

FOR THOSE WHO prefer to use LibreOffice instead of Microsoft Office, LibreOffice 5 has finally arrived, making this a major milestone for the Office Suite. The first major changes are an overhaul of the user interface as well as some internal changes to how the Suite works.

There is now limited editing functionality on Android devices, support for editing embedded objects within LibreOffice Writer without having to go back to the original source, emoji support, and for engineers, full engineering notation in Libre Office Calc. There is also a web version of LibreOffice coming that will see LibreOffice take on Google Documents and Microsoft Office Online. LibreOffice is freely available for download for all popular platforms.



Meet the new Pebble Time Steel

THE HYPE FOR smartwatches has faded almost as quickly as it came, and manufacturers are struggling to keep them novel for users. The Pebble Time Steel is one such device that has new, unique features, but which do little to salvage the

smartwatch reputation. It is an upgrade of the Pebble Time, features a new stainless steel housing, a thinner, black bezel as well as leather straps that give it a premium look. It comes with a choice of nearly 8000 apps, is compatible with Android and iOS and will run for seven days straight on a single charge, thanks to its colour e-paper display. It will support additional functionality like Near Field Communication (NFC) and Global Positioning System (GPS) support through a choice of smart straps that replace the standard leather straps. The Pebble Time Steel is currently shipping at \$249 (Sh25,149)

Sony's new Sony RX10 II 4K camera

SUPERZOOM CAMERAS are a rarity, and a niche product, and Sony has done well with its new RX10 II 4K camera. The camera has a DSLR-like body to accommodate its new Zeiss 24-200mm lens. It also comes with a 1-inch, 20.2 MP Exmore RS BSI CMOS sensor as well as a BIONZ X image processor that allows for faster shots as well as crisper images. The camera also records 4K video at 30fps and super slow-motion at an intense 960fps. While this camera is looking to break into “pro” photography, it is more of a high-end gadget, with a price to match at \$1,300 (Sh131,300)



Youtube testing gaming, apparently

LIVE STREAMING of active games has taken off, with Twitch almost ruling that sub-industry. Twitch has even been made available on smartphones through an app. Youtube has been looking to get into live streaming games and has released a testing version of its Youtube Gaming App. The new app is still at an early stage and looking far better than the Twitch app, with a bet-

ter and cleaner user interface and additional functionality not available on Twitch. Twitch itself was recently acquired by Amazon, which means that Youtube will be taking on Amazon when it launches its app before the end of the year.



multimedia »

MUSIC REVIEW: RATING 6/10

SONG: NIACHE NIIMBE

Artiste: Pitson Feat Joy Janice & Bwire
Rating: 7/10

THIS SONG BEARS an uncanny resemblance to the much slower **Todii** by Zimbabwean musician Oliver Mtukudzi, with that swing-step, afro-beat and lead guitar licks that are dramatically re-configured towards the climax to change the song into a full-blown Lingala seben session. The lyrics are also full of substance and should earn the hit-maker a rabid fan base across the parent-child divide. Pitson uses the song to address parents who have a hard time accepting their children's musical ambitions, offering a clever compromise in the process. *"Ikiwa nitakuwa rubani, niendeshe*

ndege, niwe rubani, rubani anayeimba..." which loosely translates to: "Mum, dad, if I have to become a pilot, at least let me be a pilot who's also a singer..."

The video looks a little dull and has titling typos at the end, but is, thankfully, overshadowed by a solid, live instrumentation that boasts a near-perfect mix-down and noteworthy simplicity. What else would you expect from a project that was worked on by a team of top professionals that included Bruce Odiambo, one of Kenya's iconic music production pioneers?

But not to spoil a good party, it is noted that a discerning viewer would easily pick out the mismatch between the video and audio energies, precisely

because there are too many slow-motion scenes featured in a lively, African beat. However, the good news is that in our music industry, good audio trumps good videos any time. For example, Mercy Masika's **Mwema** is now ruling the gospel music charts even though it has a simple, basic video. And let's not even mention Daddy Owen's **Vanity**, which is already on everyone's lips even before the official video is out.

By Brian Cliff @MrBrianCliff



THE GAMER

GET SET FOR THESE MID-YEAR RELEASES

THE MIDDLE OF THE year isn't the most opportune time to discuss exceptional new releases in the video game industry, but there are some noteworthy video games that have hit, or are about to hit, the shelves this year and I believe I should bring them to your attention.

The remastered version of **God of War 3** hit the Play Station 4 consoles and Kratos has never looked better battling the supernatural forces of darkness as he seeks revenge. The game basically espouses better graphical presentation, which provides for a more, all-round

entertaining gaming experience.

A game that is not as anticipated but looks to be great to play is **Everybody's Gone to the Rapture**, which will also hit the shelves. It is an open-world, post-apocalyptic video game that lets you walk around the beautiful environment figuring out what happened. It is sure to be an intriguing one.

The celebrated Madden series will release Madden 16, which potentially marks the last time East African Sports will release this on the older generation consoles. Many people will be hoping that there is more to this

game this year with regard to improvements in commentary and options. They have promised new Play Station 4 releases **Until the Dawn**, which features a phenomenal horror video game starring a psychotic killer at a cabin you and your friends rent.

Sounds fun doesn't it? The game allows you to make decisions that affect the story.

Gears of War Ultimate Edition comes out on Xbox One. Unfortunately, it features only the first video game but the graphics look absolutely awesome and everybody loves the storyline. It should be fun.

It's sure to be a great month for the world of gaming, so make sure you grab something new from the shelves.

By Issa Khalid



THE MOVIE: SPY

Paul Blart: Mall Cop 2

Rating: 5/10

Genre: Comedy

Release Date: April 17, 2015

Length: 1 hour 34 minutes

Director: Andy Fickman

Main Actors:

Kevin James as Paul Blart

Neal McDonough as Bradley Fine

Raini Rodriguez as Rayna Boyanov

Daniella Alonso as Divina Martinez

WHEN ACTOR KEVIN James first introduced us to Paul Blart in **Mall Cop** in 2000, we all gave in to his hilariously unfortunate character, both commiserating with his job description and celebrating his rare victories as a security guard. Six years later, the sequel to the movie has finally been released, to everyone's surprise. If my memory serves me right, the storyline in the first **Mall Cop** movie seemed very conclusive. But **Mall Cop 2** seeks to extend the Paul Blart saga to a bigger journey, one

that might not have been completely necessary.

In this sequel, Paul Blart's happy life ends when his wife divorces him six days after they get married and his mother dies soon afterwards. It all appears to be a dead end for Blart, until he is called to the Security Officers Trade Association expo as an honorary guest. Slowly, his esteem returns and he starts to get a semblance of hope in his life. At the same time his daughter is about to join college, but Blart's mind is too fixated on this single highlight of his career to focus on his daughter's dreams.

The sombre family themes in the film seem to overshadow the comedic aspect of it, so our expectations of having as good a laugh like we did in the first **Mall Cop** installment

are shattered. Blart's character is somewhat unbalanced as his new charismatic and attractive persona conflicts with the clumsy accidents he constantly has. The film's new supporting characters do a better job of keeping us glued to the story.

By Sam Kiranga





Are you aware of new farming technologies?

There is more to agriculture than planting seeds and waiting for the rain. In today's world, greenhouse farming, irrigation and other innovations have transformed agriculture into a multi-billion shilling industry. Why do you get the best seeds? What crops are best suited to grow on your land? How can you improve your farm management skills to enhance yields? Learn these and much more in the most comprehensive agri-business publication.

Seeds of Gold

the weekly farming magazine

FREE WITH YOUR COPY OF THE **SATURDAY NATION**

SUPPORTED BY



www.egerton.ac.ke





It's time to take your seat among the greats.

www.kenyatop100.co.ke
[@kenyatop100](https://twitter.com/kenyatop100)
[Top100SME](https://www.facebook.com/Top100SME)

KENYA TOP 100
MID-SIZED COMPANIES
BUSINESS DAILY

BUSINESS DAILY **KPMG**
more possibilities cutting through complexity

Do you run a successful company with a turnover between Kshs 70 million and Kshs 1 billion?
Do you have 3 years audited accounts?
If so, you stand a chance to be seated among the greats!

For your chance to become a member of the prestigious Top 100 companies, visit www.kenyatop100.co.ke or email top100@kpmg.co.ke

For more information contact;
Gladwell Waiyaki on top100@top100.co.ke
Telephone +254 20 2806000 or 0709 576066 or

Evangeline Wanyama
Telephone: 0708 194102
Email: top100ke@researchsolutionsafrica.com

Platinum Sponsor: **DTB** DIAMOND TRUST BANK

Silver Sponsors: **NSE** nairobi securities exchange, **UAP** Better. Simple. Life.

Partners: **MOSOUND** EVENTS, **Research Solutions Africa**, **Kuza Bishara**, **SBS** Strathmore Business School



Kenyatta University

Transforming Higher Education... Enhancing Lives



POSTGRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE (SSP) PROGRAMMES FOR SEPTEMBER 2015 INTAKE

“On campus accommodation and catering services available at Mombasa, Kericho and Kitui Campuses”

Applications are invited from qualified applicants for Mombasa, Kitui and Kericho Campuses for the following programmes which will be offered in the **SEPTEMBER 2015** to be taken under **Full Time and Part Time** mode of study at **Kenyatta University**,as indicated below.

UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMMES OFFERED

SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS

(a) Bachelor of Economics, (b) Bachelor of Economics & Statistics and (C) Bachelor of Economics & Finance
Campuses: Mombasa, Kericho and Kitui
Minimum requirements
Mean grade of C+ (Plus) at KCSE or Equivalent with at least C+ (plus) or equivalent in Mathematics **OR** at leasttwo (2) principals and one (1) subsidiary pass at KACE ('A' Level) with at least a credit in Mathematics at KCE ('O' Level). **OR** a C plain at KCSE with a diploma in economics and C+ (plus) in mathematics at KCSE. **OR** Mean grade of C-(Minus) with a C+ in Mathematics at KCSE and progressed from certificate to Diploma in relevant field of study at Kenyatta University or any other recognized/accredited Institutions.

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

Bachelor of Commerce
Areas of specialization :
a) Accounting b)Finance c) Human Resource Management d)Management Science
e)Supply Chain Management
Campuses: Mombasa, Kericho and Kitui
Minimum requirements
Mean grade of C+ (plus) or equivalent with at least C (plain) in Mathematics and English. **OR** Kenya Advanced Certificate of Education ('A' Level) with two (2) principals and one (1) subsidiary with a credit pass in Mathematics and English at Kenya Certificate of Education ('O' Level) **OR** Degree from a recognized university. **OR** Mean grade C (Plain) at KCSE with a Diploma in a relevant field from a recognized institution. **OR** Mean grade C (Plain) at KCSE with CPA/CPS Part II or equivalent. **OR** Mean grade of C- at KCSE and progressed from certificate to Diploma at Kenyatta University or any other recognized/accredited Institutions.

Diploma in the following areas of study: Business Management, Human Resource Management, Marketing, Project Management or Monitoring and Evaluation.
Campuses. Mombasa, Kericho and Kitui
Minimum requirements
Mean Grade of C (Plain) at KCSE or Division III at KCE or one principal and one Subsidiary at KACE **OR** Mean grade of C-(minus) at KCSE with a certificate in the relevant area from a recognised institution.

Certificate in Project Management or Monitoring and Evaluation
Campuses: Mombasa, Kericho and Kitui
Minimum requirements
Mean grade of KCSE C- (minus) or its equivalent **OR** KCE Division III or its equivalent.

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY (BASED ON CAPACITY)

Bachelor of Science (Computer Science)
Campuses: Mombasa, Kericho and Kitui
Minimum requirements
Mean grade of C+ (plus) at KCSE or equivalent with at least B+ (Plus) or equivalent in Mathematics and Physics and C+ (plus) in English **OR** Mean grade of C (Plain) at KCSE or equivalent with a Diploma in relevant field of study from a recognized institution. In addition, Diploma applicants must have obtained grade C+ (Plus) or equivalent in Mathematics and Physics at KCSE or equivalent.

Bachelor of Information and Technology
Campuses: Mombasa, Kitui and Kericho
Minimum requirements
Mean grade of C+ (plus) at KCSE **OR** Equivalent with at least C+ (PLUS) in both Mathematics and English **OR** Mean grade of C (Plain) at KCSE or Equivalent with a Diploma in relevant field of study from a recognized institution. In addition applicants must have obtained grade C (plus) or equivalent in Mathematics and English at KCSE or equivalent.

Diploma in Information Technology
Campuses: Mombasa, Kericho and Kitui
Minimum requirements
Mean grade of C (Plain) at KCSE or equivalent with at least C (Plain) in Mathematics and English **OR** Mean grade of C-(Minus) at KCSE or equivalent with certificate in related field from a recognized institution.

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

Bachelor of Education a) Arts b) Primary Teacher Education
Campuses: Mombasa, Kericho and Kitui
Minimum requirements
Mean grade of C+ (plus) at KCSE orequivalent with at least C+ (plus) orequivalent in two subjects of career choice **OR** Mean grade of C (Plain) at KCSE or Division III at KCE or equivalent or one (1) Principal and one (1) Subsidiary at KACE **and be holders of P1, S1, or Diploma in Education from a recognized Institution with at least two (2) years teaching experience after training. OR** Mean grade of C- at KCSE and progressed from certificate to Diploma at Kenyatta University or any other recognized/accredited Institutions

Bachelor of Education (Science)
Campuses: Mombasa and Kitui
Minimum requirements
Mean grade of C+ (plus) at KCSE orequivalent with at least C+ (plus) orequivalent in two subjects of choice and C (plain) orequivalent in Mathematics **OR** Mean grade of C (Plain) at KCSE or Div. III at KCE or equivalent with P1 Certificate or Diploma in Science Education or KACE with two (2) principals and one (1) subsidiary with at least two (2) years teaching experience. In addition, applicants must have obtained Grade C (plain) or equivalent in Mathematics at KCSE. **OR** Mean grade of C- at KCSE and progressed from certificate to Diploma at Kenyatta University or any other recognized/accredited Institutions.

Bachelor of Education (Special Needs Education)
Specialization areas: Hearing impairment, Visual Impairment, Physical Disabilities, Learning Disabilities, Emotional and Behavioral Disorders and Mental Retardation
Campuses: Mombasa, Kericho and Kitui
Minimum requirements
Mean grade of C+ (plus) at KCSE orequivalent with at least C+ (plus) in any one of the following subjects, English/Kiswahili, Maths/Biology and any Arts subjects **OR** Mean grade of C (Plain) at KCSE or Division III at KCE or equivalent or one (1) Principal and one (1) Subsidiary at KACE and be holders of P1, S1, or Diploma in Special Education from a recognized Institution with at least two (2) years teaching experience after training. **OR** Mean grade of C- at KCSE and progressed from certificate to Diploma at Kenyatta University or any other recognized/accredited Institutions.

Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood Education)
Campuses: Mombasa, Kericho and Kitui
Minimum requirements
Mean grade of C+ (plus) at KCSE or equivalent **OR** Mean grade of C (plain) at KCSE or equivalent with ECE Diploma from a recognized institution or P1 certificate and two (2) years relevant experience. **OR** Mean grade of C plain or equivalent with credit II in an early childhood diploma from Kenyatta University or an equivalent institution **OR** Mean grade of C- at KCSE and progressed from certificate to Diploma at Kenyatta University or any other recognized/accredited Institutions.

Diploma in Early Childhood Care and Education.
Campuses: Mombasa, Kericho and Kitui
Minimum requirements
Mean grade of C (Plain) at KCSE Or Division III at KCE **OR**Mean grade of C- (Minus) with either a P1 certificate or an Early Childhood Studies certificate from a recognized Institution **OR** Mean grade of D+ with a certificate in ECE from a recognized institution. To be terminal for the group with D+.

Diploma in Primary Teacher Education
Campuses: Mombasa, Kericho and Kitui
Minimum requirements
Mean grade of C (Plain) at KCSE or Division III at KCE **OR**Mean grade of C- (Minus) **with** a P1 certificate from a recognized Institution.

Diploma in Special Needs Education
Campuses: Mombasa, Kericho and Kitui
Minimum requirements
Mean grade of C (Plain) at KCSE or Division III at KCE

Diploma in Guidance and Counselling
Campuses: Mombasa, Kericho and Kitui
Minimum requirements
Mean grade of C (Plain) at KCSE or equivalent **OR** Mean grade of C- (Minus) at KCSE or equivalent with a certificate in related field from a recognized institution.

Certificate in Early Childhood Development
Campuses: Mombasa, Kericho and Kitui
Minimum requirements
Mean grade of C- (Minus) at KCSE or equivalent **OR** Mean Grade D+ (Plus) with at least one year of relevant experience in Early Childhood Programme with at least D+ in either English or Kiswahili.

SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

Bachelor of Arts:
Campuses: Mombasa, Kericho and Kitui
Minimum requirements
Mean grade of C+ (plus) at KCSE or equivalent with at least C+ (plus) or equivalent in three subjects chosen from English, Kiswahili, History and Government, Geography, Mathematics, Christian Religious Education, Business Studies, Islamic Religious Education, French, German, Hindu Religious Education. **OR** Mean grade of C with a Diploma (Passed with a Credit B and above in English) from a recognized institution. **OR** Mean grade of C- at KCSE and progressed from Certificate to Diploma at Kenyatta University or any other recognized institution.

Bachelor of Arts (Psychology)
Campuses: Mombasa, Kericho and Kitui
Minimum requirements
Mean grade of C+ (Plus) at KCSE or equivalent with at least C (Plain) in English and Mathematics **OR** Mean grade of C (Plain) with a Diploma (Passed with credit) in any field of study from a recognized institution of higher learning. **OR** Mean grade of C- at KCSE and progressed from certificate to Diploma at Kenyatta University or any other recognized/accredited Institutions.



Kenyatta University

Transforming Higher Education... Enhancing Lives



UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE (SSP) PROGRAMMES FOR SEPTEMBER 2015 INTAKE

Bachelor of Arts (Counselling Psychology)

Campuses: Mombasa, Kericho and Kitui

Minimum requirements

Mean grade of C+ (Plus) at KCSE or equivalent with at least C (Plain) in English and Mathematics **OR** Mean grade of C (Plain) with a Diploma (Passed with Credit) in any field of study from a recognized institution of higher learning with two (2) years working experience in a relevant field e.g. Counselling, Psychology, Public health Nursing, Computer Science, Religion, Theology, Social Work, HIV/AIDS, Laboratory Technology. **OR** Mean grade of C- at KCSE and progressed from certificate to Diploma at Kenyatta University or any other recognized/accredited Institutions.

Bachelor of Arts (Gender and Development Studies)

Campuses: Mombasa, Kericho and Kitui

Minimum requirements

Mean grade of C+ (plus) at KCSE or equivalent or Division II at Kenya Certificate of Education (KCE) with three years relevant work experience **OR** Kenya Advanced Certificate of Education (K.A.C.E.) with two (2) Principals and one (1) subsidiary **OR** A degree from recognized institution. **OR** Mean grade C (Plain) at KCSE with a Diploma in a relevant field from a recognized institution. **OR** Mean grade of C- at KCSE and progressed from certificate to Diploma at Kenyatta University or any other recognized/accredited Institutions.

Bachelor of Security Management and Police Studies

Campuses: Mombasa, Kericho and Kitui

Minimum requirements

Mean grade of C+ (plus) at KCSE or equivalent **OR** Mean grade of C (Plain) with a Diploma (passed with credit) in any field of study from a recognized institution with two (2) years of working experience in a relevant field e.g Policing, Crime Investigation, Rehabilitation, Security Management. **OR** Mean grade of C- at KCSE and progressed from certificate to Diploma at Kenyatta University or any other recognized/accredited Institutions.

Bachelor of Arts (Biblical Theology)

Campuses: Mombasa, Kericho and Kitui

Minimum requirements

Mean grade of C+ (plus) at KCSE or equivalent with at least C+ (Plus) or equivalent in Christian Religious Education or Social Education and Ethics at KCSE or its equivalent **OR** Mean grade of C (Plain) with a Diploma (passed with credit) in any field of study from a recognized institution. **OR** Mean grade of C- at KCSE and progressed from certificate to Diploma at Kenyatta University or any other recognized/accredited Institutions.

Bachelor of Arts (Religion and Social Development)

Campuses: Mombasa, Kericho and Kitui

Minimum requirements

Mean grade of C+ (plus) at KCSE or equivalent with at least C+ (Plus) or equivalent in Christian Religious Education, Islamic Religious Education or Social Education and Ethics at KCSE or its equivalent **OR** Mean grade of C (Plain) with a Diploma (passed with credit) in any field of study from a recognized institution. **OR** Mean grade of C- at KCSE and progressed from certificate to Diploma at Kenyatta University or any other recognized/accredited Institutions.

Bachelor in Public Policy and Administration (BPPA)

Campuses: Mombasa, Kericho and Kitui

Minimum requirements

Mean grade of C+ (plus) at KCSE or equivalent with at least grade C- in Mathematics and C (plain) in English. **OR** Mean grade C (Plain) at KCSE with C- (Minus) in Mathematics and C (plain) in English with a Diploma (passed with credit) in a relevant field from a recognized institution. **OR** Kenya Advanced Certificate of Education (A' Level) with two (2) principal passes and a credit pass in Mathematics at Kenya Certificate of Education ('O' Level). **OR** Mean grade of C- at KCSE and progressed from certificate to Diploma at Kenyatta University or any other recognized/accredited Institutions.

Diploma in: a) Crime Management and Prevention and b) Disaster Management

Campuses: Mombasa, Kericho and Kitui

Minimum requirements

Mean grade of C (plain) at KCSE or Div. III at KCE or equivalent **OR** Mean grade of C- (minus) or equivalent with a certificate in the relevant area.

Diploma in Security Management and Police Studies

Campuses: Mombasa, Kericho and Kitui

Minimum requirements

Mean Grade of C (Plain) at KCSE or Division III at KCE **OR** Mean grade of C- (minus) with a certificate in police studies from a recognised institution.

Bridging Course in English

Campuses: Mombasa, Kericho and Kitui

Minimum requirements

Mean Grade C+ (Plus) at KCSE or equivalent with a minimum of grade C-(minus) in English

SCHOOL OF PURE AND APPLIED SCIENCES

Bachelor of Science

Campus: Mombasa

Minimum requirements

Mean grade of C+ (Plus) at KCSE or equivalent with at least C+ (Plus) or equivalent in any three subjects chosen from Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology and Geography **with** at least grade C (Plain) in Mathematics **OR** Mean grade of C (plain) at KCSE with a Diploma of at least a credit pass in a relevant field of study from a recognized institution **OR** KACE with two (2) Principals and one (1) Subsidiary in relevant subjects. **OR** Mean grade of C- at KCSE and progressed from certificate to Diploma at Kenyatta University or any other recognized/accredited Institutions.

Bachelor of Science (Telecommunication & Information Technology)

Campuses: Mombasa, Kericho and Kitui

Minimum requirements

Mean grade of C+ (Plus) at KCSE or equivalent with at least C+ (Plus) or equivalent in Mathematics and Physics **OR** Mean grade of C (Plain) at KCSE or equivalent with a Diploma in either Electronics or Electrical Engineering or Telecommunications with a credit pass from a recognized institution. In addition, applicants must have obtained at least Grade C (Plain) or equivalent in Mathematics and Physics. **OR** Mean grade of C- at KCSE and progressed from certificate to Diploma at Kenyatta University or any other recognized/accredited Institutions.

Bachelor of Science (Mathematics and Computer Science)

Campuses: Mombasa, Kericho and Kitui

Minimum requirements

Mean grade of C+ (Plus) at KCSE or equivalent with at least B (plain) or equivalent in Mathematics, C+ (Plus) in English and C (Plain) in Physics. **OR** KACE with two (2) principals, one of which must be mathematics and a subsidiary pass in general paper. **OR** Mean grade of C (Plain) at KCSE or equivalent and a Diploma with credit pass in Computer Science, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering or any other relevant Diploma from a recognized institution. **OR** Mean grade of C- at KCSE and progressed from certificate to Diploma at Kenyatta University or any other recognized/accredited Institutions.

Bachelor of Science (Statistics and Programming)

Campuses: Mombasa, Kericho and Kitui

Minimum requirements

Mean grade of C+ (plus) at KCSE or equivalent with at least B (Plain) or equivalent in Mathematics and C+ (Plus) in English **OR** at least two (2) Principals one of which must be Mathematics and one (1) subsidiary at KACE or equivalent **OR** Mean grade of C (plain) at KCSE or equivalent with a Diploma in statistics with at least a credit pass from a recognized institution. **OR** Mean grade of C- at KCSE and progressed from certificate to Diploma at Kenyatta University or any other recognized/accredited Institutions.

Bachelor of Science (Actuarial Science)

Campuses: Mombasa, Kericho and Kitui

Minimum requirements

Mean grade of C+ (plus) at KCSE or equivalent with at least B (Plain) or equivalent in Mathematics and B-(Minus) in English **OR** at least two (2) Principals one of which must be Mathematics and one (1) Subsidiary pass in General paper at KACE or equivalent **OR** Mean grade C (Plain) at KCSE with a Diploma of at least credit pass in Actuarial Science from a recognized institution and grade C+ (Plus) in Mathematics at KCSE. **OR** Mean grade of C- at KCSE and progressed from certificate to Diploma at Kenyatta University or any other recognized/accredited Institutions.

SCHOOL OF ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

Bachelor of Environmental Studies (Resource Conservation)

Campuses: Mombasa, Kericho and Kitui

Minimum requirements

Mean grade of C+ (plus) at KCSE or equivalent with at least C+ (plus) in three subjects chosen from Biology / Biological Sciences, Physics/Physical Sciences, Chemistry, Geography, Agriculture and Mathematics. **OR** KCSE C (Plain) with Diploma from a recognized institution with credit pass in Environmental related discipline.

Bachelor of Science (Environmental Education)

Mombasa, Kericho and Kitui

Minimum requirements

Mean grade of C+ (Plus) at KCSE or equivalent with at least C+ or equivalent in any three of the following subjects: Mathematics, English, Biology, Geography, Agriculture, Economics, Commerce, Accounting, History and Any Religious Subject **OR** Mean grade of C (plain) at KCSE or equivalent with a Diploma of at least Credit pass in Environmental Studies, Journalism, Education, Public Health and any relevant Engineering field.

Bachelor of Environmental Studies (Community Development)

Campuses: Mombasa, Kericho and Kitui

Minimum requirements

Mean grade of C+ (Plus) at KCSE or equivalent with at least C+ (plus) or equivalent in any three of the following subjects: Geography, History and Government, Mathematics, Biology/Biological Sciences, Physics/Physical Science, Chemistry, Home Science and Agriculture **OR** Two (2) Principals and one (1) subsidiary at KACE or equivalent in the relevant subjects **OR** Mean grade of C (plain) at KCSE or equivalent with a Diploma of at least Credit pass in a relevant field of study from a recognized institution. **OR** Mean grade of C- at KCSE and progressed from Certificate to Diploma from other recognized/accredited Institutions.

SCHOOL OF APPLIED HUMAN SCIENCES

Bachelor of Science (Community Resource Management & Extension)

Campus: Mombasa

Minimum requirements

Mean grade of C+ (Plus) at KCSE or equivalent with at least C+ (Plus) in one subject chosen from the following categories: **Alternative A:** Biology/Agriculture, Geography/Home Science **Alternative B:** Business Studies or Commerce or Accounting or any other Art –based subjects **OR** Mean grade of C (Plain) at KCSE or equivalent with a Diploma of at least credit pass in Community Development or Extension-related work from a recognized institution. **OR** Mean grade of C- at KCSE and progressed from certificate to Diploma of at least credit pass in Community Development or Extension-related work at Kenyatta University or any other recognized/accredited Institutions.

Bachelor of Science (Foods, Nutrition and Dietetics)

Campus: Mombasa

Minimum requirements

Mean grade of C+ (plus) at KCSE or equivalent with a minimum grade of C+ in each of the following categories of subjects: Mathematics, Biology/Biological Sciences, Chemistry/Physical Sciences and English/Kiswahili **OR** Mean grade of C (Plain) at KCSE or equivalent with a Diploma in Nutrition and Dietetics or Nutrition and Food Sciences with a credit pass and a minimum grade of C- (Minus) at KCSE.

Bachelor of Science (Recreation and Sports Management)

Campus: Mombasa

Minimum requirements

Mean grade of C+ (Plus) at KCSE or equivalent **OR** Mean grade of C (Plain) at KCSE or equivalent with a Diploma in Sports Administration and Management, Physical Education, Sports Science, Hospitality and Tourism, Education (with Geography) or related fields from a recognized institution. **OR** Mean grade of C- at KCSE and progressed from Certificate to Diploma at Kenyatta University or any other recognized/accredited Institutions.

Diploma in Food, Nutrition and Dietetics

Campus: Mombasa

Minimum requirements

Mean grade of C (Plain) at KCSE or equivalent. In addition, applicants must have obtained grade C (plain) in English, Biology/Biological Sciences and Chemistry/Physical Sciences and C- (Minus) in any of the following subjects; Physics, Mathematics, Home Sciences and Agriculture. **OR** Mean grade C- (minus) at KCSE with a certificate in Nutrition and Dietetics from a Kenya Nutritionists and Dieticians Institute (KNDI) recognized institution, and must be registered by KNDI or equivalent bodies for International Students.

SCHOOL OF HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM

Bachelor of Science (Hospitality and Tourism)

Campuses: Mombasa & Kericho

Minimum requirements

Mean grade of C+ (Plus) at KCSE or equivalent with at least C+ (Plus) or equivalent in any three (3) of the following subjects: English/Kiswahili/Foreign Languages; Biology/Biological Sciences; Chemistry/Physical Sciences/Physics; Mathematics; Home Science Geography/History; Business Studies/Commerce/Economics/Agriculture **OR** Mean grade of C (plain) at KCSE or equivalent with a Diploma in Hospitality Management from a recognized institution. **OR** Mean grade of C- at KCSE and progressed from certificate to Diploma at Kenyatta University or any other recognized/accredited Institutions.

Diploma in Hospitality Management

Campuses: Mombasa and Kericho

Minimum requirements

Mean grade of C (Plain) at KCSE or equivalent. In addition, applicants must have obtained grade C- (Minus) in two subjects chosen from the following categories: **Alternative A :** English or Kiswahili, Chemistry, Biology **Alternative B:** English or Kiswahili, Biological Sciences or Physical Sciences or Mathematics, Home Science **OR** Mean grade C- (minus) at KCSE with a certificate in a field related to Hospitality from a recognized institution and two (2) years relevant work experience.

SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH

Bachelor of Science (Health Records and Information Management)

Campuses: Mombasa and Kericho

Minimum requirements

Mean grade of C+ (plus) at KCSE or equivalent with at least C+ (plus) in English/Kiswahili, Biology/Biological Sciences and Mathematics **OR** Mean grade C (plain) at KCSE or Division III at KCE or equivalent with Diploma in Health Records and Information Technology from a recognized institution. Those with Diploma must have at least 2 years relevant post qualification experience. **OR** Mean grade of C- at KCSE and progressed from certificate to Diploma at Kenyatta University or any other recognized/accredited Institutions.



Kenyatta University

Transforming Higher Education... Enhancing Lives



Bachelor of Science (Health Service Management)
Campuses: Mombasa and Kericho
Minimum requirements
Mean grade of C+ (plus) at KCSE or equivalent with at least C+ (plus) in English/Kiswahili, Mathematics and any one (1) Science or Humanities subject **OR** Mean grade C (plain) at KCSE or Division III at KCE or equivalent from a recognized institution with at least 2 years relevant post qualification experience. **OR** Mean grade of C- at KCSE and progressed from certificate to Diploma at Kenyatta University or any other recognized/accredited Institutions.

Programme Fees Per Academic Year

| Undergraduate Programmes | Tuition Fees range depending on the programme | | Statutory Fees |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Art Based | East Africans | Kshs. 100,000/= To 120,000/= | Kshs. 26,000/= |
| | Non-East Africans | Kshs. 140,000/= To 175, 000/= | |
| Science Based | East Africans | Kshs. 110,000/= To 140,000/= | Kshs. 26,000/= |
| | Non-East Africans | Kshs. 150,000/= To 187,500/= | |
| Diploma | East Africans | Kshs. 72,000 /= | Kshs. 26,000/= |
| | Non-East Africans | Kshs. 125,000/= | |
| Certificate | | Kshs. 40,000/= | Kshs. 21,000/= |
| Bridging | | Kshs. 25,000/= | Kshs. 10,750/= |

MODE OF APPLICATION, REQUIREMENTS & PROCEDURES.

(i) Application forms can be obtained from Kenyatta University, Admissions Block, Office No. 12 or at the Regional Centres based in Nairobi, Embu, Nyeri, Mombasa, Nakuru, Kisumu, Garissa, Marsabit and Kakamega or be downloaded from our website. Applicants shall pay non-refundable processing fee of kshs.2,000/= for East Africans and Kshs.4,000/= for non-East Africans through Bank deposit into any of the following bank accounts:

| | | |
|------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Family Bank | - | Account No. 045-000-023-316 |
| Co-operative Bank | - | Account No. 011-2906-246-1400 |
| National Bank of Kenya | - | Account No. 010-0305-915-0801 |
| Equity Bank Limited | - | Account No. 018-0290-518-859 |

| MPESA Paybill | Paybill No. | Account Reference |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| KU Application Fee | 892101 | National ID Number |

Duly completed forms should be returned to the Registrar (Academic), Kenyatta University P.O. Box 43844 – 00100 NAIROBI, Kenya or admissions office RM 012 on or before 28th August 2015. Copies of relevant professional and academic certificates and transcripts, Two (2) I’x1’ passport size photos and original application fee receipt, MUST be attached to the application form.
NB: O’Level Certificate must be attached: Those with Grade C (Plain) at K.C.S.E must have a Diploma and those with C- (Minus) must have a Certificate and progression to a Diploma in relevant areas of study.

(ii) Diploma holders from recognized institutions may apply for credit waiver in consultation with their respective schools. Credit waiver application forms are obtainable on request when collecting application form or can be downloaded from Kenyatta University website at www.ku.ac.ke.

(iii) **Tuition Fee:** The fee should be paid at least two weeks before the commencement of the training and the bank deposit slips faxed or sent electronically to the center. Payment can also be made through cheque to "KENYATTA UNIVERSITY". An addition of Ksh. 250/= will be required for cheque clearance



APPLICATIONS FOR POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMMES BEGINNING SEPTEMBER 2015

SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

| |
|--|
| Programme and Minimum Entry Requirements |
| Department of Kiswahili Master of Arts in Kiswahili <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Full-time (Kericho Campus)• Evening and Weekends (Kericho Campus) Applicants should have at least an Upper Second Class Honours Degree or its equivalent from a recognized university with an average grade B in Kiswahili. Those with a lower second class degree with relevant work experience may also be considered |
| Department of Psychology Master of Arts in Counseling Psychology <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Evening and Weekend (Mombasa Campus) Minimum Entry Requirements <ol style="list-style-type: none">A holder of a Bachelor’s Degree with at least Second Class Honours (Upper Division) from Kenyatta University or any other recognized university.A holder of Bachelor’s degree Second Class (Lower Division) from Kenyatta University or any other recognized university, Plus a Postgraduate Diploma in Counseling or Education or equivalent with at least a Credit Level Pass.A holder of Bachelor’s degree Second Class (Lower Division) from Kenyatta University or any other recognized university, Plus at least two years relevant professional experience in a clinical setting. |
| Department of Gender and Development Studies Master of Arts in Gender and Development Studies <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Weekend (Kericho Campus) Bachelor’s Degree with at least Second Class Honours (Upper Division) or equivalent in related field from any disciplines from Kenyatta University or any other recognized university. Those with Second Class (Lower Division) may be considered on condition that they have Grade “C” and above in units relevant to their areas of specialization. |
| Department of History, Archaeology and Political Studies Master of Arts in: (a) Peace and Conflict Management b) History (c) Political Science (d) Archaeology (e) Diplomacy and International Relations <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Full-time (Kericho Campus) Master of Arts in: (a) Peace and Conflict Management (b) Diplomacy and International Relations <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Evening & Weekend (Kericho Campus) <ol style="list-style-type: none">Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Education (Arts) Degree of at least Second Class Honours (Upper Division) or its equivalent in related disciplines from a recognized university.Those with Second Class (Lower Division) may be considered on condition that they have Grade “C” and above in units relevant to their areas of specialization. For those wishing to undertake M.A in Diplomacy and International Relations Studies, undergraduate training in History is <u>mandatory</u>. |
| Department of Public Policy and Administration: Masters of Arts in Public Policy and Administration (MPPA) <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Evening & Weekend (Mombasa Campus) Duration 2 Years Bachelor’s Degree of at least Second Class Honours (Upper Division) from a recognized university in any area of specialization. Those with Second Class (Lower Division) may be considered on condition that they have Grade “C” and above in units relevant to their areas of specialization. |
| Institute of Peace and Security Studies Master in Security Management and Police Studies <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Evening & Weekends (Mombasa Campus) <ol style="list-style-type: none">Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Education (Arts) Degree of at least Second Class Honours (Upper Division) or its equivalent with a specialization in French, from a recognized university.Those with Second Class (Lower Division) may be considered on condition that they have Grade “C” and above in units relevant to their areas of specialization. |
| Department of Literature Master of Arts in Literature <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Full-time (Kericho Campus) Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Education (Arts) Degree of at least Second Class Honors with Literature as a major or its equivalent in related disciplines from a recognized University. |
| Department of Philosophy and Religious Studies Master of Arts in Religious Studies (a) Christianity (b) African Traditional Religion (c) Islam <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Full-time (Kericho Campus) Minimum Entry Requirements: Bachelor of Arts degree in a related field of at least (Second Class Honours) Upper Division from a recognized university or Second Class (Lower Division) and at least two years post –graduation relevant work experience. |

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

| |
|--|
| Department of Business Administration Master of Business Administration (MBA) with areas of Specialization in: (a) Human Resource Management (b) Actuarial Science (c) Marketing (d) Finance (e) Strategic Management (f) Management Information Systems (g) Project Management. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Evening and Weekends (Kericho and Mombasa Campus) <ol style="list-style-type: none">Bachelor’s Degree with at least Second Class Honours (Upper Division) or equivalent from Kenyatta University or any other recognized university.Those with Second Class (Lower Division) may be considered on condition that they have Grade “C” and above in units relevant to their areas of specialization. |
|--|

SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH

| |
|--|
| Department of Community Health Master of Public Health in (a) Epidemiology and Disease Control (b) Monitoring and Evaluation <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Evening & Weekend (Mombasa Campus) Bachelors Degree in Medicine, Veterinary Medicine, Nursing, Pharmacy and Dentistry or Second Class Honours (Upper Division) in Nutrition, Environmental Health, Community Health, Health Education,Health Administration and Planning. Those with Second Class Honours (Lower Division) in Nutrition, Environmental Health, Community Health, Health Education, Health Administration and Planning may be considered on condition that they have Grade “C” and above in units relevant to their areas of specialization. or a Post Graduate Diploma in Public Health may be considered. |
|--|



Kenyatta University

Transforming Higher Education... Enhancing Lives

APPLICATIONS FOR POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMMES BEGINNING SEPTEMBER 2015



SCHOOL OF HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM

Department of Hospitality Management

Master of Science in Hospitality Management

• Full-time (Mombasa Campus)

Bachelor of Science with at least Second Class Honours (Upper Division) in Hospitality or Hospitality and Tourism Management.

Those with Second Class (Lower Division) with at least three years Post graduation working experience in Hospitality and Tourism related area will be considered.

Department of Hospitality Management

Postgraduate Diploma in Hospitality Management

• Full-time (Mombasa Campus)

Candidates with a Higher National Diploma (HND) of at least credit 1 or equivalent from a recognized institution with a minimum of two (2) years post graduation work experience in hospitality or tourism related field. Candidates with a credit II or equivalent from a recognized Institution and a minimum of five (5) years post graduation work experience in a hospitality or tourism related field may be considered for the program.

Department of Tourism Management

Master of Science in Tourism Management

• Full-time (Mombasa Campus)

Bachelor of Science with at least Second Class Honours (Upper Division) in Tourism Management.

Those with Second Class (Lower Division) with at least three years Post graduation working experience in Hospitality and Tourism related area may be considered.

Department of Tourism Management

Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) in Tourism Management.

• Full-time (Mombasa Campus)

Masters Degree in Tourism or Hospitality and Tourism Management with a mean grade of 'B' or its equivalent from Kenyatta University or any other recognized institution.

DURATION AND PATTERN OF MASTER'S DEGREE COURSES

- The Master's Degree Courses shall extend over a minimum period of eighteen (18) months.
- The courses will be offered by Coursework, Examination and Thesis (or Project where stated)

DURATION AND PATTERN OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY DEGREE COURSES

- The Doctor of Philosophy Degree (Ph.D) courses shall extend over a minimum period of three (3) academic years.
- The courses will be offered by Thesis (unless stated otherwise)

Programme Fees Per Academic Year

| Postgraduate Programmes | Tuition Fees range depending on the programme | Statutory Fees |
|-------------------------|--|----------------|
| Art Based | East Africans Kshs. 120,000 Non-East Africans Kshs. 150,000 | Kshs. 27,500 |

| | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------|
| Science Based | East Africans Kshs. 130,000 Non-East Africans Kshs. 175,000 | Kshs. 27,500 |
| Postgraduate Diplomas | East Africans: Kshs. 130,000 Non East Africans: Kshs. 175,000 | Kshs. 27,500 |
| Ph.d Programmes | East Africans Kshs. 200,000 Non East Africans Kshs. 250,000 | Kshs. 36,300 |

MODE OF APPLICATION

- Application forms can be obtained from Kenyatta University, Admissions Block, Office No. 12 or at the Regional Centres based in Nairobi, Embu, Nyeri, Mombasa, Nakuru, Kisumu, Garissa, Marsabit and Kakamega or be downloaded from our website. Applicants shall pay non-refundable processing fee of kshs.2,000/= for East Africans and Kshs.4,000/= for non-East Africans through Bank deposit into any of the following bank accounts:

| | | |
|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Co-operative Bank of Kenya | - | Account No. 011-2906-246-1400 |
| National Bank of Kenya | - | Account No. 010-0305-915-0801 |
| Equity Bank Limited | - | Account No. 018-0290-518859 |
| Family Bank | - | Account No. 045-0000-23316 |

| MPESA Paybill | Paybill No. | Account Reference |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| KU Application Fee | 892101 | National ID Number |

Duly completed forms should be returned to the Registrar (Academic), Kenyatta University P.O. Box 43844 – 00100, NAIROBI, Kenya on or before **31st August, 2015**. Copies of relevant **professional and academic certificates and transcripts, Two (2) 1"x1" passport size photos and original application fee receipt, MUST** be attached to the application form.

NB: O'Level Certificate must be attached: Those with Grade C (Plain) at K.C.S.E must have a Diploma and those with C- (Minus) must have a Certificate and a Diploma in relevant areas of study.

ENQUIRIES

For further information please contact:

The Registrar (Academic),
Kenyatta University,
P.O. Box 43844 – 00100,
NAIROBI

Email: admissions-pg@ku.ac.ke

http://chat.ku.ac.ke

Website : www.ku.ac.ke

Tel: 020 8703223/24/27

www.ku.ac.ke

Kenyatta University... ISO 9001:2008 Certified



Special Feature

The EastAfrican 20 YEARS

RISK MANAGEMENT

"Protecting your assets across East Africa"

The EastAfrican, will on **August 22, 2015** publish a special report on risk management in East Africa. It will among others highlight:

- Quantitative & Qualitative risk analysis
- Training services providers
- Special focus on logistics and maritime security
- Consulting services, emergency and business continuity planning
- Crisis management and Insurance services available

To book advertising space in this feature, contact
Carol Wamae on Mobile: +254 714 943498
E-mail: cwamae@ke.nationmedia.com

Do You Offer

EVENT MANAGEMENT

?

Services

The EastAfrican will in the issue of **August 29th 2015** publish a feature on Event Management.

Among topics of focus include;

- Conference management
- Exhibition management
- International conference bids
- Corporate event planning
- Training Institutions

To be part of this informative advertising feature contact **David**;

Tel: +254 720 684 854
Email: dwanyonyi@ke.nationmedia.com

The EastAfrican 20 YEARS